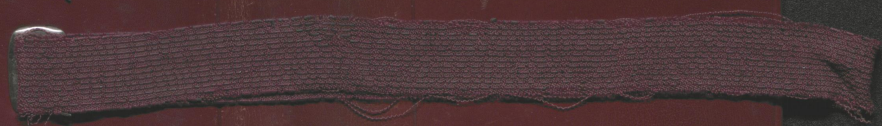
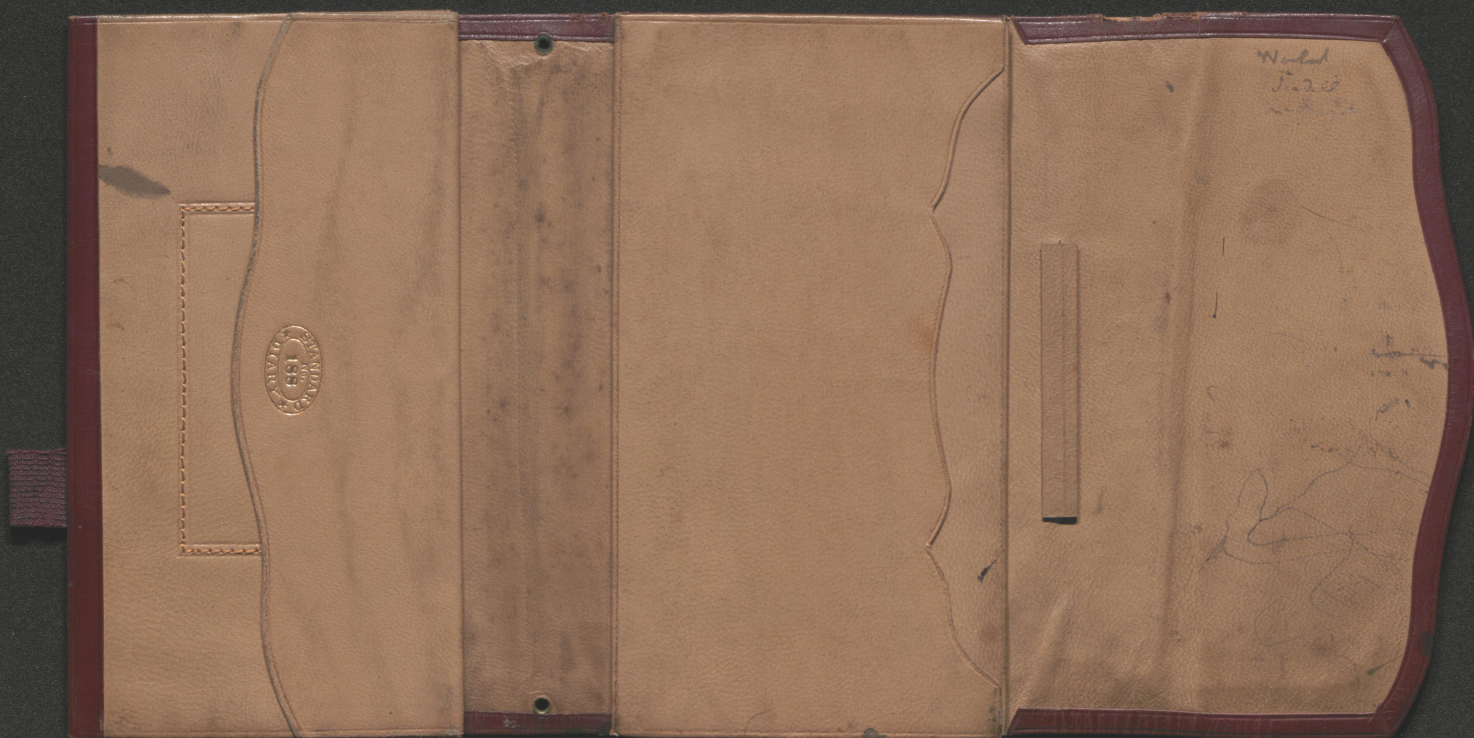


J. M. Stevenson
GOVINGTON, KY.





Washed
J. 2. 28
2. 2. 28

THE
STANDARD
DIARY

48 1/2 wip + amt

~~wip~~
75
2

Lemoine }
Orry Smith } Chicago
Thomas H Ellis
413 West Randolph
Chicago

Clay White deposited
1806 ⁵²⁰ on 10th Feb 1877.

Monroe Miller

Office of Robt Clark H. ^{Penn} Apr 1877
Wendell 26 vols 95
Carver 9 38
Pange 11 48
\$ 181.

Bate 200 -
Ledy 100 -
Holmes 100 -
Ames 100 -
Arthur 50 -
Chas 50 -
W. D. 50 -
Baker 100
Hawes 100.

J. R. Harlett

F. W. Dury
Capt Allen
W. Dury

Har Summer Marble
R. M. Calvert.

W. Goebel

Gambier

"For liberty alone that gives the flavor
Of fleety life its lustre & perfume
And we are woe without it"

B. W. S. Park

Mr Piscella & Keith

care of Dr. H. Green

W. C. C. C.

W. C. C. C.

Stevens & O'Hara

to J. W. Stevenson

fare of Rail Road

\$14.27

May 21

May 21

May 22 -

April 30th W. S. - today.

3.00

11.27

43.92

13.33

D. W. S.

33

100

\$71.52. 33

57.25 33

14.27 00

14.27 00

8.00

22.27:

H. K. & F. B. Shuman

Road - & Hudson

New York

Who is Dionysius the Areopagite
Who is Darnarius?

Silas & Timothy came to him
at Athens

N Y Supreme Court
The N Y Life Ins &
Trust Co Trustees

Catharine^{is} Lee & al

Amount by July 1 2721.07
624.39

\$3345.46

Interest to date 568.88

\$3914.34

By check to Mrs.

by J P S Melvin

26.00

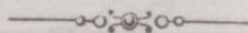
\$1314.34

Counting-House Calendar.

1877.

	Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa		Su	Mo	Tu	We	Th	Fr	Sa
JAN.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	JULY.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	..	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	..
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	..	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	..
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	..	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	..
28	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	29	30	31	..	..	..	..	..
FEB.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	AUG.	..	..	..	1	2	3	4
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	..	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	..
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	..	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	..
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	..	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	..
25	26	27	28	..	..	..	..	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	..
MAR.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3	SEPT.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	..	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	..
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	..	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	..
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	..	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	..
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	..
APRIL.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	6	..
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	..	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	..
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	..	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	..
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	..	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	..
29	30	..	..	..	..	..	..	28	29	30	31	..	..	..	..
MAY.	..	..	1	2	3	4	5	NOV.	..	..	..	..	1	2	3
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	..	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	..
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	..	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	..
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	..	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	..
27	28	29	30	31	..	..	..	25	26	27	28	29	30	..	..
JUNE.	..	..	..	..	1	2	..	DEC.	..	..	..	..	..	..	1
3	4	5	6	7	8	9	..	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	..
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	..	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	..
17	18	19	20	21	22	23	..	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	..
24	25	26	27	28	29	30	..	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	..
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30	31	..	..	..	..	..	..

DIFFERENCE OF TIME.



When it is twelve o'clock, mean noon, at HARVARD COLLEGE OBSERVATORY, it will be morning at all places WEST, and afternoon at all places EAST, as shown in the following table.

MORNING.			AFTERNOON.		
	H.	M. S.		H.	M. S.
Albany, N. Y. . . .	11	49 31	Alexandria, Egypt, . .	6	43 57
Astoria, Oregon, . .	8	29 52	Athens, Greece, . . .	6	19 26
Baltimore, Md. . . .	11	38 3	Augusta, Maine, . . .	12	5 10
Brooklyn, N. Y. . . .	11	48 36	Bangor, Maine, . . .	12	9 22
Buffalo, N. Y. . . .	11	28 50	Berlin, Prussia. . . .	5	38 6
Canton, China, . . .	12	17 38	Boston, Mass. . . .	12	0 16
Charleston, S. C. . .	11	24 48	Cape Town, C. G. H. .	5	38 27
Chicago, Ill.	10	53 59	Constantinople, Tur. .	6	40 28
Cincinnati, Ohio. . .	11	6 32	Copenhagen, Den. . .	5	34 51
Cleveland, Ohio, . .	11	17 6	Dover, N. H.	12	0 54
Columbus, Ohio, . . .	11	12 18	Dublin, Ireland, . . .	4	19 9
Concord, N. H. . . .	11	58 34	Eastport, Maine, . . .	12	16 46
Detroit, Mich. . . .	11	12 20	Edinburgh, Scot. . . .	4	31 48
Galveston, Texas, . .	10	25 24	Fall River, Mass. . . .	12	0 2
Hartford, Conn. . . .	11	53 47	Florence, Italy, . . .	5	29 33
Indianapolis, Ind. . .	10	59 53	Geneva, Switz. . . .	5	9 7
Iowa City, Ia.	10	38 31	Gibraltar, Spain, . . .	4	23 8
Leavenworth, Kan. .	10	25 34	Glasgow, Scot. . . .	4	35 33
Little Rock, Ark. . .	10	35 42	Gloucester, Mass. . .	12	1 51
Louisville, Ky. . . .	11	2 30	Greenwich, Eng. . . .	4	44 31
Memphis, Tenn. . . .	10	43 58	Halifax, N. S. . . .	12	30 3
Milwaukee, Wis. . . .	10	52 53	Hallowell, Me. . . .	12	5 10
Mobile, Ala.	10	52 24	Jerusalem, Pal. . . .	7	5 24
Montpelier, Vt. . . .	11	54 6	Lisbon, Port.	4	7 57
Montreal, C. E. . . .	11	50 19	Liverpool, Eng. . . .	4	32 31
Newark, N. J.	11	47 50	London, Eng.	4	44 31
New Haven, Conn. . .	11	52 48	Madras, India,	10	5 29
New Orleans, La. . . .	10	44 30	Madrid, Spain,	4	29 48
Newport, R. I.	11	59 16	Marseilles, France, . .	5	5 59
New York City,	11	48 30	Milan, Italy,	5	21 16
Omaha City, Ne. . . .	10	20 48	Naples, Italy,	5	41 33
Philadelphia, Pa. . . .	11	43 50	New Bedford, Mass. . .	12	0 48
Pittsburg, Pa.	11	24 22	Newburyport, Mass. . .	12	1 2
Providence, R. I. . . .	11	58 55	Paris, France,	4	53 52
Raleigh, N. C.	11	29 18	Portland, Me.	12	3 32
Richmond, Va.	11	34 40	Portsmouth, N. H. . .	12	1 27
Rochester, N. Y. . . .	11	33 6	Queenstown, Ireland, .	4	11 30
Salt Lake City, Utah, .	9	16 56	Rio Janeiro, Brazil, . .	1	52 47
San Francisco, Cal. . .	8	34 53	Rome, Italy,	5	34 21
Savannah, Ga.	11	20 9	Salem, Mass.	12	0 56
Springfield, Mass. . .	11	54 7	St. John, N. B.	12	20 17
St. Louis, Mo.	10	43 29	St. Petersburg, Rus. . .	6	45 45
St. Paul, Minn.	10	32 11	Stockholm, Swed. . . .	5	56 46
Sydney, N. S. W. . . .	2	49 27	Strasburg, Ger.	5	15 32
Syracuse, N. Y.	11	39 42	Taunton, Mass.	12	0 6
Tallahassee, Fla. . . .	11	6 6	Trieste, Austria,	5	39 37
Trenton, N. J.	11	45 54	Turin, Italy,	5	15 20
Washington, D. C. . . .	11	36 19	Venice, Italy,	5	33 52
Wilmington, Del. . . .	11	42 19	Vienna, Austria,	5	50 3

LIST OF STATES AND TERRITORIES.

NO.	STATES.	Date of Admission.	NO.	STATES.	Date of Admission.
1	New Hampshire	The thirteen original States.	20	Mississippi	1817
2	Massachusetts		21	Illinois	1818
3	Rhode Island		22	Alabama	1819
4	Connecticut		23	Maine	1820
5	New York		24	Missouri	1821
6	New Jersey		25	Arkansas	1836
7	Pennsylvania		26	Michigan	1837
8	Delaware		27	Florida	1845
9	Maryland		28	Texas	1845
10	Virginia		29	Iowa	1846
11	North Carolina		30	Wisconsin	1848
12	South Carolina		31	California	1850
13	Georgia		32	Minnesota	1858
14	Vermont		33	Oregon	1859
15	Kentucky		34	Kansas	1861
16	Tennessee		35	West Virginia	1863
17	Ohio		36	Nevada	1864
18	Louisiana		37	Nebraska	1867
19	Indiana		38		

NO.	TERRITORIES.	Date of Organiz'n.	NO.	TERRITORIES.	Date of Organiz'n.
1	New Mexico	1850	7	Idaho	1863
2	Utah	1850	8	Montana	1864
3	Washington	1853	9	Wyoming	1868
4	Dakota	1861	10	Dist. Columbia	
5	Colorado	1861	11	Indian Territory } Not yet	
6	Arizona	1863	12	Alaska	organized.

AREA OF THE UNITED STATES.

	SQ. MILES.
Original limits of the Thirteen States	820,680
Louisiana, purchased of France in 1803, for \$15,000,000	899,579
Florida, purchased of Spain in 1819, for \$5,000,000	66,900
Territory confirmed by the Oregon Treaty in 1842 and 1846 ..	308,052
Texas annexed in 1846 (Texas debt \$7,500,000)	318,000
New Mexico and California in 1847 (cost of the war \$15,000,000)	522,955
"Gadsden Purchase" of Mexico in 1853, for \$10,000,000	45,535
Alaska, purchased of Russia in 1867, for \$7,200,000	577,390
	3,559,091

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

MEASURE OF LENGTH.

4 In. make 1 Hand.	3 Feet make 1 Yard.
7 In. " 1 Link.	5½ Yds. " 1 Rod or Pole.
18 In. " 1 Cubit.	40 Poles " 1 Furlong.
12 In. " 1 Foot.	8 Furl. " 1 Mile.
6 Ft. " 1 Fathom.	69 1-6 Miles " 1 Degree.
60 Geographical Miles make 1 Degree.	

MEASURE OF SURFACE.

144 Square Inches make 1 Square Foot.	
9 Square Feet " 1 Square Yard.	
30¼ Square Yards " 1 Rod, Perch or Pole.	
40 Square Rods " 1 Square Rood.	
4 Square Roods " 1 Square Acre.	
10 Square Chains " 1 Square Acre.	
640 Square Acres " 1 Square Mile.	
Gunter's Chain equal to 22 Yards or 100 Links.	

MEASURE OF SOLIDITY.

1728 Cubic Inches make 1 Cubic Foot.	
27 Cubic Feet " 1 Cubic Yard.	

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

27½ Grains make 1 Drachm (dr.)	or 27½ Grains.
16 Drachms " 1 Ounce (oz.)	or 437½ "
15 Ounces " 1 Pound (lb.)	or 7000 "
28 Pounds " 1 Quarter (qr.)	
4 Quarters " 1 Hundred-Weight (cwt.)	
20 Cwts. " 1 Ton.	

TROY WEIGHT.

24 Grains make 1 Pennyweight,	or 24 Grains.
20 Pennywts. " 1 Ounce,	or 480 "
12 Ounces " 1 Pound,	or 5760 "

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 Grains make 1 Scruple.	8 Drachms make 1 Ounce.
3 Scruples " 1 Drachm.	12 Ounces " 1 Pound.

DIAMOND WEIGHT.

16 Parts make 1 Grain (8-10ths Grain Troy.)	
14 Grains " 1 Carat (3 1-5th Grains Troy.)	

LIQUID MEASURE.

4 Gills make 1 Pint.	2 Gallons make 1 Peck.
2 Pints " 1 Quart.	3½ Gallons " 1 Barrel.
4 Quarts " 1 Gallon.	54 Gallons " 1 Hhd.

DRY MEASURE.

8 Quarts make 1 Peck.	8 Bushels make 1 Quarter.
4 Pecks " 1 Bushel.	36 Bushels " 1 Cha'dron.
1 Bushel equal to 28½ cubic in. nearly.	

A Bushel of Wheat is on an average 60 lbs.; Barley or Buckwheat, 46 lbs.; Indian Corn or Rye, 56 lbs.; Oats, 30 lbs.; Salt, 70 lbs.; Potatoes, 60 lbs.; Peas, 64 lbs.; Beans, 63 lbs.; Clover Seed, 60 lbs.; Flax Seed, 56 lbs.; Timothy Seed, 50 lbs. 14 lbs. of Lead or Iron make 1 Stone; 2½ Stone, 1 Pig. 1 Bbl. of Flour contains 196 lbs.; Beef or Pork, 200 lbs. The Imperial Gallon is 10 lbs. avoirdupois of pure water; Pint 1 1-4 lbs.

RATE OF INCOME ON INVESTMENTS,

Par value being \$100, bearing interest at

Price Paid.	5%	6%	7%	8%	10%	12%
\$50	10.00	12.00	14.00	16.00	20.00	24.00
55	9.09	10.90	12.72	14.55	18.18	21.80
60	8.33	10.00	11.66	13.33	16.66	20.00
65	7.69	9.23	10.76	12.30	15.38	18.47
70	7.14	8.57	10.00	11.42	14.28	17.14
75	6.66	8.00	9.33	10.66	13.35	16.00
80	6.25	7.50	8.75	10.00	12.50	15.00
82½	6.06	7.27	8.48	9.69	12.12	14.54
85	5.88	7.05	8.23	9.41	11.76	14.10
87½	5.71	6.85	8.00	9.14	11.42	13.70
90	5.55	6.66	7.77	8.88	11.11	13.32
92½	5.40	6.48	7.56	8.64	10.80	12.96
95	5.26	6.31	7.36	8.42	10.52	12.62
96	5.20	6.25	7.29	8.33	10.41	12.50
97	5.15	6.18	7.21	8.24	10.30	12.36
97½	5.12	6.15	7.17	8.20	10.25	12.30
98	5.10	6.12	7.14	8.16	10.20	12.24
99	5.05	6.06	7.07	8.08	10.10	12.12
100	5.00	6.00	7.00	8.00	10.00	12.00
101	4.95	5.94	6.93	7.92	9.90	11.88
102	4.90	5.88	6.86	7.84	9.80	11.76
103	4.85	5.82	6.79	7.76	9.70	11.64
104	4.80	5.76	6.73	7.69	9.61	11.52
105	4.76	5.71	6.66	7.61	9.52	11.42
110	4.54	5.45	6.36	7.27	9.09	10.90
115	4.34	5.21	6.08	6.95	8.69	10.42
120	4.16	5.00	5.83	6.66	8.33	10.00
125	4.00	4.80	5.60	6.40	8.00	9.60
130	3.84	4.61	5.38	6.15	7.69	9.22
135	3.70	4.44	5.18	5.92	7.40	8.88
140	3.57	4.28	5.00	5.71	7.14	8.56
145	3.44	4.13	4.82	5.51	6.89	8.27
150	3.33	4.00	4.66	5.33	6.66	8.00

TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add 12 hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from 12 hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

INTEREST TABLE.

SIX PER CENT.

TIME.	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
1 D'y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	17
2 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	33
3 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	50
4 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	7	67
5 "	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	8	83
6 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	1 00
7 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1 17
8 "	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	13	1 33
9 "	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	15	1 50
10 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	17	1 67
11 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	18	1 83
12 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	20	2 00
13 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	22	2 17
14 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	23	2 33
15 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	25	2 50
16 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	27	2 67
17 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	28	2 83
18 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	30	3 00
19 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	32	3 17
20 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	33	3 33
21 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	35	3 50
22 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	37	3 67
23 "	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	4	38	3 83
24 "	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	40	4 00
25 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	42	4 17
26 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	43	4 33
27 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	45	4 50
28 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	47	4 67
29 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	48	4 83
1 Mo.	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	50	5 00
2 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1 00	10 00
3 "	2	3	5	6	8	9	11	12	14	15	1 50	15 00
4 "	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	2 00	20 00
5 "	3	5	8	10	13	15	18	20	23	25	2 50	25 00
6 "	3	6	9	12	15	18	21	24	27	30	3 00	30 00
7 "	4	7	11	14	18	21	25	28	32	35	3 50	35 00
8 "	4	8	12	16	20	24	28	32	36	40	4 00	40 00
9 "	5	9	14	18	23	27	32	36	41	45	4 50	45 00
10 "	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	5 00	50 00
11 "	6	11	17	22	28	33	39	44	50	55	5 50	55 00
1 Y'R.	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	6 00	60 00

INTEREST TABLE.

SEVEN PER CENT.

TIME.	\$1	\$2	\$3	\$4	\$5	\$6	\$7	\$8	\$9	\$10	\$100	\$1000
1 D'y.	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	19
2 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	39
3 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	6	58
4 "	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	8	78
5 "	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	10	97
6 "	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	1 17
7 "	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	1 36
8 "	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	16	1 56
9 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	18	1 75
10 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	19	1 94
11 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	21	2 14
12 "	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	23	2 33
13 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	25	2 53
14 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	27	2 72
15 "	0	1	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	29	2 92
16 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	2	3	3	31	3 11
17 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	33	3 31
18 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	35	3 50
19 "	0	1	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	37	3 69
20 "	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	39	3 89
21 "	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	41	4 08
22 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	43	4 28
23 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	45	4 47
24 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	47	4 67
25 "	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	49	4 86
26 "	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	51	5 06
27 "	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	53	5 25
28 "	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	54	5 44
29 "	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	5	5	6	56	5 64
1 Mo.	1	1	2	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	58	5 83
2 "	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	1 17	11 67
3 "	2	4	5	7	9	11	12	14	16	18	1 75	17 50
4 "	2	5	7	9	12	14	16	19	21	23	2 33	23 33
5 "	3	6	9	12	15	18	20	23	26	29	2 92	29 17
6 "	4	7	11	14	18	21	25	28	32	35	3 50	35 00
7 "	4	8	12	16	20	25	29	33	37	41	4 08	40 83
8 "	5	9	14	19	23	28	33	37	42	47	4 67	46 67
9 "	5	11	16	21	26	32	37	42	47	53	5 25	52 50
10 "	6	12	18	23	29	35	41	47	53	58	5 83	58 33
11 "	6	13	19	26	32	39	45	51	58	64	6 42	64 17
1 Y'R.	7	14	21	28	35	42	49	56	63	70	7 00	70 00

VALUES IN UNITED STATES MONEY OF THE

PURE GOLD OR SILVER

REPRESENTING RESPECTIVELY THE MONETARY UNITS AND STANDARD
COINS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES.

The first section of the Act of March 3, 1873, provides "that the value of foreign coin, as expressed in the money of account of the United States, shall be that of the pure metal of such coin of standard value," and that "the values of the standard coins in circulation of the various nations of the world shall be estimated annually by the Director of the Mint, and be proclaimed on the first day of January by the Secretary of the Treasury."

The estimates of values contained in the following table are those made by the Director of the Mint, January 1st, 1876, in compliance with the above stated provisions of law.

COUNTRY.	MONETARY UNIT.	STANDARD.	VALUE.
			D. C. M.
Argentine Republic.	Peso fuerte.....	Gold.....	1 0 0
Austria.....	Florin.....	Silver.....	0 45 3
Belgium.....	Franc.....	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
Bolivia.....	Dollar.....	Go'd & silver.	0 96 5
Brazil.....	Milreis of 1000 reis...	Gold.....	0 54 5
British America.....	Dollar.....	Gold.....	1 0 0
Bogota.....	Peso.....	Gold.....	0 96 5
Central America.....	Dollar.....	Silver.....	0 91 8
Chili.....	Peso.....	Gold.....	0 91 2
Cuba.....	Peso.....	Gold.....	0 92 5
Denmark.....	Crown.....	Gold.....	0 26 8
Ecuador.....	Dollar.....	Silver.....	0 91 8
Egypt.....	Pound of 100 piasters.	Gold.....	4 97 4
France.....	Franc.....	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
Great Britain.....	Pound sterling.....	Gold.....	4 86 6 $\frac{1}{2}$
Greece.....	Drachma.....	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
German Empire.....	Mark.....	Gold.....	0 23 8
Hayti.....	Dollar.....	Silver.....	0 95 2
India.....	Rupee of 16 annas....	Silver.....	0 43 6
Italy.....	Lira.....	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
Japan.....	Yen.....	Gold.....	0 99 7
Liberia.....	Dollar.....	Gold.....	1 0 0
Mexico.....	Dollar.....	Silver.....	0 99 8
Netherlands.....	Florin.....	Silver.....	0 38 5
Norway.....	Crown.....	Gold.....	0 26 8
Paraguay.....	Peso.....	Gold.....	1 0 0
Peru.....	Dollar.....	Silver.....	0 91 8
Porto Rico.....	Peso.....	Gold.....	0 92 5
Portugal.....	Milreis of 1000 reis...	Gold.....	1 8 4
Russia.....	Rouble of 100 copecks	Silver.....	0 73 4
Sandwich Islands...	Dollar.....	Gold.....	1 0 0
Spain.....	Peseta of 100 centimes	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
Sweden.....	Crown.....	Gold.....	0 26 8
Switzerland.....	Franc.....	Gold & silver.	0 19 3
Tripoli.....	Mahbub of 20 piasters	Silver.....	0 82 9
Tunis.....	Piaster of 16 caroubs.	Silver.....	0 11 3
Turkey.....	Piaster.....	Gold.....	0 4 3
U. States of Colombia	Peso.....	Silver.....	0 91 8
Uruguay.....	Patacon.....	Gold....	0 94 0

VALUE OF FOREIGN COINS

AS DETERMINED BY
U. S. MINT ASSAYS.

			D. C. M.
AUSTRIA	Gold,	Quadruple Ducat.....	9 13 2
	"	Ducat.....	2 28 3
	"	Sovereign (no longer coined).....	6 75 4
	Silver,	Rix Dollar.....	1 0 2
BELGIUM	Gold,	Twenty-five Franc piece.....	4 82 5
BOLIVIA	Gold,	Doubloon.....	15 50 3
BRAZIL	Silver,	Double Milreis.....	1 0 4
CENTRAL AMERICA	Gold,	Escudo.....	1 84 4
	"	Dollar.....	0 98 1
	"	Four Reals.....	0 48 8
CHILI	Gold,	Doubloon (before 1835).....	15 50 3
	Silver,	Dollar.....	0 96 2
DENMARK	Gold,	Double Fred. or Ten-Thaler.....	7 90 0
	Silver,	Rigsbank Daler.....	0 54 2
EGYPT	Silver,	Twenty Piasters.....	0 96 5
	"	Piaster (new).....	0 4 0
FRANCE	Gold,	Twenty Francs.....	3 84 7
	Silver,	Five Francs.....	0 96 5
GERMAN EMPIRE	Silver,	Five Marks (new).....	0 96 5
	"	Thaler (no longer coined).....	0 71 5
GREAT BRITAIN	Silver,	Half Crown.....	0 56 3
	"	Shilling.....	0 22 5
	"	Sixpence.....	0 11 3
GREECE	Gold,	Twenty Drachmas.....	3 44 2
HINDOSTAN	Silver,	Rupée.....	0 45 7
ITALY	Gold,	Twenty Lire.....	3 84 7
	Silver,	Five Lire.....	0 96 0
JAPAN	Gold,	Chobang (obsolete).....	3 57 6
	Silver,	Fifty Sen.....	0 42 8
MEXICO	Gold,	Doubloon (average).....	15 59 3
NETHERLANDS	Gold,	Ducat.....	2 26 5
	"	Ten Guilders.....	3 99 7
	Silver,	Two-and-a-half Guilders.....	1 1 2
	"	Guilder.....	0 40 5
NEW GRANADA	Silver,	Dollar, usual weight.....	0 96 0
NORWAY	Silver,	Specie Daler.....	1 8 4
PERU	Silver,	Old Dollar.....	1 4 3
	"	Dollar (1858).....	0 92 8
	"	Half Dollar (1838).....	0 37 5
	"	Sol.....	0 96 0
PORTUGAL	Gold,	Crown.....	5 80 7
	Silver,	Crown of 1000 Reis.....	0 97 2
RUSSIA	Gold,	Five Roubles.....	3 97 6
	Silver,	Rouble.....	0 77 8
SPAIN	Gold,	Ten Escudos.....	5 1 5
	"	One Hundred Reals.....	4 96 4
	Silver,	Pistareen (4 Reals Vellon).....	0 17 8
SWEDEN	Gold,	Five Pesetas (Dollar).....	0 96 0
	Silver,	Half Daler.....	0 52 0
	"	Rixdaler.....	0 27 3
TURKEY	Gold,	Hundred Piasters.....	4 37 0
	"	Twenty Piasters (new).....	0 85 2

THE METRIC SYSTEM.

WEIGHTS.

Metric Denominations and values.			Equivalents in Denominations in use.	
Names.	No. Grams.	Weight of what quantity of water at maximum density.	Avoirdupois Weight.	
Millier or tonneau	= 1,000,000	= 1 cubic meter	=	2204.6 pounds.
Quintal	= 100,000	= 1 hectoliter	=	220.46 pounds.
Myriagram	= 10,000	= 10 liters	=	22.046 pounds.
Kilogram or kilo	= 1,000	= 1 liter	=	2.2046 pounds.
Hectogram	= 100	= 1 deciliter	=	3.5274 ounces.
Dekagram	= 10	= 10 c. centimeters	=	0.3527 ounce.
Gram	= 1	= 1 c. centimeter	=	15.432 grains.
Decigram	= .1	= 1 c. centimeter	=	1.5432 grains.
Centigram	= .01	= 10 c. millimeters	=	0.1543 grain.
Milligram	= .001	= 1 c. millimeter	=	0.0154 grain.

MEASURES OF LENGTH.

Metric Denominations and Values.			Equivalents in Denominations in use.	
Myriameter	= 10,000 meters	=	6.2137 miles.	
Kilometer	= 1,000 meters	=	0.62137 m. or 3,280 ft. 10 in.	
Hectometer	= 100 meters	=	328 feet and 1 inch.	
Dekameter	= 10 meters	=	393.7 inches.	
Meter	= 1 meter	=	39.37 inches.	
Decimeter	= .1 of a meter	=	3.937 inches.	
Centimeter	= .01 of a meter	=	0.3937 inch.	
Millimeter	= .001 of a meter	=	0.0394 inch.	

MEASURES OF SURFACE.

Metric Denominations and Values.			Equivalents in Denominations in use.	
Hectare	= 10,000 square meters	=	2.471 acres.	
Are	= 100 square meters	=	119.6 square yards.	
Centare	= 1 square meter	=	1,550 square inches.	

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

Metric Denominations and Values.			Equivalents in Denominations in use.		
Names.	No. Liters.	Cubic Measure.	Dry Measure.		Wine Measure.
Kiloliter	= 1,000	= 1 cubic meter	=	1.308 cubic yards	= 264.17 galls.
Hectoliter	= 100	= .1 cubic meter	=	2 bush. 3.35 pks.	= 26.417 galls.
Decaliter	= 10	= 10 c. decimeters	=	9.08 quarts	= 2.6417 galls.
Liter	= 1	= 1 c. decimeter	=	0.908 quart	= 1.0567 qrts.
Deciliter	= .1	= .1 c. decimeter	=	6.1022 cubic in.	= 0.845 gill.
Centiliter	= .01	= 10 c. centimeters	=	0.6102 cubic in.	= 0.338 fluid oz.
Milliliter	= .001	= 1 c. centimeter	=	0.061 cubic inch.	= 0.27 fluid dr.

RATES OF POSTAGE.

POSTAL CARDS, costing 1 cent each, can be purchased at any Post Office, and sent to any part of the United States or Dominion of Canada.

LETTERS TO ANY PART OF THE UNITED STATES OR DOMINION OF CANADA, 3 cents for each 1-2 ounce or part thereof.

LOCAL OR DROP LETTERS, 2 cents for each 1-2 ounce, at all letter-carrier offices; at other offices, 1 cent.

VALUABLE LETTERS may be registered on application at the office of mailing, and the payment of a registration fee of 10 cents, in addition to postage, on domestic letters. Fees on foreign letters variable.

TRANSIENT NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS, Pamphlets, Proof Sheets, Books, Book Manuscripts, Circulars, Blanks, Engravings, Articles of Merchandise, Seeds, Cuttings, Bulbs, Roots, and otherailable matter, 1 cent for each ounce or part thereof.—Newspaper, Magazine and Music Manuscripts are subject to letter postage.

NEWSPAPERS AND PERIODICALS, mailed from a known office of publication or news agency, and addressed to regular subscribers or news agents, issued weekly and oftener, two cents a pound or fraction thereof; less frequently, three cents a pound or fraction thereof. One copy of a newspaper to each actual subscriber within the County where the same is wholly or partly printed and published, FREE, except at letter carrier offices.

ALL PACKAGES of mail matter not charged with letter postage must be so arranged that the same can be conveniently examined by Postmasters; if not, letter postage will be charged.

NO PACKAGE will be forwarded by mail which weighs over 4 pounds.

ALL POSTAL MATTER, for delivery within the United States and Dominion of Canada, must be prepaid.

LETTERS TO GREAT BRITAIN OR IRELAND, OR THE CONTINENT OF EUROPE, 5 cents for each 1-2 ounce. Prepayment optional. Double rates if unpaid.

POSTAL CARDS may be sent to Newfoundland, Great Britain or Ireland, the Continent of Europe, or Egypt, by adding a 1-cent postage stamp.

LETTERS TO OTHER FOREIGN COUNTRIES vary in rate according to the route by which they are sent, and the proper information can be obtained of Postmasters.

U. S. MONEY ORDERS.

MONEY ORDER POST OFFICES are established in all the large cities and towns, at which orders can be obtained upon any other office, at the following rates of commission:

On orders not exceeding \$15,	10 cents.
Over \$15 " " \$30,	15 "
" \$30 " " \$40,	20 "
" \$40 " " \$50,	25 "

When a larger sum than fifty dollars is required, additional orders to make it up must be obtained.

ECLIPSES IN THE YEAR 1877.

IN the year 1877, there will be five Eclipses; three of the SUN, and two of the MOON.

I. A TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE MOON, February 27. Invisible.
Visible to Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia.

II. A PARTIAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, March 15. Invisible.
Visible to Central and Northern Asia.

III. A PARTIAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, August 9. Invisible.
Visible to Central and Northern Asia.

IV. A TOTAL ECLIPSE OF THE MOON, August 23. Visible,
more or less, to the world generally, except to western half of North
America, Australia, and Pacific Ocean. Partly visible to the following
places, at the times given:

	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
Total Phase ends.....	23d. 7h. 15m. A.	23d. 7h. 3m. A.
Moon leaves Shadow.....	23d. 8h. 16m. A.	23d. 8h. 4m. A.
Moon leaves Penumbra...	23d. 9h. 21m. A.	23d. 9h. 9m. A.

Magnitude of Eclipse = 1.761. (Moon's diameter = 1.)

V. A PARTIAL ECLIPSE OF THE SUN, September 7. Invisible.
Visible to the southern half of South America.

MORNING AND EVENING STARS.

MERCURY will be Evening Star about January 10th, May 3d,
September 1st, and December 24th; and Morning Star about February
20th, June 20th, and October 11th.

VENUS will be Morning Star till May 6th; then Evening Star the
rest of the year.

JUPITER will be Morning Star till June 19th; then Evening Star
the rest of the year.

THE SEASONS.

Vernal Equinox (Spring begins).....	Mar. 20th, 7h. 4m. M.
Autumnal Equinox (Autumn begins).....	Sept. 22d, 5h. 40m. A.
Summer Solstice (Summer begins).....	June 21st, 3h. 10m. M.
Winter Solstice (Winter begins).....	Dec. 21st, 11h. 42m. M.

FESTIVALS AND FASTS FOR 1877.

Septuagesima Sunday... Jan. 28.	Low Sunday..... April 8.
Shrove Sunday..... Feb. 11.	Rogation Sunday..... May 6.
Ash Wednesday..... Feb. 14.	Ascension Day..... May 10.
First Sunday in Lent... Feb. 18.	Whit Sunday..... May 20.
Palm Sunday..... Mar. 25.	Trinity Sunday..... May 27.
Good Friday..... Mar. 30.	First Sunday in Advent. Dec. 2.
Easter Sunday..... April 1.	Christmas Day..... Dec. 25.



JANUARY.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.	NEW YORK.
	D. H. M.	D. H. M.
LAST QUARTER..	6 9 33 A.M.	6 9 21 A.M.
NEW MOON.....	14 8 44 A.M.	14 8 32 A.M.
FIRST QUARTER..	22 11 9 A.M.	22 10 57 A.M.
FULL MOON.....	29 3 55 A.M.	29 3 43 A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON.					Day of Mo.	NEW YORK.				
		SUN	MOON	HIGH TIDE.				SUN	SUN	MOON	HIGH TIDE.	
		R.&S.	R.&S.	Morning.	Evening.			Rises	Sets.	R.&S.	TIDE.	
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	Mo.	17 30	6 53	0 27	0 54		1	7 25 4 43	6 58	9 40		
2	Tu.	14 40	8 15	1 20	1 45		2	7 25 4 44	8 18	10 29		
3	We.	17 30	9 33	2 10	2 34		3	7 25 4 45	9 35	11 16		
4	Th.	14 42	10 47	2 57	3 20		4	7 25 4 46	10 47	.....		
5	Fr.	17 30	11 59	3 42	4 5		5	7 25 4 47	11 58	0 29		
6	Sa.	14 43	MORN.	4 29	4 55		6	7 25 4 48	MORN.	1 16		
7	S	17 29	1 9	5 21	5 49		7	7 25 4 49	1 6	2 8		
8	Mo.	14 45	2 17	6 17	6 45		8	7 24 4 50	2 13	3 3		
9	Tu.	17 29	3 25	7 14	7 44		9	7 24 4 51	3 20	4 0		
10	We.	14 48	4 31	8 13	8 42		10	7 24 4 52	4 25	4 58		
11	Th.	17 29	5 32	9 10	9 37		11	7 24 4 53	5 25	5 56		
12	Fr.	14 50	6 28	10 3	10 28		12	7 24 4 54	6 21	6 49		
13	Sa.	17 28	SETS.	10 52	11 14		13	7 23 4 55	SETS.	7 36		
14	S	14 52	4 54	11 35	11 55		14	7 23 4 56	5 0	8 17		
15	Mo.	17 27	5 57	.....	0 15		15	7 22 4 57	6 2	9 2		
16	Tu.	14 55	7 1	0 35	0 53		16	7 22 4 58	7 4	9 40		
17	We.	17 26	8 5	1 11	1 29		17	7 21 5 0	8 7	10 14		
18	Th.	14 57	9 7	1 43	2 6		18	7 21 5 1	9 8	10 49		
19	Fr.	17 25	10 9	2 24	2 42		19	7 20 5 2	10 9	11 24		
20	Sa.	14 59	11 13	3 0	3 19		20	7 20 5 3	11 11	.....		
21	S	17 24	MORN.	3 39	4 0		21	7 19 5 4	MORN.	0 25		
22	Mo.	15 2	0 20	4 23	4 48		22	7 19 5 6	0 17	1 10		
23	Tu.	17 22	1 32	5 15	5 45		23	7 18 5 7	1 28	2 1		
24	We.	15 4	2 46	6 18	6 52		24	7 17 5 8	2 40	3 4		
25	Th.	17 21	4 0	7 27	8 3		25	7 17 5 9	3 53	4 12		
26	Fr.	15 7	5 11	8 40	9 15		26	7 16 5 10	5 4	5 25		
27	Sa.	17 19	6 14	9 49	10 22		27	7 15 5 11	6 7	6 35		
28	S	15 9	7 3	10 53	11 20		28	7 14 5 12	6 57	7 37		
29	Mo.	17 17	RISES.	11 44	.....		29	7 13 5 14	RISES.	8 27		
30	Tu.	15 12	7 6	0 9	0 34		30	7 12 5 15	7 8	9 21		
31	We.	17 15	8 24	0 57	1 20		31	7 11 5 16	8 25	10 6		



FEBRUARY.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		
	D.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.
LAST QUARTER..	5	0	16 A.M.	5	0	4 A.M.
NEW MOON.....	13	4	15 A.M.	13	4	3 A.M.
FIRST QUARTER..	20	11	31 P.M.	20	11	19 P.M.
FULL MOON.....	27	2	30 P.M.	27	2	18 P.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON.					Day of Mo.	NEW YORK.				
		SUN	MOON	HIGH TIDE.		SUN		SUN	MOON	HIGH		
		R. & S.	R. & S.	Morning.	Evening.	Rises		Sets.	R. & S.	TIDE.		
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		
1	TH.	r7 14	9 40	1 42	2 4	1	7 10	5 18	9 39	10 47		
2	FR.	s5 16	10 53	2 25	2 47	2	7 10	5 19	10 51	11 29		
3	SA.	r7 12	MORN.	3 9	3 31	3	7 9	5 20	MORN.	.....		
4	S	s5 19	0 4	3 54	4 19	4	7 8	5 21	0 0	0 41		
5	MO.	r7 9	1 14	4 46	5 14	5	7 7	5 23	1 9	1 32		
6	TU.	s5 21	2 23	5 43	6 14	6	7 6	5 24	2 17	2 29		
7	WE.	r7 7	3 27	6 46	7 18	7	7 4	5 25	3 20	3 32		
8	TH.	s5 24	4 24	7 40	8 19	8	7 3	5 26	4 17	4 33		
9	FR.	r7 5	5 13	8 48	9 15	9	7 2	5 28	5 6	5 33		
10	SA.	s5 26	5 53	9 41	10 6	10	7 1	5 29	5 47	6 27		
11	S	r7 2	6 24	10 29	10 51	11	7 0	5 30	6 19	7 15		
12	MO.	s5 29	SETS.	11 11	11 29	12	6 58	5 31	SETS.	7 53		
13	TU.	r6 59	5 57	11 47	.....	13	6 57	5 32	6 0	8 30		
14	WE.	s5 32	6 59	0 4	0 21	14	6 56	5 33	7 0	9 8		
15	TH.	r6 57	8 2	0 39	0 56	15	6 54	5 35	8 2	9 43		
16	FR.	s5 34	9 5	1 13	1 30	16	6 53	5 36	9 4	10 15		
17	SA.	r6 54	10 11	1 48	2 6	17	6 52	5 37	10 8	10 49		
18	S	s5 37	11 20	2 26	2 45	18	6 51	5 38	11 16	11 28		
19	MO.	r6 51	MORN.	3 6	3 29	19	6 49	5 40	MORN.	.....		
20	TU.	s5 39	0 32	3 54	4 21	20	6 48	5 41	0 27	0 41		
21	WE.	r6 48	1 45	4 51	5 24	21	6 46	5 42	1 39	1 38		
22	TH.	s5 42	2 56	6 0	6 38	22	6 45	5 43	2 49	2 46		
23	FR.	r6 45	4 0	7 16	7 54	23	6 43	5 45	3 53	4 1		
24	SA.	s5 44	4 52	8 31	9 5	24	6 42	5 46	4 46	5 15		
25	S	r6 42	5 34	9 37	10 7	25	6 40	5 47	5 29	6 23		
26	MO.	s5 47	6 8	10 35	11 0	26	6 39	5 48	6 4	7 21		
27	TU.	r6 39	RISES.	11 24	11 46	27	6 38	5 49	RISES.	8 6		
28	WE.	s5 49	7 12	.....	0 7	28	6 36	5 50	7 12	8 52		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		
..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		



MARCH.

MOON'S PHASES.				BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		
				D.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.
LAST QUARTER..				6	5	17 P.M.	6	5	5 P.M.
NEW MOON.....				14	10	10 P.M.	14	9	58 P.M.
FIRST QUARTER..				22	8	25 A.M.	22	8	13 A.M.
FULL MOON.....				29	1	5 A.M.	29	0	53 A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON.						Day of Mo.	NEW YORK.					
		SUN R.&S. H. M.	MOON R.&S. H. M.	HIGH TIDE.		SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets. H. M.		MOON R.&S. H. M.	HIGH TIDE. H. M.				
				Morning. H. M.	Evening. H. M.									
1	TH.	r6 36	8 29	0 28	0 49	1	6 35	5 51	8 26	9 35				
2	FR.	s5 52	9 43	1 10	1 31	2	6 33	5 52	9 40	10 16				
3	SA.	r6 32	10 56	1 53	2 15	3	6 31	5 53	10 52	10 57				
4	S	s5 54	MORN.	2 37	3 0	4	6 30	5 54	MORN.	11 44				
5	MO.	r6 29	0 8	3 24	3 49	5	6 28	5 55	0 2	0 9				
6	TU.	s5 56	1 16	4 16	4 45	6	6 27	5 57	1 9	1 3				
7	WE.	r6 26	2 18	5 16	5 48	7	6 25	5 58	2 11	2 3				
8	TH.	s5 59	3 10	6 20	6 51	8	6 24	5 59	3 3	3 5				
9	FR.	r6 22	3 53	7 22	7 52	9	6 22	6 0	3 46	4 7				
10	SA.	s6 1	4 28	8 20	8 47	10	6 21	6 1	4 22	5 15				
11	S	r6 19	4 56	9 11	9 34	11	6 19	6 2	4 51	5 57				
12	MO.	s6 3	5 20	9 56	10 17	12	6 17	6 3	5 16	6 42				
13	TU.	r6 15	5 40	10 37	10 56	13	6 15	6 4	5 38	7 22				
14	WE.	s6 6	SETS.	11 14	11 31	14	6 14	6 5	SETS.	7 56				
15	TH.	r6 12	6 56	11 48	.....	15	6 12	6 6	6 55	8 31				
16	FR.	s6 8	8 3	0 5	0 22	16	6 11	6 7	8 1	9 8				
17	SA.	r6 9	9 11	0 39	0 58	17	6 9	6 8	9 7	9 45				
18	S	s6 10	10 21	1 18	1 38	18	6 8	6 10	10 16	10 23				
19	MO.	r6 5	11 34	2 0	2 23	19	6 6	6 11	11 28	11 5				
20	TU.	s6 12	MORN.	2 47	3 12	20	6 4	6 12	MORN.	11 56				
21	WE.	r6 2	0 46	3 39	4 9	21	6 2	6 13	0 39	0 25				
22	TH.	s6 15	1 52	4 42	5 18	22	6 1	6 14	1 45	1 29				
23	FR.	r5 58	2 47	5 55	6 32	23	5 59	6 15	2 40	2 41				
24	SA.	s6 17	3 31	7 9	7 44	24	5 58	6 16	3 25	3 54				
25	S	r5 55	4 5	8 17	8 48	25	5 56	6 17	4 1	5 1				
26	MO.	s6 19	4 34	9 17	9 44	26	5 54	6 18	4 31	6 3				
27	TU.	r5 51	5 0	10 9	10 34	27	5 52	6 19	4 58	6 55				
28	WE.	s6 21	RISES.	10 57	11 18	28	5 51	6 20	RISES.	7 40				
29	TH.	r5 48	7 17	11 38	11 58	29	5 49	6 21	7 15	8 20				
30	FR.	s6 24	8 32	.....	0 19	30	5 48	6 22	8 28	9 5				
31	SA.	r5 44	9 45	0 40	1 2	31	5 46	6 23	9 41	9 43				



APRIL.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		
	D.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.
LAST QUARTER..	5	11	46 A.M.	5	11	34 A.M.
NEW MOON.....	13	1	6 P.M.	13	0	54 P.M.
FIRST QUARTER..	20	2	53 P.M.	20	2	41 P.M.
FULL MOON.....	27	11	52 A.M.	27	11	40 A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON.					Day of Mo.	NEW YORK.			
		SUN	MOON	HIGH TIDE.				SUN	SUN	MOON	HIGH
		R.&S.	R.&S.	Morning.	Evening.			Rises	Sets.	R.&S.	TIDE.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	S	15 42	10 58	1 24	1 47		1	5 44	6 24	10 52	10 31
2	Mo.	16 27	MORN.	2 11	2 35		2	5 43	6 25	11 56	11 17
3	Tu.	15 39	0 3	2 59	3 24		3	5 41	6 26	MORN.	.....
4	We.	16 29	1 1	3 51	4 19		4	5 39	6 27	0 54	0 38
5	Th.	15 35	1 49	4 49	5 19		5	5 38	6 28	1 42	1 35
6	Fr.	16 32	2 27	5 49	6 18		6	5 36	6 29	2 21	2 35
7	Sa.	15 32	2 57	6 47	7 15		7	5 35	6 31	2 52	3 33
8	S	16 34	3 22	7 42	8 7		8	5 33	6 32	3 18	4 26
9	Mo.	15 29	3 44	8 31	8 54		9	5 31	6 33	3 41	5 16
10	Tu.	16 36	4 4	9 15	9 35		10	5 29	6 34	4 2	6 0
11	We.	15 25	4 22	9 56	10 16		11	5 28	6 35	4 22	6 42
12	Th.	16 38	4 40	10 36	10 56		12	5 26	6 36	4 41	7 21
13	Fr.	15 22	SETS.	11 14	11 33		13	5 25	6 37	SETS.	7 57
14	Sa.	16 40	8 10	11 52	.....		14	5 23	6 38	8 6	8 36
15	S	15 19	9 24	0 12	0 33		15	5 22	6 39	9 18	9 20
16	Mo.	16 43	10 37	0 56	1 19		16	5 20	6 40	10 30	10 4
17	Tu.	15 16	11 45	1 44	2 10		17	5 19	6 41	11 38	10 53
18	We.	16 45	MORN.	2 38	3 6		18	5 17	6 42	MORN.	11 50
19	Th.	15 13	0 43	3 35	4 6		19	5 16	6 43	0 36	0 21
20	Fr.	16 47	1 29	4 39	5 13		20	5 14	6 44	1 23	1 26
21	Sa.	15 10	2 6	5 47	6 21		21	5 13	6 45	2 1	2 33
22	S	16 49	2 36	6 54	7 25		22	5 11	6 46	2 33	3 39
23	Mo.	15 7	3 2	7 55	8 23		23	5 10	6 47	3 0	4 40
24	Tu.	16 52	3 25	8 50	9 16		24	5 8	6 48	3 24	5 35
25	We.	15 4	3 46	9 40	10 3		25	5 7	6 49	3 47	6 26
26	Th.	16 54	4 8	10 26	10 49		26	5 5	6 50	4 10	7 12
27	Fr.	15 1	RISES.	11 11	11 32		27	5 4	6 51	RISES.	7 54
28	Sa.	16 56	8 37	11 53	.....		28	5 3	6 52	8 31	8 37
29	S	14 58	9 45	0 15	0 38		29	5 2	6 53	9 38	9 25
30	Mo.	16 58	10 47	1 2	1 26		30	5 0	6 54	10 40	10 12



MAY.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		
	D.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.
LAST QUARTER..	5	6	35 A.M.	5	6	23 A.M.
NEW MOON.....	13	0	45 A.M.	13	0	33 A.M.
FIRST QUARTER..	19	8	12 P.M.	19	8	0 P.M.
FULL MOON.....	26	11	21 P.M.	26	11	9 P.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON.					Day of Mo.	NEW YORK.				
		SUN R.&S.	MOON R.&S.	HIGH TIDE.				SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON R.&S.	HIGH TIDE.	
		H. M.	H. M.	Morning. H. M.	Evening. H. M.			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	
1	TU.	r4 55	II 39	I 50	2 14		1	4 59	6 55	II 32	IO 56	
2	WE.	s7 0	MORN.	2 38	3 3		2	4 58	6 57	MORN.	II 47	
3	TH.	r4 52	0 22	3 27	3 52		3	4 57	6 58	0 16	0 13	
4	FR.	s7 3	0 56	4 17	4 43		4	4 55	6 59	0 51	I 4	
5	SA.	r4 50	I 24	5 10	5 36		5	4 54	7 0	I 20	I 56	
6	S	s7 5	I 47	6 1	6 26		6	4 53	7 1	I 44	2 47	
7	MO.	r4 47	2 7	6 51	7 16		7	4 52	7 2	2 5	3 37	
8	TU.	s7 7	2 25	7 41	8 5		8	4 50	7 3	2 24	4 25	
9	WE.	r4 45	2 44	8 28	8 51		9	4 49	7 4	2 45	5 13	
10	TH.	s7 9	3 3	9 13	9 34		10	4 48	7 5	3 5	5 58	
11	FR.	r4 43	3 25	9 56	10 20		11	4 47	7 6	3 28	6 43	
12	SA.	s7 11	3 51	10 44	II 7		12	4 46	7 7	3 55	7 28	
13	S	r4 40	SETS.	II 30	II 53		13	4 45	7 8	SETS.	8 13	
14	MO.	s7 13	9 32	....	0 17		14	4 44	7 9	9 25	9 3	
15	TU.	r4 38	IO 35	0 43	I 10		15	4 43	7 10	IO 28	9 55	
16	WE.	s7 15	II 27	I 37	2 5		16	4 42	7 11	II 21	IO 49	
17	TH.	r4 36	MORN.	2 34	3 2		17	4 41	7 12	MORN.	II 45	
18	FR.	s7 17	0 8	3 29	3 58		18	4 40	7 13	0 3	0 15	
19	SA.	r4 34	0 40	4 27	4 56		19	4 40	7 13	0 36	I 14	
20	S	s7 19	I 7	5 26	5 56		20	4 39	7 14	I 5	2 12	
21	MO.	r4 33	I 30	6 25	6 54		21	4 38	7 15	I 29	3 11	
22	TU.	s7 21	I 51	7 22	7 50		22	4 37	7 16	I 51	4 7	
23	WE.	r4 31	2 12	8 17	8 43		23	4 36	7 17	2 14	5 1	
24	TH.	s7 23	2 35	9 9	9 34		24	4 35	7 18	2 38	5 55	
25	FR.	r4 29	3 2	9 59	10 24		25	4 35	7 19	3 7	6 45	
26	SA.	s7 25	3 35	10 48	II 11		26	4 34	7 20	3 41	7 32	
27	S	r4 28	RISES.	II 34	II 57		27	4 34	7 21	RISES.	8 16	
28	MO.	s7 27	9 30	....	0 20		28	4 33	7 21	9 23	9 6	
29	TU.	r4 27	IO 17	0 43	I 7		29	4 33	7 22	IO 10	9 53	
30	WE.	s7 28	IO 55	I 30	I 53		30	4 32	7 23	IO 49	IO 37	
31	TH.	r4 26	II 25	2 16	2 38		31	4 32	7 24	II 20	II 20	



JUNE.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		
	D.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.
LAST QUARTER..	4	0	27 A.M.	4	0	15 A.M.
NEW MOON.....	11	9	48 A.M.	11	9	36 A.M.
FIRST QUARTER..	18	1	40 A.M.	18	1	28 A.M.
FULL MOON.....	25	0	9 P.M.	25	11	57 A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON.					Day of Mo.	NEW YORK.			
		SUN R.&S.	MOON R.&S.	HIGH TIDE.				SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON R.&S.	HIGH TIDE.
		H. M.	H. M.	Morning. H. M.	Evening. H. M.			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	FR.	r4 25	II 49	2 59	3 20		1	4 31	7 24	II 45	.....
2	SA.	s7 31	MORN.	3 41	4 2		2	4 30	7 25	MORN.	0 27
3	S	r4 25	0 10	4 25	4 48		3	4 30	7 26	0 8	I 12
4	MO.	s7 32	0 29	5 11	5 35		4	4 30	7 27	0 28	I 58
5	TU.	r4 24	0 47	5 59	6 23		5	4 29	7 27	0 47	2 45
6	WE.	s7 33	I 6	6 48	7 13		6	4 29	7 28	I 7	3 33
7	TH.	r4 23	I 26	7 39	8 5		7	4 29	7 28	I 29	4 23
8	FR.	s7 35	I 50	8 31	8 58		8	4 29	7 29	I 54	5 16
9	SA.	r4 23	2 20	9 25	9 53		9	4 28	7 30	2 25	6 11
10	S	s7 36	2 59	10 21	10 49		10	4 28	7 30	3 5	7 6
11	MO.	r4 22	SETS.	II 16	II 42		11	4 28	7 31	SETS.	7 58
12	TU.	s7 37	9 19	.....	0 9		12	4 28	7 31	9 12	8 53
13	WE.	r4 22	10 5	0 36	I 3		13	4 28	7 32	9 59	9 51
14	TH.	s7 38	10 41	I 31	I 58		14	4 28	7 32	10 37	10 41
15	FR.	r4 22	II 10	2 24	2 49		15	4 28	7 32	II 7	II 32
16	SA.	s7 38	II 34	3 14	3 39		16	4 28	7 33	II 33	.....
17	S	r4 22	II 55	4 4	4 29		17	4 28	7 33	II 55	0 51
18	MO.	s7 39	MORN.	4 55	5 23		18	4 28	7 33	MORN.	I 42
19	TU.	r4 23	0 17	5 51	6 20		19	4 28	7 34	0 18	2 37
20	WE.	s7 40	0 40	6 49	7 17		20	4 28	7 34	0 43	3 34
21	TH.	r4 23	I 5	7 45	8 14		21	4 29	7 34	I 9	4 30
22	FR.	s7 40	I 35	8 43	9 11		22	4 29	7 34	I 40	5 28
23	SA.	r4 23	2 11	9 38	10 4		23	4 29	7 35	2 17	6 24
24	S	s7 40	2 56	10 30	10 56		24	4 29	7 35	3 3	7 16
25	MO.	r4 24	RISES.	II 20	II 42		25	4 30	7 35	RISES.	8 2
26	TU.	s7 40	8 52	.....	0 3		26	4 30	7 36	8 46	8 48
27	WE.	r4 25	9 25	0 24	0 46		27	4 30	7 36	9 20	9 32
28	TH.	s7 40	9 52	I 7	I 27		28	4 31	7 37	9 48	10 12
29	FR.	r4 26	10 14	I 47	2 7		29	4 31	7 37	10 11	10 50
30	SA.	s7 40	10 33	2 26	2 44		30	4 32	7 37	10 31	II 26
...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	...	...



JULY.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		
	D.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.
LAST QUARTER..	3	4	18 P.M.	3	4	6 P.M.
NEW MOON.....	10	5	22 P.M.	10	5	10 P.M.
FIRST QUARTER..	17	8	28 A.M.	17	8	16 A.M.
FULL MOON.....	25	2	35 A.M.	25	2	23 A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON.					Day of Mo.	NEW YORK.				
		SUN	MOON	HIGH TIDE.		SUN		SUN	MOON	HIGH TIDE.		
		R.&S.	R.&S.	Morning.	Evening.	Rises		Sets.	R.&S.			
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.		
1	S	74 27	10 51	3 2	3 21	1	4 32	7 35	10 51	.....		
2	Mo.	57 40	11 9	3 40	4 0	2	4 33	7 35	11 10	0 20		
3	TU.	74 28	11 28	4 21	4 43	3	4 33	7 34	11 30	1 8		
4	WE.	57 40	11 50	5 6	5 31	4	4 34	7 34	11 53	1 53		
5	TH.	74 29	MORN.	5 57	6 25	5	4 34	7 34	MORN.	2 43		
6	FR.	57 39	0 15	6 55	7 26	6	4 35	7 34	0 20	3 40		
7	SA.	74 30	0 48	7 58	8 30	7	4 36	7 33	0 54	4 42		
8	S	57 38	1 33	9 2	9 33	8	4 37	7 33	1 40	5 46		
9	Mo.	74 31	2 30	10 5	10 36	9	4 37	7 33	2 37	6 51		
10	TU.	57 38	SETS.	11 5	11 33	10	4 38	7 32	SETS.	7 48		
11	WE.	74 33	8 37	.....	0 0	11	4 38	7 32	8 32	8 44		
12	TH.	57 37	9 10	0 26	0 52	12	4 39	7 32	9 7	9 38		
13	FR.	74 35	9 37	1 17	1 41	13	4 40	7 31	9 35	10 26		
14	SA.	57 35	9 59	2 4	2 27	14	4 40	7 31	9 59	11 9		
15	S	74 36	10 21	2 49	3 11	15	4 41	7 30	10 22	11 56		
16	Mo.	57 34	10 44	3 34	3 58	16	4 42	7 29	10 46	0 20		
17	TU.	74 38	11 9	4 23	4 50	17	4 43	7 29	11 13	1 10		
18	WE.	57 33	11 38	5 18	5 47	18	4 43	7 28	11 43	2 4		
19	TH.	74 39	MORN.	6 17	6 48	19	4 44	7 27	MORN.	3 3		
20	FR.	57 31	0 12	7 20	7 52	20	4 45	7 27	0 18	4 5		
21	SA.	74 41	0 53	8 22	8 52	21	4 46	7 26	1 0	5 6		
22	S	57 29	1 43	9 20	9 47	22	4 47	7 25	1 50	6 6		
23	Mo.	74 43	2 40	10 13	10 38	23	4 48	7 24	2 47	6 59		
24	TU.	57 28	RISES.	11 1	11 22	24	4 48	7 23	RISES.	7 44		
25	WE.	74 45	7 56	11 42	.....	25	4 49	7 22	7 52	8 24		
26	TH.	57 26	8 18	0 1	0 20	26	4 50	7 22	8 15	9 6		
27	FR.	74 47	8 38	0 39	0 57	27	4 51	7 21	8 36	9 43		
28	SA.	57 24	8 56	1 14	1 31	28	4 52	7 20	8 55	10 16		
29	S	74 49	9 14	1 48	2 6	29	4 53	7 19	9 14	10 49		
30	Mo.	57 22	9 32	2 24	2 42	30	4 54	7 18	9 34	11 24		
31	TU.	74 51	9 52	3 0	3 19	31	4 55	7 17	9 55	.....		



AUGUST.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		
	D.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.
LAST QUARTER..	2	5	37 A.M.	2	5	25 A.M.
NEW MOON.....	9	0	33 A.M.	9	0	21 A.M.
FIRST QUARTER..	15	5	44 P.M.	15	5	32 P.M.
FULL MOON.....	23	6	26 P.M.	23	6	14 P.M.
LAST QUARTER..	31	4	31 P.M.	31	4	19 P.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week	BOSTON.					Day of Mo.	NEW YORK.			
		SUN	MOON	HIGH TIDE.				SUN	SUN	MOON	HIGH
		R.&S.	R.&S.	Morning.	Evening.			Rises	Sets.	R.&S.	TIDE.
		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	WE.	14 52	10 16	3 39	4 1		1	4 56	7 16	10 20	0 25
2	TH.	17 18	10 45	4 25	4 51		2	4 57	7 15	10 50	1 12
3	FR.	14 54	11 23	5 19	5 51		3	4 58	7 14	11 29	2 6
4	SA.	17 16	MORN.	6 24	7 0		4	4 59	7 12	MORN.	3 10
5	S	14 56	0 12	7 36	8 12		5	5 07	7 11	0 19	4 20
6	MO.	17 13	1 14	8 47	9 21		6	5 17	7 10	1 21	5 32
7	TU.	14 58	2 30	9 54	10 25		7	5 27	7 9	2 36	6 41
8	WE.	17 11	SETS.	10 53	11 20		8	5 37	7 8	SETS.	7 37
9	TH.	15 1	7 35	11 44	.....		9	5 47	7 6	7 32	8 27
10	FR.	17 8	8 0	0 7	0 30		10	5 57	7 5	7 59	9 15
11	SA.	15 3	8 23	0 52	1 14		11	5 57	7 4	8 23	10 0
12	S	17 5	8 46	1 36	1 58		12	5 67	7 2	8 48	10 42
13	MO.	15 5	9 10	2 21	2 43		13	5 77	7 1	9 13	11 26
14	TU.	17 2	9 38	3 5	3 29		14	5 87	7 0	9 43	.....
15	WE.	15 7	10 11	3 54	4 21		15	5 96	7 58	10 17	0 41
16	TH.	16 59	10 51	4 50	5 21		16	5 106	7 57	10 58	1 37
17	FR.	15 9	11 39	5 53	6 26		17	5 116	7 55	11 46	2 39
18	SA.	16 56	MORN.	7 0	7 32		18	5 126	7 54	MORN.	3 45
19	S	15 11	0 34	8 2	8 32		19	5 136	7 53	0 41	4 46
20	MO.	16 53	1 35	9 0	9 26		20	5 146	7 51	1 41	5 45
21	TU.	15 13	2 40	9 51	10 14		21	5 156	7 50	2 45	6 37
22	WE.	16 50	3 44	10 35	10 55		22	5 166	7 48	3 48	7 20
23	TH.	15 15	RISES.	11 14	11 31		23	5 176	7 47	RISES.	7 56
24	FR.	16 47	7 3	11 48	.....		24	5 186	7 45	7 2	8 31
25	SA.	15 17	7 21	0 5	0 22		25	5 196	7 44	7 21	9 8
26	S	16 44	7 39	0 38	0 55		26	5 206	7 42	7 40	9 41
27	MO.	15 20	7 58	1 12	1 30		27	5 216	7 41	8 0	10 15
28	TU.	16 41	8 20	1 48	2 7		28	5 226	7 39	8 24	10 50
29	WE.	15 22	8 46	2 26	2 47		29	5 236	7 37	8 51	11 29
30	TH.	16 37	9 19	3 9	3 32		30	5 246	7 36	9 25	.....
31	FR.	15 24	10 2	3 58	4 26		31	5 256	7 34	10 9	0 45



SEPTEMBER.

MOON'S PHASES.				BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		
				D.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.
NEW MOON.....				7	8	16 A.M.	7	8	4 A.M.
FIRST QUARTER..				14	6	24 A.M.	14	6	12 A.M.
FULL MOON.....				22	10	50 A.M.	22	10	38 A.M.
LAST QUARTER..				30	1	36 A.M.	30	1	24 A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON.						Day of Mo.	NEW YORK.									
		SUN R.&S.		MOON R.&S.		HIGH TIDE.			SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON R.&S.	HIGH TIDE.						
		H. M.	H. M.	Morning. H. M.	Evening. H. M.	H. M.	H. M.						H. M.	H. M.				
1	SA.	r5	25	10	58	4	57	5	32	1	5	26	6	32	11	5	1	44
2	S	s6	32	MORN.		6	8	6	45	2	5	27	6	31	MORN.		2	54
3	MO.	r5	27	0	6	7	23	8	0	3	5	28	6	29	0	13	4	8
4	TU.	s6	29	1	23	8	35	9	7	4	5	29	6	28	1	29	5	19
5	WE.	r5	29	2	45	9	37	10	6	5	5	30	6	27	2	49	6	24
6	TH.	s6	25	4	9	10	33	10	58	6	5	31	6	25	4	12	7	17
7	FR.	r5	31	SETS.		11	21	11	42	7	5	32	6	23	SETS.		8	3
8	SA.	s6	22	6	47	.....	0	3		8	5	33	6	21	6	48	8	47
9	S	r5	34	7	12	0	25	0	46	9	5	34	6	19	7	15	9	33
10	MO.	s6	18	7	39	1	8	1	30	10	5	35	6	18	7	43	10	15
11	TU.	r5	36	8	10	1	53	2	17	11	5	36	6	16	8	15	10	59
12	WE.	s6	15	8	48	2	41	3	5	12	5	37	6	15	8	54	11	49
13	TH.	r5	38	9	34	3	31	3	59	13	5	38	6	14	9	41	0	17
14	FR.	s6	11	10	27	4	28	4	59	14	5	39	6	11	10	34	1	15
15	SA.	r5	40	11	26	5	31	6	3	15	5	40	6	9	11	33	2	17
16	S	s6	8	MORN.		6	35	7	6	16	5	41	6	8	MORN.		3	21
17	MO.	r5	42	0	29	7	36	8	4	17	5	42	6	6	0	35	4	21
18	TU.	s6	4	1	34	8	31	8	55	18	5	43	6	5	1	39	5	15
19	WE.	r5	44	2	38	9	18	9	40	19	5	44	6	3	2	42	6	4
20	TH.	s6	1	3	41	10	0	10	19	20	5	45	6	1	3	43	6	46
21	FR.	r5	46	4	43	10	38	10	56	21	5	46	5	59	4	44	7	23
22	SA.	s5	57	RISES.		11	14	11	31	22	5	47	5	58	RISES.		7	56
23	S	r5	48	6	5	11	47	.....		23	5	48	5	56	6	7	8	30
24	MO.	s5	54	6	26	0	4	0	22	24	5	49	5	55	6	29	9	8
25	TU.	r5	50	6	52	0	41	1	0	25	5	50	5	53	6	57	9	46
26	WE.	s5	50	7	22	1	19	1	40	26	5	51	5	51	7	28	10	25
27	TH.	r5	53	8	1	2	3	2	26	27	5	52	5	49	8	8	11	8
28	FR.	s5	47	8	51	2	50	3	16	28	5	53	5	48	8	58	.....	
29	SA.	r5	55	9	53	3	44	4	15	29	5	54	5	46	10	0	0	31
30	S	s5	43	11	5	4	48	5	23	30	5	55	5	44	11	11	1	35



OCTOBER.

MOON'S PHASES.

NEW MOON.....
 FIRST QUARTER..
 FULL MOON.....
 LAST QUARTER..

BOSTON.

D.	H.	M.
6	5	14 P.M.
13	10	58 P.M.
22	2	47 A.M.
29	9	37 A.M.

NEW YORK.

D.	H.	M.
6	5	2 P.M.
13	10	46 P.M.
22	2	35 A.M.
29	9	25 A.M.

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON.					Day of Mo.	NEW YORK.				
		SUN R.& S.	MOON R.& S.	HIGH TIDE.				SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON R.& S.	HIGH TIDE.	
		H. M.	H. M.	Morning. H. M.	Evening. H. M.			H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	MO.	r5 57	MORN.	5 58	6 33		1	5 56	5 42	MORN.	2 44	
2	TU.	s5 40	0 23	7 8	7 43		2	5 57	5 41	0 28	3 54	
3	WE.	r5 59	1 42	8 15	8 45		3	5 58	5 39	1 46	5 0	
4	TH.	s5 36	3 1	9 13	9 39		4	5 59	5 38	3 3	5 58	
5	FR.	r6 1	4 20	10 4	10 29		5	6 0	5 36	4 20	6 51	
6	SA.	s5 33	SETS.	10 53	11 15		6	6 1	5 35	SETS.	7 37	
7	S	r6 4	5 36	11 36	11 57		7	6 2	5 33	5 39	8 18	
8	MO.	s5 29	6 6	.....	0 19		8	6 3	5 31	6 11	9 5	
9	TU.	r6 6	6 42	0 42	1 6		9	6 4	5 29	6 48	9 52	
10	WE.	s5 26	7 26	1 30	1 55		10	6 5	5 28	7 33	10 38	
11	TH.	r6 9	8 17	2 20	2 46		11	6 6	5 26	8 24	11 29	
12	FR.	s5 23	9 15	3 12	3 39		12	6 7	5 25	9 22	.....	
13	SA.	r6 11	10 19	4 6	4 34		13	6 8	5 23	10 25	0 53	
14	S	s5 20	11 24	5 3	5 33		14	6 10	5 22	11 29	1 49	
15	MO.	r6 13	MORN.	6 2	6 30		15	6 11	5 20	MORN.	2 48	
16	TU.	s5 17	0 27	6 57	7 23		16	6 12	5 19	0 31	3 42	
17	WE.	r6 16	1 30	7 48	8 12		17	6 13	5 17	1 33	4 33	
18	TH.	s5 13	2 32	8 35	8 56		18	6 14	5 16	2 34	5 20	
19	FR.	r6 18	3 34	9 17	9 38		19	6 15	5 14	3 34	6 3	
20	SA.	s5 10	4 36	9 58	10 18		20	6 16	5 13	4 35	6 44	
21	S	r6 20	5 39	10 37	10 57		21	6 17	5 11	5 37	7 22	
22	MO.	s5 7	RISES.	11 16	11 35		22	6 18	5 10	RISES.	7 58	
23	TU.	r6 22	5 24	11 55	.....		23	6 19	5 9	5 29	8 39	
24	WE.	s5 4	6 2	0 15	0 37		24	6 20	5 7	6 8	9 24	
25	TH.	r6 25	6 49	1 1	1 25		25	6 22	5 6	6 56	10 11	
26	FR.	s5 1	7 47	1 50	2 16		26	6 23	5 5	7 54	10 58	
27	SA.	r6 27	8 55	2 42	3 9		27	6 24	5 4	9 1	11 54	
28	S	s4 59	10 10	3 37	4 7		28	6 25	5 2	10 15	0 24	
29	MO.	r6 30	11 27	4 38	5 9		29	6 26	5 0	11 31	1 24	
30	TU.	s4 56	MORN.	5 41	6 14		30	6 27	4 59	MORN.	2 27	
31	WE.	r6 32	0 44	6 46	7 16		31	6 28	4 58	0 47	3 31	



NOVEMBER.

MOON'S PHASES.				BOSTON.				NEW YORK.			
				D.	H.	M.		D.	H.	M.	
NEW MOON.....				5	4	4 A.M.		5	3	52 A.M.	
FIRST QUARTER..				12	7	0 P.M.		12	6	48 P.M.	
FULL MOON.....				20	5	35 P.M.		20	5	23 P.M.	
LAST QUARTER..				27	5	22 P.M.		27	5	10 P.M.	

Day of Mo.	Day of Week.	BOSTON.						Day of Mo.	NEW YORK.					
		SUN R.&S. H. M.	MOON R.&S. H. M.	HIGH TIDE.		SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets. H. M.		MOON R.&S. H. M.	HIGH TIDE. H. M.				
				Morning. H. M.	Evening. H. M.									
1	TH.	r6 34	2 0	7 45	8 14	1	6 30	4 57	2 1	4 30				
2	FR.	s4 52	3 16	8 42	9 8	2	6 31	4 56	3 16	5 26				
3	SA.	r6 36	4 32	9 34	9 59	3	6 32	4 55	4 30	6 20				
4	S	s4 50	5 48	10 24	10 49	4	6 33	4 53	5 45	7 10				
5	MO.	r6 39	SETS.	11 12	11 35	5	6 35	4 52	SETS.	7 54				
6	TU.	s4 47	5 16	11 58	.....	6	6 36	4 51	5 22	8 42				
7	WE.	r6 41	6 5	0 22	0 46	7	6 37	4 50	6 12	9 33				
8	TH.	s4 45	7 2	1 11	1 36	8	6 38	4 49	7 9	10 21				
9	FR.	r6 44	8 5	2 2	2 27	9	6 39	4 48	8 11	11 9				
10	SA.	s4 43	9 11	2 51	3 15	10	6 41	4 47	9 16	11 59				
11	S	r6 46	10 16	3 39	4 3	11	6 42	4 46	10 20	0 25				
12	MO.	s4 41	11 19	4 28	4 53	12	6 43	4 45	11 22	1 15				
13	TU.	r6 49	MORN.	5 18	5 43	13	6 44	4 44	MORN.	2 4				
14	WE.	s4 39	0 21	6 7	6 32	14	6 45	4 43	0 23	2 53				
15	TH.	r6 51	1 22	6 56	7 20	15	6 46	4 43	1 23	3 41				
16	FR.	s4 37	2 23	7 43	8 7	16	6 48	4 42	2 22	4 28				
17	SA.	r6 54	3 26	8 30	8 53	17	6 49	4 41	3 24	5 14				
18	S	s4 36	4 32	9 15	9 38	18	6 50	4 40	4 29	6 1				
19	MO.	r6 56	5 39	10 1	10 25	19	6 51	4 40	5 35	6 47				
20	TU.	s4 34	RISES.	10 49	11 12	20	6 52	4 39	RISES.	7 33				
21	WE.	r6 59	4 43	11 35	11 59	21	6 54	4 38	4 53	8 17				
22	TH.	s4 33	5 39	.....	0 23	22	6 55	4 38	5 46	9 9				
23	FR.	r7 1	6 47	0 49	1 16	23	6 56	4 37	6 54	10 2				
24	SA.	s4 32	8 1	1 43	2 9	24	6 57	4 37	8 7	10 52				
25	S	r7 3	9 18	2 35	3 1	25	6 58	4 37	9 22	11 45				
26	MO.	s4 31	10 34	3 27	3 54	26	6 59	4 36	10 37	0 13				
27	TU.	r7 5	11 47	4 21	4 49	27	7 0	4 36	11 50	1 9				
28	WE.	s4 30	MORN.	5 18	5 47	28	7 1	4 35	MORN.	2 4				
29	TH.	r7 8	1 2	6 15	6 43	29	7 2	4 35	1 2	3 1				
30	FR.	s4 29	2 16	7 12	7 42	30	7 3	4 34	2 15	3 58				



DECEMBER.

MOON'S PHASES.	BOSTON.			NEW YORK.		
	D.	H.	M.	D.	H.	M.
NEW MOON.....	4	5	20 P.M.	4	5	8 P.M.
FIRST QUARTER..	12	4	50 P.M.	12	4	38 P.M.
FULL MOON.....	20	7	7 A.M.	20	6	55 A.M.
LAST QUARTER..	27	1	36 A.M.	27	1	24 A.M.

Day of Mo	Day of Week.	BOSTON.				Day of Mo	NEW YORK.			
		SUN R.&S.	MOON R.&S.	HIGH TIDE.			SUN Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON R.&S.	HIGH TIDE.
		H. M.	H. M.	Morning. H. M.	Evening. H. M.		H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
1	SA.	r7 10	3 31	8 11	8 39	1	7 44	34	3 28	4 56
2	S	s4 28	4 46	9 6	9 32	2	7 54	33	4 42	5 51
3	MO.	r7 12	6 1	9 59	10 27	3	7 64	33	5 55	6 46
4	TU.	s4 28	SETS.	10 54	11 19	4	7 74	33	SETS.	7 38
5	WE.	r7 14	4 48	11 42	.....	5	7 84	33	4 55	8 25
6	TH.	s4 28	5 50	0 5	0 29	6	7 94	33	5 57	9 15
7	FR.	r7 16	6 54	0 53	1 16	7	7 104	33	7 0	10 2
8	SA.	s4 28	7 59	1 39	2 2	8	7 114	33	8 4	10 45
9	S	r7 18	9 4	2 24	2 45	9	7 124	33	9 8	11 27
10	MO.	s4 28	10 7	3 5	3 25	10	7 134	33	10 9	.....
11	TU.	r7 20	11 9	3 46	4 7	11	7 144	33	11 10	0 32
12	WE.	s4 28	MORN.	4 28	4 50	12	7 154	33	MORN.	1 15
13	TH.	r7 21	0 9	5 12	5 36	13	7 154	33	0 9	1 58
14	FR.	s4 28	1 10	6 0	6 24	14	7 164	34	1 9	2 46
15	SA.	r7 23	2 14	6 49	7 15	15	7 174	34	2 11	3 34
16	S	s4 29	3 21	7 42	8 9	16	7 184	34	3 17	4 27
17	MO.	r7 24	4 29	8 36	9 3	17	7 184	34	4 24	5 21
18	TU.	s4 29	5 40	9 30	9 58	18	7 194	35	5 34	6 16
19	WE.	r7 25	6 52	10 27	10 55	19	7 204	35	6 45	7 13
20	TH.	s4 31	RISES.	11 22	11 48	20	7 204	36	RISES.	8 4
21	FR.	r7 26	5 44	.....	0 14	21	7 214	36	5 50	9 0
22	SA.	s4 31	7 3	0 40	1 5	22	7 214	37	7 8	9 51
23	S	r7 27	8 22	1 31	1 56	23	7 224	37	8 25	10 39
24	MO.	s4 33	9 39	2 21	2 45	24	7 224	38	9 41	11 27
25	TU.	r7 28	10 53	3 8	3 31	25	7 224	38	10 53	.....
26	WE.	s4 34	MORN.	3 56	4 21	26	7 234	39	MORN.	0 42
27	TH.	r7 29	0 7	4 47	5 14	27	7 234	40	0 6	1 34
28	FR.	s4 35	1 21	5 43	6 12	28	7 244	40	1 18	2 28
29	SA.	r7 29	2 35	6 42	7 13	29	7 244	41	2 31	3 28
30	S	s4 37	3 48	7 44	8 15	30	7 244	42	3 43	4 28
31	MO.	r7 30	4 59	8 45	9 15	31	7 244	42	4 53	5 30

Chicago Almanac.

1877.

JANUARY.

MOON'S PHASES.

Last Quarter, 6d. 8h. 27m. A.M.
New Moon, 14d. 7h. 38m. A.M.
First Quarter, 22d. 10h. 3m. A.M.
Full Moon, 29d. 2h. 49m. A.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	MON.	7 29	4 39	6 56
2	TUES.	7 29	4 40	8 18
3	WED.	7 29	4 41	9 35
4	THUR.	7 29	4 42	10 49
5	FRID.	7 29	4 43	MORN
6	SATU.	7 29	4 44	0 1
7	S	7 29	4 45	1 10
8	MON.	7 28	4 46	2 18
9	TUES.	7 28	4 47	3 26
10	WED.	7 28	4 48	4 32
11	THUR.	7 28	4 49	5 32
12	FRID.	7 27	4 50	6 28
13	SATU.	7 27	4 51	SETS
14	S	7 26	4 52	4 57
15	MON.	7 26	4 53	6 0
16	TUES.	7 25	4 54	7 4
17	WED.	7 25	4 55	8 7
18	THUR.	7 24	4 57	9 9
19	FRID.	7 24	4 58	10 11
20	SATU.	7 23	4 59	11 15
21	S	7 22	5 0	MORN
22	MON.	7 22	5 2	0 21
23	TUES.	7 21	5 3	1 33
24	WED.	7 21	5 5	2 47
25	THUR.	7 20	5 6	4 0
26	FRID.	7 19	5 7	5 11
27	SATU.	7 18	5 8	6 14
28	S	7 17	5 10	7 4
29	MON.	7 16	5 11	RISES
30	TUES.	7 15	5 12	7 9
31	WED.	7 14	5 13	8 26

FEBRUARY.

MOON'S PHASES.

Last Quarter, 4d. 11h. 10m. P.M.
New Moon, 13d. 3h. 9m. A.M.
First Quarter, 20d. 10h. 25m. P.M.
Full Moon, 27d. 1h. 24m. P.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	THUR.	7 13	5 15	9 42
2	FRID.	7 12	5 16	10 54
3	SATU.	7 11	5 18	MORN
4	S	7 10	5 19	0 5
5	MON.	7 9	5 20	1 15
6	TUES.	7 8	5 21	2 24
7	WED.	7 6	5 23	3 27
8	THUR.	7 5	5 24	4 24
9	FRID.	7 4	5 25	5 13
10	SATU.	7 3	5 26	5 54
11	S	7 1	5 28	6 25
12	MON.	7 0	5 29	SETS
13	TUES.	6 58	5 31	6 0
14	WED.	6 57	5 32	7 1
15	THUR.	6 56	5 33	8 4
16	FRID.	6 54	5 34	9 7
17	SATU.	6 53	5 36	10 12
18	S	6 51	5 37	11 21
19	MON.	6 50	5 38	MORN
20	TUES.	6 48	5 39	0 33
21	WED.	6 47	5 40	1 46
22	THUR.	6 45	5 42	2 56
23	FRID.	6 44	5 43	4 0
24	SATU.	6 42	5 44	4 53
25	S	6 41	5 45	5 35
26	MON.	6 39	5 46	6 9
27	TUES.	6 38	5 48	RISES
28	WED.	6 36	5 49	7 14
..				
..				
..				

Chicago Almanac.

1877.

MARCH.

MOON'S PHASES.

Last Quarter, 6d. 4h. 11m. P.M.
New Moon, 14d. 9h. 4m. P.M.
First Quarter, 22d. 7h. 19m. A.M.
Full Moon, 28d. 11h. 59m. P.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	THUR.	6 35	5 50	8 31
2	FRID.	6 33	5 51	9 44
3	SATU.	6 32	5 52	10 57
4	S	6 30	5 54	MORN
5	MON.	6 29	5 55	0 9
6	TUES.	6 27	5 56	1 17
7	WED.	6 25	5 57	2 18
8	THUR.	6 23	5 58	3 10
9	FRID.	6 22	6 0	3 54
10	SATU.	6 20	6 1	4 29
11	S	6 18	6 2	4 57
12	MON.	6 16	6 3	5 21
13	TUES.	6 15	6 4	5 41
14	WED.	6 13	6 6	SETS
15	THUR.	6 12	6 7	6 58
16	FRID.	6 10	6 8	8 4
17	SATU.	6 8	6 9	9 12
18	S	6 6	6 10	10 22
19	MON.	6 5	6 11	11 35
20	TUES.	6 3	6 12	MORN
21	WED.	6 1	6 13	0 46
22	THUR.	5 59	6 14	1 52
23	FRID.	5 57	6 15	2 47
24	SATU.	5 56	6 17	3 32
25	S	5 54	6 18	4 6
26	MON.	5 52	6 19	4 35
27	TUES.	5 50	6 20	5 2
28	WED.	5 49	6 21	RISES
29	THUR.	5 47	6 23	7 18
30	FRID.	5 46	6 24	8 33
31	SATU.	5 44	6 25	9 47

APRIL.

MOON'S PHASES.

Last Quarter, 5d. 10h. 40m. A.M.
New Moon, 13d. 0h. 0m. P.M.
First Quarter, 20d. 1h. 47m. P.M.
Full Moon, 27d. 10h. 46m. A.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	S	5 42	6 26	10 59
2	MON.	5 40	6 27	MORN
3	TUES.	5 39	6 28	0 3
4	WED.	5 37	6 29	1 1
5	THUR.	5 35	6 30	1 49
6	FRID.	5 33	6 31	2 28
7	SATU.	5 32	6 32	2 58
8	S	5 30	6 33	3 23
9	MON.	5 29	6 34	3 45
10	TUES.	5 27	6 35	4 6
11	WED.	5 25	6 36	4 24
12	THUR.	5 24	6 37	4 42
13	FRID.	5 22	6 39	SETS
14	SATU.	5 21	6 40	8 11
15	S	5 19	6 41	9 25
16	MON.	5 17	6 42	10 37
17	TUES.	5 16	6 43	11 45
18	WED.	5 14	6 44	MORN
19	THUR.	5 13	6 45	0 43
20	FRID.	5 11	6 46	1 30
21	SATU.	5 10	6 47	2 7
22	S	5 8	6 48	2 37
23	MON.	5 7	6 50	3 4
24	TUES.	5 5	6 51	3 27
25	WED.	5 4	6 52	3 48
26	THUR.	5 3	6 53	4 11
27	FRID.	5 1	6 54	RISES
28	SATU.	5 0	6 55	8 38
29	S	4 58	6 56	9 46
30	MON.	4 57	6 57	10 47
...				

Chicago Almanac.

1877.

MAY.

MOON'S PHASES.

Last Quarter, 5d. 5h. 29m. A.M.
New Moon, 12d. 11h. 39m. P.M.
First Quarter, 19d. 7h. 6m. P.M.
Full Moon, 26d. 10h. 15m. P.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	TUES.	4 56	6 58	II 39
2	WED.	4 54	6 59	MORN
3	THUR.	4 53	7 1	0 23
4	FRID.	4 51	7 2	0 57
5	SATU.	4 50	7 3	1 25
6	S	4 49	7 4	1 48
7	MON.	4 48	7 5	2 9
8	TUES.	4 47	7 6	2 27
9	WED.	4 46	7 7	2 46
10	THUR.	4 45	7 8	3 5
11	FRID.	4 44	7 9	3 28
12	SATU.	4 43	7 10	3 54
13	S	4 41	7 11	SETS
14	MON.	4 40	7 12	9 32
15	TUES.	4 39	7 13	10 35
16	WED.	4 38	7 14	11 28
17	THUR.	4 37	7 15	MORN
18	FRID.	4 37	7 16	0 9
19	SATU.	4 36	7 17	0 41
20	S	4 35	7 18	1 8
21	MON.	4 34	7 19	1 32
22	TUES.	4 33	7 20	1 53
23	WED.	4 33	7 20	2 14
24	THUR.	4 32	7 21	2 38
25	FRID.	4 31	7 22	3 5
26	SATU.	4 30	7 23	3 38
27	S	4 30	7 24	RISES
28	MON.	4 29	7 24	9 30
29	TUES.	4 29	7 25	10 18
30	WED.	4 28	7 26	10 56
31	THUR.	4 28	7 27	11 26

JUNE.

MOON'S PHASES.

Last Quarter, 3d. 11h. 21m. P.M.
New Moon, 11d. 8h. 42m. A.M.
First Quarter, 18d. 0h. 34m. A.M.
Full Moon, 25d. 11h. 3m. A.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	FRID.	4 27	7 28	II 50
2	SATU.	4 27	7 28	MORN
3	S	4 26	7 29	0 11
4	MON.	4 26	7 30	0 31
5	TUES.	4 26	7 31	0 49
6	WED.	4 26	7 31	1 8
7	THUR.	4 25	7 32	1 29
8	FRID.	4 25	7 32	1 53
9	SATU.	4 25	7 33	2 23
10	S	4 25	7 34	3 2
11	MON.	4 25	7 34	SETS
12	TUES.	4 24	7 35	9 20
13	WED.	4 24	7 35	10 6
14	THUR.	4 24	7 36	10 42
15	FRID.	4 24	7 36	11 11
16	SATU.	4 24	7 36	11 36
17	S	4 25	7 37	11 57
18	MON.	4 25	7 37	MORN
19	TUES.	4 25	7 37	0 19
20	WED.	4 25	7 37	0 43
21	THUR.	4 25	7 37	1 8
22	FRID.	4 26	7 38	1 38
23	SATU.	4 26	7 38	2 14
24	S	4 26	7 38	3 0
25	MON.	4 26	7 38	RISES
26	TUES.	4 27	7 38	8 53
27	WED.	4 27	7 38	9 26
28	THUR.	4 28	7 38	9 53
29	FRID.	4 28	7 38	10 15
30	SATU.	4 28	7 38	10 35
..				

Chicago Almanac.

1877.

JULY.

MOON'S PHASES.

Last Quarter, 3d. 3h. 12m. P.M.
New Moon, 10d. 4h. 16m. P.M.
First Quarter, 17d. 7h. 22m. A.M.
Full Moon, 25d. 1h. 29m. A.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	S	4 29	7 38	10 53
2	MON.	4 29	7 38	11 11
3	TUES.	4 30	7 38	11 30
4	WED.	4 30	7 38	11 53
5	THUR.	4 31	7 38	MORN
6	FRID.	4 32	7 37	0 18
7	SATU.	4 32	7 37	0 51
8	S	4 33	7 36	1 37
9	MON.	4 34	7 36	2 34
10	TUES.	4 35	7 36	SETS
11	WED.	4 35	7 35	8 38
12	THUR.	4 36	7 35	9 11
13	FRID.	4 36	7 34	9 39
14	SATU.	4 37	7 34	10 1
15	S	4 38	7 33	10 23
16	MON.	4 39	7 32	10 47
17	TUES.	4 39	7 32	11 12
18	WED.	4 40	7 31	11 41
19	THUR.	4 41	7 30	MORN
20	FRID.	4 42	7 29	0 15
21	SATU.	4 43	7 28	0 57
22	S	4 44	7 28	1 47
23	MON.	4 45	7 27	2 44
24	TUES.	4 46	7 26	RISES
25	WED.	4 47	7 25	7 57
26	THUR.	4 48	7 24	8 19
27	FRID.	4 49	7 24	8 40
28	SATU.	4 50	7 23	8 58
29	S	4 51	7 22	9 16
30	MON.	4 52	7 21	9 34
31	TUES.	4 53	7 20	9 55

AUGUST.

MOON'S PHASES.

Last Quarter, 2d. 4h. 31m. A.M.
New Moon, 8d. 11h. 27m. P.M.
First Quarter, 15d. 4h. 38m. P.M.
Full Moon, 23d. 5h. 20m. P.M.
Last Quarter, 31d. 3h. 25m. P.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	WED.	4 54	7 18	10 19
2	THUR.	4 55	7 17	10 48
3	FRID.	4 56	7 16	11 26
4	SATU.	4 57	7 15	MORN
5	S	4 58	7 14	0 16
6	MON.	4 59	7 12	1 18
7	TUES.	5 0	7 11	2 33
8	WED.	5 1	7 10	SETS
9	THUR.	5 2	7 9	7 36
10	FRID.	5 3	7 7	8 2
11	SATU.	5 4	7 6	8 25
12	S	5 5	7 4	8 48
13	MON.	5 6	7 3	9 13
14	TUES.	5 7	7 2	9 41
15	WED.	5 8	7 0	10 14
16	THUR.	5 9	6 59	10 55
17	FRID.	5 10	6 57	11 43
18	SATU.	5 11	6 56	MORN
19	S	5 12	6 54	0 38
20	MON.	5 13	6 53	1 38
21	TUES.	5 14	6 51	2 43
22	WED.	5 15	6 50	3 47
23	THUR.	5 16	6 48	RISES
24	FRID.	5 17	6 47	7 5
25	SATU.	5 18	6 45	7 23
26	S	5 19	6 44	7 41
27	MON.	5 20	6 42	8 1
28	TUES.	5 21	6 41	8 23
29	WED.	5 22	6 39	8 49
30	THUR.	5 23	6 37	9 22
31	FRID.	5 25	6 36	10 6

Chicago Almanac.

1877.

SEPTEMBER.

MOON'S PHASES.

New Moon, 7d. 7h. 10m. A.M.
First Quarter, 14d. 5h. 18m. A.M.
Full Moon, 22d. 9h. 44m. A.M.
Last Quarter, 30d. 0h. 30m. A.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	SATU.	5 26	6 34	II 2
2	S	5 27	6 32	MORN
3	MON.	5 28	6 30	0 10
4	TUES.	5 29	6 29	I 26
5	WED.	5 30	6 27	2 48
6	THUR.	5 31	6 26	4 12
7	FRID.	5 32	6 24	SETS
8	SATU.	5 33	6 22	6 49
9	S	5 34	6 20	7 15
10	MON.	5 35	6 19	7 42
11	TUES.	5 36	6 17	8 13
12	WED.	5 37	6 15	8 51
13	THUR.	5 38	6 13	9 38
14	FRID.	5 39	6 11	10 31
15	SATU.	5 40	6 10	11 29
16	S	5 41	6 8	MORN
17	MON.	5 42	6 6	0 32
18	TUES.	5 43	6 4	1 37
19	WED.	5 44	6 3	2 41
20	THUR.	5 45	6 1	3 44
21	FRID.	5 46	6 0	4 45
22	SATU.	5 47	5 58	RISES
23	S	5 48	5 56	6 7
24	MON.	5 49	5 54	6 29
25	TUES.	5 51	5 53	6 55
26	WED.	5 52	5 51	7 25
27	THUR.	5 53	5 49	8 4
28	FRID.	5 54	5 47	8 55
29	SATU.	5 55	5 45	9 57
30	S	5 56	5 44	11 8
..				

OCTOBER.

MOON'S PHASES.

New Moon, 6d. 4h. 8m. P.M.
First Quarter, 13d. 9h. 52m. P.M.
Full Moon, 22d. 1h. 41m. A.M.
Last Quarter, 29d. 8h. 31m. A.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	MON.	5 57	5 42	MORN
2	TUES.	5 58	5 40	0 26
3	WED.	5 59	5 38	1 45
4	THUR.	6 0	5 37	3 3
5	FRID.	6 2	5 35	4 22
6	SATU.	6 3	5 34	SETS
7	S	6 4	5 32	5 39
8	MON.	6 5	5 30	6 9
9	TUES.	6 6	5 29	6 45
10	WED.	6 8	5 27	7 30
11	THUR.	6 9	5 26	8 21
12	FRID.	6 10	5 24	9 19
13	SATU.	6 11	5 22	10 22
14	S	6 12	5 21	11 27
15	MON.	6 13	5 19	MORN
16	TUES.	6 14	5 18	0 30
17	WED.	6 15	5 16	1 33
18	THUR.	6 16	5 14	2 34
19	FRID.	6 17	5 13	3 36
20	SATU.	6 19	5 11	4 38
21	S	6 20	5 9	5 40
22	MON.	6 21	5 8	RISES
23	TUES.	6 22	5 7	5 27
24	WED.	6 23	5 5	6 5
25	THUR.	6 25	5 4	6 53
26	FRID.	6 26	5 2	7 51
27	SATU.	6 27	5 1	8 58
28	S	6 28	5 0	10 13
29	MON.	6 29	4 58	11 30
30	TUES.	6 31	4 57	MORN
31	WED.	6 32	4 55	0 47

Chicago Almanac.

1877.

NOVEMBER.

MOON'S PHASES.

New Moon, 5d. 2h. 58m. A.M.
First Quarter, 12d. 5h. 54m. P.M.
Full Moon, 20d. 4h. 29m. P.M.
Last Quarter, 27d. 4h. 16m. P.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	THUR.	6 33	4 54	2 2
2	FRID.	6 34	4 53	3 18
3	SATU.	6 36	4 52	4 34
4	S	6 37	4 50	5 49
5	MON.	6 39	4 49	SETS
6	TUES.	6 40	4 48	5 19
7	WED.	6 41	4 47	6 9
8	THUR.	6 42	4 46	7 6
9	FRID.	6 44	4 44	8 8
10	SATU.	6 45	4 43	9 14
11	S	6 46	4 42	10 19
12	MON.	6 47	4 41	11 22
13	TUES.	6 48	4 40	MORN
14	WED.	6 50	4 40	0 23
15	THUR.	6 51	4 39	1 24
16	FRID.	6 52	4 38	2 25
17	SATU.	6 53	4 37	3 28
18	S	6 54	4 36	4 33
19	MON.	6 56	4 36	5 40
20	TUES.	6 57	4 35	RISES
21	WED.	6 58	4 34	4 47
22	THUR.	6 59	4 33	5 43
23	FRID.	7 0	4 33	6 50
24	SATU.	7 2	4 32	8 4
25	S	7 3	4 32	9 21
26	MON.	7 4	4 31	10 37
27	TUES.	7 5	4 31	11 51
28	WED.	7 6	4 30	MORN
29	THUR.	7 8	4 30	1 4
30	FRID.	7 9	4 29	2 18
..				

DECEMBER.

MOON'S PHASES.

New Moon, 4d. 4h. 14m. P.M.
First Quarter, 12d. 3h. 44m. P.M.
Full Moon, 20d. 6h. 1m. A.M.
Last Quarter, 27d. oh. 30m. A.M.

D. of M.	Day of Week.	SUN Rises H. M.	SUN Sets H. M.	MOON R. & S. H. M.
1	SATU.	7 10	4 29	3 32
2	S	7 11	4 29	4 47
3	MON.	7 12	4 29	6 2
4	TUES.	7 13	4 28	SETS
5	WED.	7 14	4 28	4 52
6	THUR.	7 15	4 28	5 53
7	FRID.	7 16	4 28	6 57
8	SATU.	7 17	4 28	8 2
9	S	7 17	4 28	9 7
10	MON.	7 18	4 28	10 10
11	TUES.	7 19	4 28	11 11
12	WED.	7 20	4 28	MORN
13	THUR.	7 21	4 28	0 11
14	FRID.	7 21	4 29	1 12
15	SATU.	7 22	4 29	2 15
16	S	7 23	4 29	3 22
17	MON.	7 23	4 29	4 30
18	TUES.	7 24	4 30	5 41
19	WED.	7 24	4 30	6 52
20	THUR.	7 25	4 31	RISES
21	FRID.	7 25	4 31	5 47
22	SATU.	7 26	4 32	7 6
23	S	7 26	4 32	8 25
24	MON.	7 27	4 33	9 41
25	TUES.	7 27	4 33	10 55
26	WED.	7 28	4 34	MORN
27	THUR.	7 28	4 35	0 9
28	FRID.	7 28	4 36	1 22
29	SATU.	7 29	4 36	2 36
30	S	7 29	4 37	3 49
31	MON.	7 29	4 38	5 0

MONDAY, JANUARY 1, 1877.

Another New Year dawns upon us.
May. I, Allen, Edward and myself sat up to
watch & to welcome its advent - a
few moments before twelve one bell in Co
lington as if to take time by the fore
lock commended its peal - & within five or
seven minutes the grand choral peal
of the bells in St. Paul's & Longton with
rumbalby discharges of fire arms an
nounced that 1876 had passed away &
1877 was upon us. We congratulated
each other with a "Happy New Year" & retired.
The morning is cloudy. The prospect of
snow - altho the ground is now covered
to the amount of six inches - & all the
ways are beds of ice - we had frozen - &
a good frost. It is quite the
year fly? I pray God for strength to look
forward - not back ward. Mr. Winton
quite unusual & in a precarious condi
tion. Mr. Elliott Pendleton sent his ca
riage for me to go to Dept. Had three
muleys of three different breeds - Both
Mayville, 13 and 14 Central. Both the
Pendletons, Earl & Mrs. Barker & Mrs. - Mr
Elliott Pendleton brought me home. 9 o'clock
Pendleton went to work & soon found my
Sister. I called & saw her. Pendletons stand
until 3 o'clock. Arranging with me 10 o'clock
compensation to Mr. Earl - I could not see Mr
Mr. Earl & Mr. Dwyer called. Mr. Grant told
me what he had heard from Bala & Woodmont
I thought as to my father in Electoral College.
Edward & John Dwyer went to Mr. Hughes
and twenty five minutes - then to Mr. Earl -
then to Mrs. Winton. Mr. Sparrow & Mrs. Keith
saw Miss Brock. Came home. Dinner. Judith
receiving at Mr. Ball's. Jeff Phelps came in -
I called on Mr. Ball's to see Mrs. Winton who
is still here. I called Edward May & Allen played
2 p.m. - I read letters from Mrs. Ayall - Mr. W. W. Winton
Mr. Ball - Poor Goughly slept all day long - Othello bright
with back at 10 - Prayer. & retired.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 2, 1877.

I arose after 8. - ~~Came down~~ ^{prayer}
+ breakfast. Still very cold - terrible
snow storm in the East - nothing like it
since 1867. as to depth of snow - Political
complexion was unfavorable to
Field - Sofa given up by Sayer H.
to Hays. Florida virtually gone &
Louis - all the cabinet for Field - mixed
by a Committee. I shall find myself
latterly & unusual. I have not
walked as I ought after so much
medicine. Mrs Wenden explained all
& at Thacker told John that she might
go off at any moment. "One by one
the leaves fall" - !

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 3, 1877.

I got up at 7-7 - Very cold - of the
snow - Everything frozen up. Came down
at 8 o'clock. Prayers & breakfast.
An intensely cold morning - My
disposition still continuing - I wrote
a very long letter to Rev W W
Williams - I enclosed him a check
on Wm Low down \$50 for new rent.
I wrote also to Harry and \$50. Tell them
I thought one of the four had better come
out on 30 Jan - An intensely cold
day - No new developments in
Wash - Mr Russell told Tom that
he saw Back in ~~Washington~~ ^{London} - &
the Committee was called to let me
down lightly. At two o'clock went
over in the carriage with Schell to
see - Dr. to Dr. Barlow - he was
out - Stopped at Dr. & bought some quail.
Went to Muller & R. and by - Mary
joined us - She bought a lovely dark fl
eyebrow Doller. I thought two chairs at 40¢
and a Cabinet at \$200 - Am to pay
nothing for the chair made & returned.
Went to Schultz - I asked for my bill
not ready - Saw table cloth at 80¢
We drove to New Pat. Very slippery &
the horses not rough shoes - Saw Mrs
Winton - she was sitting up - Very much
changed but better than I expected - all her
organs congested. Mind wandering. Saller w
not come over with us - We came home
I am - I ate simply a quail - Schell deadfully
disturbed about his mother - I'm sorry today - And
all - Molly flying - I wrote to Mr G. - cordially
with her & tell her Baldwin had from the rich
fortune - Saller came from New Pat & I
that his supper saved for him - Prayers & retired
at 11-10 -

THURSDAY, JANUARY 4, 1877.

I arose at half past 7 - Dressed
cloudy & snowy - Prayers &
breakfast - John & Edward off.
Paper filled with embroyles with
young Jordan Bennett & his off
in in Miss May - Bennett's bad behavior
& fight with young May. The form
vintler in Washington an Electoral
Court have not agreed. Two legals
lives in Lou^a. Judth went to her
grand mother. Many who sat up all
night with her reported her worse
It was May. Died at 7 o'clock this
morning of pneumonia. Judth re-
turned saying her grand mother was dy-
ing & almost all went over but
myself - Received a letter from
Mr. Adolphus B. Reed. asking about the
enigma & answered it. Received a postcard
from Mrs. Gundry saying she would go to her
husband - I wrote to him. Paid Mr.
Schultz to Mr. Holler \$60.25. I telegraphed
Mrs. Chellabam at Columbus Georgia as
to her mother condition. Geo. H. Pendleton
called & had a long talk over politics &
some special compensation. Grant came in
George Perkins came on to enquire about another
bundle of paper paper. Tom & Salter returned
Mrs. Winton Law but not John. Schultz
left. Mr. Fackler accepted compensation of the
Parrish out 4000. I promised to buy
check over to morrow. Told Parrish - sent him
Mr. Fackler letter. St. Bartholomew called - had
a long medical examination of me. Under my
kidney - cause of my sickness. Took a bottle of
urine. I to see him to morrow. Thinks Mrs. Winton
can only last a day or two. I will negotiate & Mrs.
John Chilton calls after tea & set on tea. Salter
staid all night with Mrs. Parrish. John & John went over - Mrs.
W. W. W. R. on check for 9th for Mrs. Parrish. Parrish
returned at 12:11

I telegraphed to Mr. Holler \$60.25. I telegraphed Mrs. Chellabam at Columbus Georgia as to her mother condition. Geo. H. Pendleton called & had a long talk over politics & some special compensation. Grant came in. George Perkins came on to enquire about another bundle of paper paper. Tom & Salter returned. Mrs. Winton Law but not John. Schultz left. Mr. Fackler accepted compensation of the Parrish out 4000. I promised to buy check over to morrow. Told Parrish - sent him Mr. Fackler letter. St. Bartholomew called - had a long medical examination of me. Under my kidney - cause of my sickness. Took a bottle of urine. I to see him to morrow. Thinks Mrs. Winton can only last a day or two. I will negotiate & Mrs. John Chilton calls after tea & set on tea. Salter staid all night with Mrs. Parrish. John & John went over - Mrs. W. W. W. R. on check for 9th for Mrs. Parrish. Parrish returned at 12:11

Mr. Mary F. Winston died today!!!
FRIDAY, JANUARY 5, 1877.

I arose at 7 1/2 another very cold morning
Prayer and breakfast - Papers announced
Wendell's death - Political complexion
not changed. Mr Kemp who had staid all
night with Mrs. Winston came over & said
much worse - but her mind to a great de-
gree. Stella went over to see her mother
whom father set up & reports no better.
Judith & myself drove to South Am &
forenoon - Spent there four thousand dollars
in compromise of Mr. Pamphlett sent to Ky. in
was placed as a company for killing her husband
I then went to Charles & partly tell re-
turning Cambridge & Huley. I paid three dolls
cash for book guy an account of early the
Election vote - I kept Judith at Phillips & drove
to 15 North Street in 7th Street - saw Betty
McIntosh & little Maggie Jordan. I saw
also John O'Connell who was waiting to have
the two face canceled. Dr. Bartholomew told me then
was saying in my arm but the day was
remediable. He was glad that I brought another
bottle of urine. He gave me a prescription to
be taken three times a day. He will send
me a can of diet to morrow. I drove
with Judith to Market & had Dr. B's
prescription filled - Walk with Judith to Miss
McLennan - while she was then I drove to
Play - bought some various goods 14c
Went to Peabody bought some coffee
one pound of 1 - some beans - & some lemons
Went back to Market for John - Met Lay
arrived at 5th Street - Spoke to Job Stearns
at 4th Street - Went to Phillips - Came home
I was talking to John & I am & fell asleep - for
with another me up - show me a note for
Mr. Perry that Mrs. Winston was dead - she
died at 3 - I sent Joseph to Mr. Prather
& to Budd - I wrote to Mr. Slattery agreeing to
take 500 of St. Marks. Charles came over
at dark very much distressed - We had
dinner - Stella would not come - Judith
went over the river - bought many home. Mr. Boyce
came in & set on home - Stella would
not go to Prather to see Stella.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 6, 1877.

Rather warm - Schellum unwell
but slept well - Both a little
late in getting up - It a few
days when we get down - Prayers
& breakfast - Telegrams from Buddy
& Sue - Weather coming - I wrote
to Buddy of his death & returning
a check for fifty dollars sent
to his poor mother & made
payable to her order. Rec^d
a dispatch from Mr. Porter that
Mary & Glendora would be up
today - Sent Jimmy ~~over~~ to (in)
to buy me sleeping card - for Mon
day night - to draw me one
hundred dollars - I wrote
a letter to Wendell enclosing receipt
of Dunham & Baker for a check - for
4000 for compromise of Parkalls
admit in the Capital A. B. & told him
I should leave to morning night - He after
wards came & we had a long talk
- told me no car tomorrow night - He was
to see what best train & under way. Mrs
Hunt & Mrs. Wheelock arrived. I believe I
not come down today. I went to Wm. Hall
& to Mrs. Clay - Grad came down & had
a long talk - He says reform what claret
& Stephen beats Carey. Dr. Joseph of person of
Jas. Sanford forgives - He ran off - \$600
offered for his arrest. Cleary in mind - Hunt
Wagon's funeral paid on 13th - Nurse.
Frank Allen came to offer his services &

SUNDAY, JANUARY 7, 1877.

I arose after eight - Came down about
1/2 8 & had prayer - Dark cloudy
Damp Day - With Wind & Blanche
with me - Prayer & breakfast.
Mr Morris came & sat some time
to offer his services & condolence &
sympathy - Spoke kindly of poor Mrs
Winstan - I sat Mr Bryson & Mr
Hart over in my carriage at 10.
I did not go to church - Two carriages
sent away by Mr Miller - John would
not go to the funeral - Mary & Blanche
went over with Mary about 12 o'clock
to Mother's - Father & Edward went over
with Schell & myself little over two
o'clock - Drove to Mother's - Poor Mrs
Winstan in her burial basket - & looked
as if she was asleep - No change all the
two days after death - Schell just as
Father dreadfully over come - William
Mayer over - Dreadfully distressed - spoke
of his mother & father's death. Bob
Thomson. John White Jack Caldwell - Stanshall
Geo Hodge - Eugene Brown. Mr Bowler
& Mr Winfall beavers. We moved to
the Saffron Street Church about 1/4 5 3.
Schell dreadfully afflicted: Mother & Martha
in our carriage. Long & hard service Church
It was packed well people. Three Ministers
in Chancel - Mr Beardsly of the Taylor
Street Church commenced singing and hymn
"Near my God to thee" Prayed by Presby
Elder Mr Hall - He preached most solemnly
With Eugene - Just before of his sermon last night
over chapel & week. Sunday By & by - Delightful
music - Father & Mother with themselves rest
C. H. Camp - Carl & Margaret - Schell & Mother did not
get out at the Cemetery. Snow deep. Very damp. Body
placed in Vault - Beautiful Service. Reflected Kate Moller
at home. Mrs. B. very low and faint. Came home. With Phoebe
(very) with us. I wanted to call on Mrs. Phelps. Mrs
Phelps - Mrs. B. very low. Only left for hours with
Mrs. B. very low. "Christ - not dead Jesus"

July came round & we were 10 - Oregon 1 & 2 - Snow & coal.

Very truly yours, J. M. Smith

MONDAY, JANUARY 8, 1877.

I am - about 1/2 to - but went to bed
& got up again about 1/2 7. Another
heavy fall of snow & strong hard
wind from the East. Dried & came
down Mrs May. Stud. Toller & Edward
& John all down stairs. Prayer -
Edw and took his breakfast before
us - Mary & Blanche took carriage
& went to see Mrs Bryson. I recd
a note from Mrs Pendleton that
she went to the bank & did not
find me. I wrote to her that
I wanted to hear from her husband
& asked to do so. I received Dr
Bartholomew's prescription & wrote to
him - I sent ~~some~~ a check
to Wm Shaw for thirty four dollars
for flour. I had quite a visit from
Mr & Hodge - He thinks Hayes will
be inaugurated. Condemns free
trade. Northern people will not fight
I agreed with him - I read him what
we made & said our country the vote
I told him Vice President had a mere
ceremonial power. & no judicial power. He seems
to go ahead of Tilden - is inaugurated - I
wrote him I had that meeting was to be P.M.
I gave Mr Bush to go ahead - I think
there is a very big - which efforts to be
had off. We all sat at home - Sarah
packing up - She is going with me in the
morn - I attended to a good deal of
house - We had prayer & all retired
about 11 - Nothing more from Engle

I wrote to Dr Bartholomew about myself.
I wrote my wife tonight.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 9, 1877.

I got up at 11 1/2 - Drove a street
We all came down before 8 - Prayers
& breakfast - Edward got his breakfast
took leave & sat at for the office - I
made quite a note to Mr. Chubb
about Jerry - not pleased with his
two gifts - etc does not understand
the character & foundation of the Labor
movement - I gave all the gifts
for out of fifty dollars each - To Mary &
Jennie I added fifteen dollars each
to buy them on. One of the coldest days
we have had yet - Below zero.
I had to leave home. Took leave -
I gave Jerry five dollars pocket money
& ten for weekly school. I, Mary & my went
on with us - Better cold. Stale of
vehicles on bridge - Danger of injury to train.
Charles passed the street. Got to the train
Mr. Pendleton there. Miss Mary Pendleton
& the two young ladies also said hello
& also they there with Mary & Ann
Dandy. Mr. Pendleton got to see us - Wondered
how Gary. It P. failed to notify me
It was still in Columbus. My baggage
left - but got there just before the train
started. I, Mary checked baggage - I packed and
checked basket 12 1/2. Very greatly disappointed
to find we left with us - Took
leave. Saw Mr. Ellis - who is going to Hartford.
Had two Section officers - 5 & 6. The young ladies
had one - Snow & ice made it very
difficult. Papers contained proceedings of Convention at
Columbus & Indianapolis. - Mr. Ward presented
forms - made a good speech - Pendleton
00-00 - Not up to his usual efforts -
Don Egan a short long speech - Resolutions &
00- - Young ladies had a superb lunch. I did
not get any. - Labor on the day before
spoke of the lunch. I look simply well
much better cold than - Very cold. We did not get
on at Columbus. Mr. Ellis left at Hartford
suggested a good supper at Ball Bros. after
first Pendleton left. all returned.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 10, 1877.

I slept much better than usual.
I got up after passing Piedmont. Intensity
cold. We are three & half hours
behind. We breakfasted at Funder-
land instead of Marlborough - I
never saw a finer breakfast.
I rode no longer up water - stuck to
land. I kept late & a few cyclists.
I said I played all fun
almost to the point of reaching
Washington. We reached the
Depot about 3 o'clock - I took
leave of the Mary Louisa as did
Sullivan - I took a carriage
I said would not come with us
but went to City Hall. We drove
to the Ruggs House. We found
the firm all made as John Hault
had telegraphed & I then telegraphed
him I was coming on. Preparations
very kind to Sullivan - I she pleased
with her room - rather small.
We slept in one room -
Dressing & Washing - Went down to
dinner at 5 o'clock. Mr. Hault
came up to see us - So did
Mr. Beall. Mr. Arthur still here
He will be up today - Mr. Beall
sat until 10 - I looked over some
of my mail - not large - a
Census telegram from Louisville "For God's
sake keep me" SCSM - I thought it
was from St. - I telegraphed Mr. Phelps
& Sullivan of an safe arrival - Read - pray -
I replied

THURSDAY, JANUARY II, 1877.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 12, 1877.

I got up at 8. Dressed - took my
medicine - spoke to Schell &
we went down to breakfast - started
for Capital as my Committee on
~~the~~ Revolutionary affairs was to meet
at 1/4 to 11. I went by car - got there
& found no body present - wrote
several letters - Mr. Paw at Charleston
another man attending to his duties
Judge Wright came in - & we had
a pleasant talk with him about
long service & our future plans.
We went down to the Senate.

Wrote very intensely - Curtis was
certainly led - agreed to adjourn over
till Monday - went into Ex-
ecutive Session - confirmed Stewart
Walford as District Attorney etc.

Talked with Ransom - He is
inclined for peace & agt resistance
I told him I had his course enlarged
as not in accordance with his state
I did not tell him who told me - He
was eloquent for peace & talked
very & well - much admired - I
went down as it was raining - Bought
Gordon with me. Pure brain - religious
man - the talk of resistance is folly
I took a little nap - went to dinner with
Schell - I went to Mallory & endorsed
his vote at 4 months for renewal - Mr
Boyle came up - We read during the Gazette
called on me to resign sent me by Daniel
John Selden came in - said he was advised

SUNDAY, JANUARY 14, 1877.

I arose little after nine - Felt
very sleepy - & when I got up
felt weak & badly - A headache
about my head - A sunny day.

Had ice & water under feet
Schella & myself went to, Grand
breakfast - Saw neither Hannah or
Two shaggers at our table. I shall
speak to the proprietor. We
hurried off to the circus - Weather
bad - We got a bad seat ready
the proctor - Dr. Elliott preached -

Tell St. Matthew
and they brought to him gold
paulen case & myhre.

We returned - Saw Mrs. Jones
Fred & her mother - I came up
& took in my day - Judge Emory
called & Mr. Starkey called & sat
until 5 - Mrs. Gaynor Robinson
& Macon called & went into Schell's
room - They sat until dark - Harry
myself called on Reed until midnight
Beth appeared to Rev. Schell & her
both a fair off afternoon - by car
went to dinner with Schell & Grant
dinner & dined with us - He is board
home - Oscar Brubaker dined with us
with - I saw Brubaker & Clegman - I saw
He mailed my letter to Ruth - I did not
go to church - bad weather - Saw Mr. Clarke
about Miss Powell - said he is only wrote a
letter and may finish - Saw Dr. Hamill &
long interested in my. I saw Hannah

came up - dark then - Came up at
12 - Schell - in bed - Praying & returned

MONDAY, JANUARY 15, 1877.

I was awakened by firemen. I got
up at thirty five / after seven. I don't
sleep many - Went to bed but
could not sleep - Got up at half
past 8. I wrote the papers. Read
a paper to Schiller - Recd a letter from
Mary with Dr B's prescription. A
letter from Mr Battersford about Mrs Myers
& writing - part of Bath family fee.
a letter from F F A J. about this
claim - Went to breakfast with
Schiller at 9 - Grant came in - John
Stamilton talked freely his breakfast
Judge G W Galt called to know if I had
seen Stolen - told him she was
not at Committee. Mr Walter R
Dances called but I did not see him.
I was an old back at half - Dollar
& went to the House - Dringwall
Day - Went to my Committee room &
found it locked - Went to the Library
Saw Conway Robinson. Talking with him
Exp. over the authorship of the Emancipation
case. Went in about 1 o'clock - Galt
called up. Emancipation case - Wright
moved to West for it until Wednesday -
replied said it was his property.
I wrote a letter part in Debate. Galt
until Wednesday - Saw F F A J
Confer - & Hay Davis. Davis letter part
Fallen story - was was expected.
Mr Starnes has a good story.
Called up - called. Another call.
I offered a compromise call. Drury
Field came in & Montgomery Blair.
Field asked me to show him Madison can
Doubtful of the power of Congress to curb
I went with him & Montgomery Blair & showed
Blair opposed to the Park. He says Bayard
& Thomas are opposed to Dr Davis Elster - & others
too - I told him I was as true as he a member of
Blair has no play - Went & got changed - Wrote
Dun with Galt - Went to dinner - day
I went at one table. Came up - & read - Mrs
& her daughter went to church - (Read)

Went to morning

TUESDAY, JANUARY 16, 1877.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 16, 1877.
I arose at a quarter after nine
Bath - read a poem - looked at
my mail - Breakfast. Skipped
some speeches - Read papers
Grant evidently means to enter
for - Warm sun, here to
warm - I walked up to
10th Street - Reached Senate
about 1 o'clock - Went to
Judge T. J. Alexander - John W.
& William both made long
speeches on Palankey's resolution
on the troops in Virginia - We
looked up rules - I had a long
talk with Judge Price - I don't
know any body in the Senate -
ferry I find on Decatur the rules
that no Senate had been allowed
to vote after the vote had been
taken - I counted him & also
Price's vote against John C. Breckinridge
Davis - Cooper & myself walked
down together - They stopped to
see Schell - Sat down here -
Grant came in - After dinner I
spoke to Mr. Sumner Cap - Payson &
myself walked to Capitol to attend
meeting of ad. com. Weedy - Otis
Wood - Thomas Wood - H. L. Brown
Hunt - Thos. Hunter - Spaulding - Spaulding
Warr - Readall - Watson - Ford
South - Parker - a large number of
Columbia - Cambridge & the proposed conference
could elect a vote.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 17, 1877.

We are about 9 - Dr. Fred
Read gave a lecture - Lay - read
letters from Dallas - Rev. W. W.
Williams - & many others.
Went to breakfast - Found
Grand at breakfast - Lay came
in - Received C. W. Woolly who
staid after my room - I told
him of compromise - Ray - Looked
into Erwin's claim - Went up at
1st o'clock - Went in cloak room
saw Gordon who told me his Erwin
bill was postponed until tomorrow
Went into the Senate & found Math
replying to Johnston & Withers on Pakenly
resolution - I went down to the Barber shop
& was shaved - Returned to the Senate
Shannon & Withers being up in a dis-
cussion - Soon after I went in the
upper - J. A. Washington called me out
& we talked over the compromise.
He is in favor of A. W. Withers Bayard
Ransom - in Thoma - the Senate
voting more of them Committee - Rules
disposed off. Executive Session - Stay
down goes to Wheeling tonight. He
is not so sanguine - the choice of Senator
in Mass. Judge Abbott - Hoar Selfe &
Bathwell - No choice in Nebraska
Garland elected in Arkansas. Welch
in New Jersey - Winton elected in Minnesota
I came down with Allen & J. B. Bram.
Ray & O'Neary - Wet & disagreeable. John
Hamilton made not said in, I wrote to
our Stallen & enclosed note - I wish to
have & asked him to ~~engage~~ Stallen with
Smith to Ottawa. & sent him several letters
concerning about a man in Layton. Adm. -
Chapman ~~staying in~~ called - Datted over - Adm.
Cahoon. Mr. B. said to me. I wish to find P. Garrett
& carry it. - W. F. Brewster - I sent Richard at 12

THURSDAY, JANUARY 18, 1877.

We arrive 20 aft 8 - Dr. H.

Drizzly morning. Read to Schiller
the letter. Read my mail - a
letter from Samuel as to Gray's death.
Letter from John a Scott security
Bond Read letters - Letter from
Phileas Sloughter saying about
two in Clayton fairly! a letter
from W. Washburn about
Kelly's death - Sent to
breakfast. Henry came in &
later Grant. B. many came
a sat with us - called about
Black - No election in Nebraska
Illinois. New Jersey. Tennessee
Duke Winton Smith called to
see about Warren Mutchells claim.

The noble Day - I rode to
Dartmouth & Schell with me - On
getting in Gordon told me Erwin case
Compromised by a new bill reported
by Wright & passed - Edmund made
Electoral Committee Report - A bill
concerning 5 Repts - 5 Senators - 14 Judges
Miller & Story - Field & Clifford to select
4 judges. It will pass Senate & possibly
the House. Bayard made a long speech
on same. I called a caucus on Saturday
at 11 o'clock - Senate adjourned - Bayard asked
me to dine with him which I agreed to do.
I saw W J Robertson & walked down to Hotel
with him - We talked over Wagner affair
Robertson lost confidence in him before the
He says he has suffered irretrievably. Thinks
my side not correct here - I cannot give Grant
Schell myself went down to dinner. Then
for dinner. I also came & walked to Bayard
William G. Nelson was - Mrs. Tracy - at little - from
Dartmouth - found Quincy & Schell in my room - they
went home with them - I wrote letter

FRIDAY, JANUARY 19, 1877.

It was a dreadful foggy morning. I had dinner & then left. Got up late. I tried to read a portion of scripture. Received a kind letter from Mrs. Enfield. I only scribbled myself to make them a note in mail. I received a letter from Dr. Ballou. Very kind & satisfactory. Dr. Park made a good motion & an address of Sol. I Warren. Truly - & Dr. Ballou's dog was fully confirmed. Cancer - very small in the upper organ in stomach. Dr. Ballou says. I found not much lung water. I received a short letter from Jos. E. Sturges. I received a letter from Ernst. with a statement of my many matters. He charged me with 30 thirty thousand of J.W.'s paper. It was shocking all that there of my thirty four thousand and dollar paid in the hands. Nearly one year ago he has made a full of the property & all the interest. I was annoyed. I wrote a short letter to him asking him to make me a full account of all my investments. made to him. In my account. It sent him a fine. A long apologetic letter. I rode with Schell to Capital. Met my Committee - John - Wm. Goldthwaite at Committee - Disposed of several claims. Boyer went on with my speech - Costello read sermon for him. I finished with Watters. Randall Tucker & Potter of New York. Potter in person of company. - Watters & Tucker in favor of it. Watters does not speak to Howell. Spoke handsomely of him as having lived to advance principle that telegraphs were all doing it. I afterwards he said that my cause was not. Also he told different story about the ground of my campaign cost him. Talked with Tucker - Ballou's letter for credit. I was asked to write a good deal about my paper. I stopped at Austin with G. A. I brought a letter & placed paper by - I was. I placed a letter & Jos. B. Clark. Directed documents - I was.

3 The Hamiltons: afternoon sent in. - Quaker letter - Geo. McDaniel.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 20, 1877.

I got up at 10 after 8 - Dressed
Ran to Schell's & washed
dinner at 9 - Soon after I
started for Capitol - Foggy
warm drizzle day - Went
to Patent office - Met Grant
then Stoddard to breakfast
Schell's heard from Mary - I
wrote to John Hamilton - Got
to Capitol before 11 - Curran
assembled & I explained the
object - Thurman explained
at great length the Electoral
bill - I gave the circulation to
the House - Curran. No news
from West Virginia Legislature.
At 1/2 11 General Robert Patterson
came in Senate - He is staying
with Grant. Looks well -
is strong for compromise - Edmunds
spoke at 1 & spoke until
3 - Powerful - intensely cogent speech
I doubt about the bill as to going
behind the returns. He listened to
every word. Great attention - I went
into Library to look into the Aurora
debate in 1860. Gordon came in &
introduced me to Ben Stoddard - He
asked me to read - I am - Mr. G. says he
hasn't any self. I came up & took a nap.
Went to dinner with Schell's Mrs. Nelson &
Miss Moller came up. Schell's says self will
go to see Mr. Grant Wells - Will not
attend in Boston - Saw Garretts dinner table - Wrote
to Ballou & returned at 12 -

SUNDAY, JANUARY 21, 1877.

I arose little before 9 - Sibella
got a despatch that Mary
left yesterday - We desisted - I
read psalms to Sibella - We
went down to breakfast at 10 - Had
a beefsteak - We got ready for
church - We went down at 11
Sibella on hearing that the dear
was due at 10 - would not go - I
tried to persuade her - but it
was useless - My May took Saturday
to start - I went down to Ascension
in a small boat - I went up to
a few high up - The apt preached
5 chapters of Matthew 24 & vers -
"Be ^{thou} ~~thou~~ perfect as our father in
heaven is perfect"

Good sermon. Not trust in
ourselves but in Christ. Perfection
of love - as Christ loved God so
must he love him. Love to himself
in the love of an action - & the
unselfish nature of our aspiration - met
Dr B. & family - Mr B. & Mrs. Williams
glad to see them. They asked me to ride
I had to take the expense - I came
home - I found I shall give letters to Mr
Webster in person - May not arrive
I saw Mr. E. & Mr. E. & Mr. E. & Mr. E. & Mr. E.
& at that time talked over conference
matter all very well vote for it. I received
a letter from Mr. Shapton written at New
England. giving me an account of his
last letter. I saw Mr. E. & Mr. E. & Mr. E.
in which he said that I am very prejudiced by a
man that I agree with the Board in the year of
President of South the next to come. a letter from
Judge J. A. & Mr. E. & Mr. E. & Mr. E.
I will be in my way. Went to church

May wake us at up at 2 o'clock this morning
13 ~~from Friday~~ ~~and~~ MONDAY, JANUARY 22, 1877.

Many heavily - I got up 7/8 - Dressed
Rush to School - Went to breakfast -
Met Grant who was going
in as we came out - Put at my
elbow - very slippery & snowy
heavily - I took care - I went to the
Capitol - Sparks & Landrum a car
nobody at Judiciary Committee but Edmund
I thought no longer there. I went to
my Committee room - Mr Beall
not there - Went back to Committee
no quorum - James W. Davis wait
for information of Marshall of W Va
He has become a great Republican
Brother in Law of Judge Price
Morton commenced his speech on
Compromise & said it had not
not first - Edmund asked me to
dine with him - I said his wife asked
him to ask me - Rather late but I caught
Morton asked to continue his speech
tomorrow - Truly busy - Went with
Kerley to get lunch - Met Meredith
He went with us - Long talk with him
Turk & Waller came in - Meredith
myself had a long talk - We found
that the South adjourned - I walked
dine with Meredith - I got consent of
of Edmund to repeat District Attorney of
Ky. - Day was not in Executive
Session - Came home - found Mrs. Guy
Riversa. Mary Steller - Grant Morgan
Anderson & Son - I wrote some script &
then came up & studied went to Edmund
Met Cooper who was going to Edmund - Turlock
Gallagher - Mr. Math - Mr. Coffey - Mr. Monell
Mr. Allen - Mr. Geo Hoar - Mr. Hamilton
Springer Mr. Willard - Mr. Wilcox - Mr. Hays
myself - Mr. Hays - Mr. Hays
Hays & myself to write - I wrote some
writing & at 10 o'clock I went home

J Estlin confirmed.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 23, 1877.

a bright sun & lovely day - Very
sleepy & tried to get up - Had
dream that I was staying with some
friends when Bishop McPherson &
Mr Mendenhall came in - Bishop
wished to know if we could get Langley
confirmed by John - Had dinner
I got up after 9 - I read gospel
& Epistle to Hebrews - Canon at West
Virginia for Senator - Long term Davis 19 -
Faulkner 26 - Scatter 19 - this was on
3rd ballot - Short term Price 21 - Hereford
18 - Waller 16 - Scatter 10 -
In New Jersey McPherson was nominat-
ed by Democrats -
In Illinois Logan 99 - Anderson 90
Scatter & Scatter 61 -
No movement in Georgia - I went
at breakfast - I left from John
Stanhope to pass this confirmation
Mr Burleigh came & gave a talk with
an about the subject - who libeled Mr D-
Ballard - Sibelle rode up with me
to the Capitol - I found a great
crowd in the gallery - Mr Sherman
took the floor at the bill - spoke an
hour - Mr Canby spoke until
adjournment without conclusion - Mr
R Q Amber called me out - I could
not get him on the floor - I went
to Ferry & got him in refectory gallery
I walked down with Washburn - I
called on Meredith - Found Otis &
Mr Day in his room. Sat 15
minutes & departed again. I met
J Pyle & walked with him &
Mr McMahon overtook us. I took
my dinner & came up stairs - Mr
Whitcomb & Mr Dublett came & sat with me
Mr Ferguson - Mr Eades Mr Wellman
& Mr Hays - I had talk with Washburn
walked with Mr Elliott & returned - With E Vase
Sat at table after dinner. Dictated (I
think) other confessions -

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 24, 1877.

Bright day - I slept late. Mr
Dodd for card to Senate gallery
for himself & Mr Mason his brother
in law. Board card - I went to
bedford - Grand came in for a
moment - no election in Illinois
Kansas - West Virginia - Mr
Phelan elected in New Jersey - Logan
withdrawn in Illinois - a letter
asking me to send him ex-honorary
correspondence - He is going to
Canada - to defend Smith & Tye.
a letter from J P Michaelson endorsing
compromise - Charles says people
apt to - account with William Smith
same & Co - balance \$36000
I received a letter from J P Michaelson
endorsing the compromise. I went to
Senate - I argued specially against the
bill Cardley being out of way - Cardley
resumed his speech & spoke
until after 5 - I ate a lunch
threw the book a lunch with me
Withins came in - moved the
case tonight for Richmond. I went
back into the Senate - Sherman
& Morton trying to adjourn - Edmund
opposed it - I asked for a recess -
adjournment voted down & recess taken.
Came down with Barrum & Randall
in carriage. Dinner. Went with
Hamber to Smiths. room - Found Chief
Justice Mansfield & Parker - McCreary
Professor & Myself sat on bench
Went to Senate - Bayard speaking - then
Chas Barry - then Thurman - then myself -
then Morton - then White - I went to
sleep at 11 - I slept until 12 - I
passed all night - adjourned at 11 -
I walked down with Whyte - with Mary - with

THURSDAY, JANUARY 25, 1877.

I arose soon what early. Breakfast
for us about 9 & rode with Schell
to the store - at 1 o'clock
Coulby being at I went and took
the floor & delivered a most
violent & offensive speech against
the bill - Coulby followed &
spoke until after 5 - Sherman
tried to adjourn - Motion asked &
ayes & nays called - Edmunds
insisting that the fate of the bill
depended on an early vote the bill
ad tonight. Motion to adjourn
voted down by an overwhelming vote
not recorded.

I slept until after 2 -

I got up & took my breakfast
at 2 o'clock. Felt badly from
sitting up all night - Did not go out
Edmunds not to exceed my
speed. Went with Schell
15 miles. Got to Wash Beach
Larman arrived at 4 - Came
in to see me - after dinner I
rode with him to Judge Loring's
all day at Mrs Taylor's. Then
went to Herman - We found them at
home - Mrs Herman - Mrs Lee. Several
others & the same play a whist - Glad
to see them all - Played a hand. Went
then to Justice Field - Mrs + out.
Daddy tried at the store - We
sat until 10 with the judge
came home & went to bed.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 26, 1877.

I got up about 9 - Dressed - Went
down to breakfast - wrote letters
& looked over speech - Determined
not to put in record tomorrow. Went
to walk with Schell - took care
the many myself was patient
officer - went into Senate - Jones
making a long speech a flood
matter - not many in Senate
telling of Davis & he got three
despatches - told him he was elected
before they were opened - I feared
it was so - Stanford came in
a short time after & told me
he was also elected - told old
Mr. Pina - I Mr. Davis asked me
to give him a letter about his
qualifications for Court of Claims. I
took him up to Committee room &
gave it - Schell & May went to
Stones & then home. Senate
adjourned - I walked down with
May Davis - He said he hoped
I would go in tonight - had long
talk with Thurman about his
going as Commissioner - Barnum came
in Committee room & found us. He
said we had language of Republicans
& drafts sent by Chandler & endorsed by
Stayer. I went into dinner - thought
I would make an my speech - but
several persons came in I told
Mr. Beebe not to wait. I went
down with my guests - came back
waited until after 2 o'clock
& retired.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 27, 1877.

I did not get up until 10 &
manifested little Mr Willis -
G W Lawrence came in - Had
a talk - came to my room - I wrote
to John & sent him five
dollars - I wrote to Judge Estara
that Henry Clay would be out
to attend to the compromise - & I
proposed he might myself would
divide fee of 2500. I wrote also
to Rush about rooms - Then
walked with May & Schell
to City Hall - They took me
car & I took another - they went
to go to Capitol Hill - I well
confident told me I could had again
I went up - Saw Davis who told
me they wanted me at House
with Clayton - I went on - Saw
Payton - Got Lamon & myself &
Clayton & myself went to my room
in the room to talk over the
Compromise - we agreed to let each
party select its men - The
Republicans selected Garfield
& Hoar - we agreed. I went back
to the House - Saw Stevens
about Davis - Came by Library &
read - Dine with Clayton in car
Came by & bought some flowers for May
Walked with Dime. Wright
came up. I went to Dime with
me - Walked a speech until 9
threw - Got Lawrence agreed
to go with me to Ward while I
called on me - I went with
G W L. to Ward about a crowd - at
night - Saw Parker Johnston - I talked
with John about Gage. I talked with Dime
Came home at 12 & went until 2 &
went to bed

SUNDAY, JANUARY 28, 1877.

I arose about 9 - Dressed -
letter from Henry Duncan &
& Mr Stout at Bowling Green
went to breakfast - Grant & Sey
then - hurried through breakfast
many went to Church with General
Robinson at Epiphany - I did not
myself went by - found it crowded
& went then to Arcadian - Got
a good seat - Bishop Pennington
preached - Communion

"Repairs in the South" I have some
walked back - parted with Schell
at 4 o'clock & called at Mr Loomis
up in his room - I went up
met Mrs Ogle Taylor - Mrs Long
the Major Long & Miss Jones
coming down - Mr Loomis suffering
from his legs - swollen - had into
him & Mrs Hayard came up & sat
a little while - Jerry Loomis
his nephews with him - came by an
hourly sleep a card for C W
Wardly - He came down to see me
He is very lame tonight - Mr
Joulesman called to see me came

up - to my room & took a nap -
a dispatch from John Stanchan
to which I did not reply - Mr
Stanchan called - sat some time - talked
over matters & things - Thinks Drury
Field will not do as Commissioner -
Prefers Judge. Thinks Judge Davis will
accept - if elected - Grant came in
suggestion that Barlow not much influence
with Biden - Broad surprise - Almond
Wallace called - then Mr Pelton
called - I went to dinner - Thence by myself
to church stopped at Epiphany The Rector
preached - He said what shall we do
Blessings of your person - Went with G W Law
rune to Judge Davis - Mr Manly Marble -

Mr. G. W. Law went to Boston - I came home
from Boston - Mr. G. W. Law went to Boston - I came home

3 o'clock - English with stick code about his defect. Came up - I called & stayed 6 hours

MONDAY, JANUARY 29, 1877.

I got up at 8. Lovely snow - Drifted
 read to Schell - Received letter
 from Mrs Emily A. Ayall - W P Samuels
 was with. - Big Tully ayall will
 be here tomorrow morning - Went to
 see breakfast at 11.8. - Came up
 with Michael ~~Marble~~ - Marble of
 Wood - Walked to Capitol - No
 Judiciary Committee - the Republican
 Caucus for Court - I went to
 my Committee room - Mr Pew
 there - Directed Democrats - Went to
 O'Neil - J was in the Chamber
 for three hours - Called a caucus
 of Democratic Senators to select
 members - Campaign - Short
 Executive I gave - J was still
 in the Chamber - Went to Caucus
 Mr Bailey of Tennessee sworn in
 full caucus - Selected Bayard
 & Johnson - latter tried to
 get off - Walked down with
 them - Dinner - Rode with
 Gov Larned to National - Long
 talk with Judge Davis - Drury
 to accept Rode up with Gov
 L. to Judge Field - Did not get out
 Gov L. went in - He told me I
 was all right - J went to Fallon
 & called on him - Mrs F. spent
 Judge Blake - rode down to
 Hygie - Arrived until 3 o'clock
 & returned.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 30, 1877.

It is 24 miles across - Paul & Dennis 108 25 per 24 hours. Work 6

I sat up very late - got up
 about 9 - Dressed - Went down
 & breakfasted - I came to
 my room & found a gentleman
 I did not know - Familiar
 face - my old friend George
 Sahley of Hagerstown. Mr
 Abbott came up - I walked
 with me to City Hall - Laying
 over Geneva, Adair - Took cars
 Hallow & Winden in cars - Fine
 winter morn - Marshall of West
 Virg - & other confederates passed -
 got Mr & Bonham passed &
 leave to report - Geneva arrived
 postponed - gave notice of Warren
 Matchless till an day after tomorrow
 agreed to shut conference over at
 11/3 - Got a telegram that
 Sallen Ayell would be here
 at 1-10 - Took a carriage
 at 1 - got there just as Debella
 was dropping off - Pelton sent for me
 the judges spill on Dais & Brady
 I went over to observe - I saw
 electy Capt Payne Abbott Stanton
 Garfield & Stoen - I went & had a
 long talk with Stevens - then to speaking
 room Bayard & Dennis asked Remondall
 to put an Republican on letter - He declined
 I saw Pelton - I to see Dais - Went to
 St Charles began nominating Edmunds making
 & Freely by 2 - I nominated Stoen & Bayard
 I walked down past the way with Stoen - saw
 Sallen Ayell - Dined with my L had been seeing
 Mrs Stevens - Went to Gen - Bay - my son
 Dais - got famous spent even with us

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 31, 1877.

Lovely morning - Did not get up
until 10 - a number of letters
one from Ottawa - one from John
Wells of Virginia - one from Dr
Bantholew - one from Wash. one
from W. J. Stand - Went to breakfast
Great Day - May Schell - pretty
news - Harney with dew from Southern
contest in Kansas - Gay Lawrence did
not go today - Sam Deems to act
in Electoral College. Sally Aggett enjoyed
herself last night - Bob died. Got
in my room - wrote letters & carried
speech. I did not go up to
the Senate until nearly three
o'clock. Dr. Schell in a Ch. Rail
Road trip had refused by Thomas
Thomas speaking when I got in
reply to Mitchell - got accused to
be a strong speaker - at the conclusion
of it he asked the Senate was
which he had to be absent for
several days from the Senate to
take a vote - which might be
regarded as a lost vote - Senator
Johnson said he knew Gail Gordon
deserved to be heard & moved to go into
Executive Order which was carried
by a large vote. Several nominations
were confirmed - Senate adjourned
Dinner - 3 o'clock - myself
walked down together - Great applause
by a man named of Louis-
hands - Geo. T. Pellett moved up in it
attempting to prove that Wells offered to sell
out - during - after dinner sitting very
low - but went to theater. Several
calls in the parlor from Abbott - he also
went - very late home & went to
bed. Day & night take the ladies up.

Very warm

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 1, 1877.

I slept late - Schell had been
 to an early breakfast - She went
 to Capitol with Mr. Day & Salter
 Bon May with me after breakfast
 and after - I went down about
 10 - Breakfast - walked with
 Pennington White to the Capitol
 got in 11 - Mitchell ready
 a report on the Election, Dr. Hall
 in Michigan & other States - Question
 of right of a sub committee to
 make a report - Lengthened discussion
 Morrison finally raised the
 point of order - Detached Mr. Mason
 Sargent. Thurn - Morrison & others.
 & debate not finished when we
 went to House to count Electoral
 vote - I walked with Stanford
 & Salter & Kelly - immense crowd
 & very noisy - Judges of Supreme Court
 Evans - Slough - Stark Matthews
 &c - Alabama - Arkansas California
 Colorado Delaware Florida -
 objected to - Field & Jones both
 present & objection - ~~refused~~ Kegan
 Sargent very tedious - Refused to the
 High Commission adjourn - Went over
 to Senate - Morrison with Brewster
 his objection - Mr. Schell made his report
 went into Executive Session - Finally
 adjourned - a long talk as to doing nothing
 between 10 & 12. I ~~gladly~~ introduced a
 bill for Henry Waller for Waller H
 Stoddard - refused to discuss - Looked at
 High Commission in Supreme Court - Of course
 Fred Marshall & Gray - Evans - Matthews
 & Slough. Carson. Kegan. Stanford &
 myself walked down - down - Rosa Will
 Hanks & Smiths son - Chief Justice Barrett
 Parker - Josh Hill Prof Gray - Clayman - Perry
 Oct 11 9. Wash. City. Arrived 10 o'clock & returned 2 1/2

Very warm

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 2, 1877.

I got up rather late. Rany
Breakfast - Grand Saller May Abell
& myself - Came up - Letters from
Pendleton Bryan & Hall J of Long
I went to Pendleton - Bryan -
of Long - I saw Mr. of
him in regard to his Rail Road
Scheme. Bryan Rail Road for commutators
with Union Pacific - Pleased him
man - lived in San - Showed a
Killer in the store with him - Son of
Mentha French - Explained what he
wanted - took him to repair Abell
road - with me to the Senate. Got there
after 1 - High Chamber in receipt - Saw
Ben Clarke & introduced him to Bryan
Went into Senate - Bill of State
Bank of San - & San Francisco Bank - money
on deposit - Barker took it - Audited
Hannay is Mitchell & said a few
words of the present - Bryan Winchester
& for San - the latter on his way
to Ireland - Worked - Letter - Abell
took a receipt until 10 tomorrow - Went
over with them to Home - Long talk with
a J Barker - He asked me which I would
rather have Superior Judge or a Patent
appointment - I told him I expected neither
He said the Home Saller would take me.
I had long talk - Walked San with Hannay
stopped in High Chamber - Concluded
Grand Justice on his great speed - me very
speaking - He was making the point that
no judge of course after man out of office.
Walked with Hannay through the rain - Talked
about Jerry Black - Judge Davis - bold upright
& firm - great similarity to Jerry Black - Dinner
with Abell to Mr. Fox & Dr. Apple - Mr. Bryan
I'm no meaner than saying him order of Superior
Court - I saw Whelan
I saw J. O. Starnes - heard finally change of
him & his response. Work in day - I went to the well

Quicker than

unpleasant

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 3, 1877.

I arose at 9 - Read - Dined - Received
several letters - one from Geo. Neal asking
about election - Several ward officers
came from Judge Ostenshaw's house
had received many money & given
him a check for 25000 - Took out
money for rent - I went to Breakfast.
I finished - I sat at the Capitol.
I took the street car. (Longman got
on at the Post office & rode up
with me -) Got Kellogg in the
car - I spoke to him - No conversa-
tion. I found nothing going on in
the Senate - Went to Supreme Court
room to hear discussion of the
language before by a Committee. Mr
Richard Merrill made a strong
brief - logical argument. Mans-
field & Miller both good - Judge - Black
followed - Short & unimpressive.
Stanley Matthews followed - good
presentation - If found to be conclusive
shall the stayers Board have dis-
charged its duty - was beyond reach
of Federal Judge in State Journal. If
all the Portland vote be rejected - no
remedy. But he said there could be
no two defective boards at same time.
How about Son & Solo - Stanley followed
I walked down with Harford. Day with
Sullivan - Scully all day with Mrs
Nelson. Harford called - I also found every
body down with him.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1877.

I arose at 1/28 another bright
lively day - Perfectly spring like
but too warm - I felt bad
& heavy - dream of long home &
putting away every thing - I received
a letter from John - Gail will not
get well. Letter from Ostrava - Judge
Ostrava's daughter to Shawan's father.
Judge Ostrava pleased to my card 4295
Letter from W. W. Mosher - Sunday P.O.
& long letter from John Wells on the comfort
music. We say got a long letter from
Sallie - Sibilla says of breakfast
alone - Met Robert Sudd Monday as we
came out. We came up stairs. And
then went to Ascension to church. Met
Spratt who told me he had a message
for me from C. W. Wells which he wrote
before to me after church. - We sat
in front of our pew - Dr. Elliott preached a
sermon pleased him much at Deer Park
last summer a year ago. Jacob's night
struggle - his thigh torn - called from.
I can't abhor snow of thigh - Sat 2 chap
Gen 22 to 24 Nov 9

a large communion - second consecration of
Elements. Sabbath day self walked home. met
Mrs Judge Wyke - stopped quite a while - with
Sabella and her mother - Mr Salmon lost
his eldest daughter of Bright's disease - we were
engaged about Mr Winton. Long - we did not
meet Slaghter - quite a little with them - got
Foster - I stopped at Thompsons & got - Prices
glycerine for Sabella's cold - gave home - I got a
card from Presler - I should at Johnston. I am sending
a note from the E. H. Atchley saying to see me before
6. I sent for him - He had the head and his
down to his jaw - The President proposed and having
become - his belief he was a Boston man. He
wants some one to take his place to President - I had been
no Democrat should take it - Mr Tom Murphy called
on him. Took a nap - dinner - went to Epiphany
Heard a prayer behind - I got some 2, 3, 4
and in books? Sabella sick

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 5, 1877.

I arose at 20 after 8. I shall
sleep well - but have no museum
I don't forget - I defied - But a
letter from Dr. Collins and return
letter of books - a letter from
Frank E. Woodward for my au-
tograph & from Andrew Dwyer
thanking me for Record. My call to
defence is published in
~~defence~~ life. and my.

I went to the Capitol -

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1877.

I got up late - Got down after 11
 Eat breakfast - Mr. Allen came in
 just from Cincinnati - I took a
 carriage & drove to Senate - just
 assembled - High Commissioner still
 in consultation - Gordon made
 a speech in Thomson's hall to
 lay a paper out about 2 in
 favor of his own. Mr. Parker &
 Speed sent for me out - I went
 with them to hold a bill in
 Judiciary Committee - They are
 now on J.S. Speed's duty. Collected
 25¢ - nearly three years ago
 it was a committee & plan
 of election - I was paid no fee.
 Mr. Edmund came in - I introduced
 him - He asked for no fee - He said
 High Commissioner had determined to admit
 no testimony to impeach returning board
 had determined to admit testimony
 as to eligibility of Electors. Decided
 only as to quo warrants - I went up
 Refutation published. Democrats don't
 I walked down with Barron this
 2nd - Barron asked me to stop
 behind - I did so - I called after
 dinner - I told him my full story - He
 said if I was was elected I would be in
 his cabinet if he could buy it about. I
 called while he was out - He refused - I
 saw Payne at dinner - Good deal down
 I came up - Got Robert's. Mr. W. W. W. W.
 a full paper. Mr. W. W. W. W.
 I went until a late hour & went to bed.

I received a letter from Blanche Whitehall about 8:30 in forenoon

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 9, 1877.

~~I arrived at 8 - did not
get down until nearly 10. Came
up - wrote some letters and
to me - I sent for him at
8 - 10 - He did not get
ready as I expected to me as they
which he had been asked to be in
any to Ball County. I
had 2500 of money to take
of himself. Not especially ill
before. He said that~~

I was quite unwell - did not
get up. Bannan came up in
my room - wanted me to ride
with him & James. I tried to
keep the boys quiet if Florida
was to be counted today, Abbott
thought I would not. He could not
Bay & thought it would. I told him
there should be no interference. He
went away I got up & dressed - and a
letter from Mrs. Susan May. Dr. Hartin
& Lardlaw of olden the first - draft
a answer for \$250. got down 21
did not intend to buy it. I went up to
the Senate - I went to Senate - Long
talked with Bannan - some curious circulation
went to my forenoon room - out of door - Bannan
about it almost in high Commission - pretty good
on in the Senate. I walked out with Charles by
San Francisco - stopped at San Francisco room
Went to Hotel - saw him & outside at left -
was in good spirits & helpful. Physician I had
a good deal of an room. Went to Pettus room
the head Florida counted against us. Quite a crowd
Raid up. I had all the

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 10, 1877.

I arose tolerably early - read -
Dinner - paper & breakfast - I saw
Mr Walker from Georgia on Congress
matter - I saw Ornel & was in the
appointment of my would be confirmed
on Monday of thought - I walked up to
the Capitol with Lord Graham - all
the Democrats were lined at the foot
of the high Congress - County Florida 86
met at 12 - Stairs - sent us a message
that they would receive us at 1 - We
could do no legislative business - all
we wait over - I walked with Pickens
Whelan - Clark - arrived - Just before
the judge of high Congress read giving
the vote of Florida to Stager - spoken
by Dudley Field of New York - which was
read - I saw houses with trees on
ready bench I moved to adjourn -
later - recess until Monday - Buzzing
of no - no - I hoped it & gave various
answers & says - voted Jan. Thomas
made of agreeing to the vote - after &
nays several times - I saw Shapleigh
He complimented my refusal - Ball case
my year ago - He said Stager's management
never made up the loss of credit which
would result to Rufus J. I understood
I had no doubt that there was a conspiracy
formed to elect Tilden & that if we had carried
Oregon - they would have carried out Nebraska
South Lake vote on County Florida for Hope
& carried it - agreed - I walked down with
Pickens Whelan - during day - I had a nap
Went to dinner - quiet & easy - I read
Lansford - Came to my room & commenced
reading a German's diary. John Lee called
I was cold. He did not sit long - I took
Washington - went down with him - talked to Judge
Abbot & Perry. & then with March - I came
up - I went to Park - with wife & several to
dinner - I spoke for Mr. Johnson - & just to bed.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY II, 1877.

I had odd dreams about the
grace I call so. I had awake
around 9 - Bright lovely day
no letters except one from
William Sumner of Sandy man
gold account - Balance 1850.
I went to breakfast before Sabbath
Morn. - Saw Mrs. Mahan & Sanders.
The newspaper Capital very severe
on the "high Pennsylvania" Sabbath
Morn came Dan - I upset egg on my
coat - came up stairs & washed it
off. Went to the ascension. Sibella
Thompson & myself walked to Ascension
St in Mt Lebanon. Saw - but not Miss Jones
& Elliott preached - Text - Chas. St John
- verse. Well in Samaria

We walked back - May went to see
Miss Sherman - I left Sibella at St
Street. To go to see Mr Foxman - stopped
at Aubrey & saw Judge Mrs. Moody
Merrill met. I saw Randolph - he
had been to Foxman & found him very
out. I talked with Randolph - Mr
Petter came up & talked with him -
Prosper not hopeful. I walked to the
Hotel. Sibella stayed at lunch. Went to my
room & then Dan - met them coming up
with Mr. Thacker Marble. I took lunch place
Came up stairs. Mr. Harry called - Mr. Grant
quite a talk over Dan & Mr. Randall
Barn. Went to sleep & slept as usual.
Went to dinner - Miss May & Miss Mary with Grant
sat with me (y). Went to Epiphany alone
at Paul Frank's a fine service at 4:30
Chas. St John at verse. That is all at the end
Still grow in strength. Came home Mrs. Nelson &
Miss Miller in park - wide in day. Mr. Ford sat up by

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 12, 1877.

I arose at 7/8 - Read & wrote
letter Sam Parryham No
wonder proceeds of Electrical
College. Dined & went to
breakfast - May & Schell
went with me to the Capitol
on school car - Met Mrs
Proctor Knott - Saw John Bell
Schell - went back - May
went to gallery - I went to
Lanette - acted in Mexican
Clowns bill - Spent Fry as
Marshall of Ky - to be repeated
tomorrow or next day - Sunday
other matters - I went to South
York Res agt Ellwell over to
Dart - Heard debate on Slavery
on body of Harkins in front
Hend & Fred made good speech
I did not hear Tucker. Went
out at 2 o'clock - Counted
George Jara Jones - Johnson
Kane - Kentucky - Iowa - Oregon
a both sides. Arrived - adjourned. I
walked down with Henry Davis & Whyte
to W Street. Got home late
a nap - Dined around to Fitch to
dinner at 7. Seaven with Whitehouse
Hoar & Randall Gibson - Allira
Ward Ogleby Sawyer Chittenden.
I want to
see Phil first time since August. Phelps
Thomson - Cotton. Russell Seaman - Took
Thomson home after 12 - He looks badly
fed & cloudy

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 13, 1877.

I arose about 8 - Cook brought
me a Schell. My wife & I
went down about 9 o'clock.
I received letters from Judge Wm
Roberts calling my attention to
him for the removal of the disability
of his brother in law Geo W. Lane. I
rec'd a letter from St De La
Madame 590 Stannah Street
Brooklyn with my recommendation
as an architect and Civil Engineer - a
letter from Capt J. E. Jewell asking
my support of a bill - Schell &
myself took the street car for Alex
and Mrs. De La - met Rev. Mr. Stewart
& his wife on their way to Alex - Dr
Ellis & a great many of the clergy
of Wash & Ball - We reached Alex
at half past 10 - Mrs. Jewell
George Lane spoke to me & talked of our well
day walk to St. Patrick - With us was for
us very kind - took us to a good
seats - Great crowd. Mr. De La
Ball read paper - Mr. A. H. McKim the
gospel - Dr. Jewell the creed - 2 papers - Dr. Nade
the 79 psalm - Bishop Doody the Annular
month - Bishop Doody the Epistle - Bishop
Doody the gospel & hymn 214. There is a further
Bishop. While preached a grand sermon
for the last. The love of Christ constrains
us - The Bishop addressed the congregation.
The communion - Spoke to De La - While &
Doody. Went to With us to dinner from Dr. Jewell
& Dr. Jewell & our maid - Good dinner - Went on
to Dr. Nade. Not attending on Dr. Jewell. While
Bishop Doody read off in Latin off at 6.
Went to dinner - Great feast - With us &
Chapman called - went to Geo W. Lane - Retired at 11.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 14, 1877.

I have a real Pleas I'm want to
know of Epilepsy at first part 7. I'm in the
at Wednesday - He came

Letter from Sullivan - Collins
about Victorian notes - which
I sent to him - Postal card
from Henry Bullock for lobes
& L M. Early Stamp for seed.
I rode in street car to Capitol
went to the Super - front room
Hightman from had met Harpenter
of day - PB front room crowded.
Confer. spoke well but not as
well as I expected - Campbell spoke
splendid for 3/4 of an hour & then
absolutely broken down. I went back in
the street - Dismissed of the Pacific
bill. High Commission gone into such
consultation -

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 15, 1877.

I arose early - I got up at half past
6 - Dressed & read a paper - I
went to Church. Some services
Returned - I shall up - I read
my letter - Went to breakfast
After - Returned to my room -
walked most of the way to the Capitol
As for a guy from the Supreme Court
room to the Senate Chamber. There
introduced me to Genl Slaughter of
Mobile who told me he had a
little book. He said that the
Mexican Judgment was which was
offendably contradictory - contained a sum
of 40000 to the War - which was
in fact in fact. That he
had the proof of it in a Guide at
Rogers Bar - I went into the Senate
& when Cordley offered I introduced
an objection - I was drawn into a
very disagreeable. I was less won.
Booth made - I saw speech in
favor of the late of Paula Red River
We disagreed it all day - Had a
talk with the Attorney General & to
the State of affairs in Ky as to travel
& Federal attorney. I walked down with
the first sent back. Saw Mr. Mr. Condon
Dinner - while early down Dick Vane
sent on his car to me. Arrived
in good spirits. I was in the same Bishop
Wren in the parlour room - We all enjoyed
the company so much. Went to the
called & we had a general conference
of news - all sanguine. of Red River but in
I walked with the first to the Arlington last
John Murphy - He says I don't will go in
man beyond Friday any more - I don't
I don't - Red - with the first to the Arlington
to the first of the first - He was out - I
Saw Waring in the morning - Waring was in fact
I don't know - I don't know - I don't know
I don't know - I don't know - I don't know

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 16, 1877.

I am at 6. Read - Dipped & went to Church - Confession. Returned - Breakfast - I am under invitation of Mary Stoker & to address Society of Central Union & accepted invitation - I wrote a letter to Vane - Went to the House - Walked as far as Patent office - Got to Senate at 12 - Silver bill endeavored to be made - order for Monday - Great excitement over Stagh / I am under all sorts of rumors - New Senate for Arkansas & Texas. I saw Genl. Slaughter, as to find in Mexican claims. Long talk with Barron - He is saying - I saw Henry Waller - He left Died on last night - Very dangerous - I wrote a letter to Secy of State for Sen Edward Thornton & secured in Mexican claims - I wrote to Blanche Whitehall as to Linsell R.C. but have no letter - The information I received 8 to 7 - 1/2 - evidence in Sen? & counted down I walked down with Pendergalt & his son - Great excitement over the ending of the last - 8 to 7 - a very good one. Met Parker at Willard - He walked with me - just from New York - Very tired - I went with him to the City I came back - Saw to be counted for Stagh I went along with the two well & Stagh then in Abbotts room - No Thompson on record - Work with Greenback to Pendergalt - went until 4 1/2 - Woodcock came to my room - Talked in Court my room.

John B. Gibber called on me before & he asked me to go to the meeting with him

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 17, 1877.

I arose at 8. No church this
morning. Ordered a hand letter
from May Cole asking us to come &
visit her. Went to breakfast - Grand
Sullivan & day. Every body blue
over Hager election. I stayed to wait
up with Grand. Mary Ann undertook me
Grand slipped & several others. I met
Dana B. Steadman & Stannard. Had
a little talk with her. It is for
resistance. I repeated Mary Ann &
we walked up together. I went to
my committee room. I decided
said. Rec'd a letter from Omaha
with Dan to the south. Kelly
wrote a personal explanation as
to his connection with the Oregon
publishing business and offer to become
an Elder. It is signed in a phrase
not being what it was. Day and followed
in which he wrote a day at the
dinner was for him to try an Elder.
Boyd refused to participate Florida &
Charles. Day and repeated. Mary Ann
made a life life reply. "Vance"
called me out to bid me "good bye"
Bart Spinks. Ben Tucker with him.
Day and repeated. Lunch adjourned. We held
a church council. Boyd made a speech
against any us. Arthur to the court.
Wallace repeated. Sunday Roundell
Committee to prepare - public & to send a deacon
each canon. We adjourn. I walked down
with Kelly & Boyd. Slipped & Hancock I thought
- better than. Came home Oregon.
Pork - meat. Went with Gray back to the
land with 10. From G. A. - Saw Harry
Bell - Mrs. Bell - Roundell - Green - Jack - but
could not find the house of Harry - wrote us to
send Oregon for. Came home with Gray back.
Joke with the - found with 1 - I repeated.

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 18, 1877.

a lovely bright morning - I slept
lively. Reading of Oregon &c
I arrived about 1/2 8. Tongue rough
& dry - Received a letter from Geo D
Stearns - enclosing a sealed note to
bro Sam Wymore, with a check - asking
me to see & deliver. - I believe I
went to breakfast - Had a
good one in the pub there - The meal
the pub dry fast as we came up - I feel
good - I believe I myself went to
as usual - Reached there before the
service commenced. Dr Elliot preached
Sept 1 Epistle of St John 1 chapter 8 verse
"I give say that we have no sin
we deceive ourselves" Solemn sermon
It was awful the disclosure of secret sins
which we often before the great moral bar
of God - We are rolling on the
ice that sweeps Niagara in unconscious
how rapidly we are borne to the
grand catastrophe. Sung 62 hymn - In
sweet & solemn - Windy day - I am to the
store with school - Mel kept going to the
play. I was here myself called on Loucky
at the Arlington - He was out - We
then walked up to Scott Station - There
on to Oatwood family & all are at
I was here says they gave the hands cash
Sunday on 2nd. We had a funeral of -
Cody - Went into the chapel & heard the service
Solemn - I know not a person in the Episcopal
church who offended - Solemn - Then - scenes
all eyes impressed me - We can see a look
on our - Dublin - I made a note to
Hardy sendy him the book I told him of
and not appear - I made a note to Bannan
about it by Grand for him & Peller to read me
at it - Went to church at the Epiphany
I think Dr Paul preached - Good service.
Sung I Dunham - a chat of half hour with
him I am for to my room - but W. John with suit
for me - Read drift of report Bannan & Peller
my room - I talk with them. Bannan
I believe about 1/2 8

MONDAY, FEBRUARY 19, 1877.

I got up at 1/4 after 7 - Hurried to
Church - I got there before the
services commenced - Quite a
congregation - Dark soon may. And
Mr. Wells abridged - from book -
Read a paper from paper. Reading mail
a letter from Bully & Mrs E. Standish
Took a bath - Dressed - all
done before me - Took my breakfast
Went up to Capitol - Heard
Randolph all saying that
Cortely was to offer vote of Son &
for Republican to follow - It was
said Jones was with him until 2
o'clock this morning - Great excitement
the Senate came back from the
House - with objection to counting Son's
vote - House in recess - I scarcely
ever saw a greater crowd - much
more excited - Jones of Nevada asked
where Cortely was - told him J. D.
and I knew - Most of Republican
delegates he appeared - I was said that
they had gone to tell my Cortely - The
debate commenced - Mayfield off.
Bayard followed in a short speech
flashing - Sherman in a similar
speech - Sherman - Bayard Wilkey
Bartwell I followed Bartwell - I
was greatly encouraged in my speech
Glad of ark Delighted & said it was
one best speech made - John Jay Brown
Delighted - Took the vote 28 to 41
Sherman paired with Edmunds - Glenn
Standish - Cortely absent - We took a
recess - I came down - House &
had coffee - Went to Arlington - Mrs. P. L. H.
complimented me on my speech - the best
he heard - Did not return & retired

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 20, 1877.

I got at 1/2 after - Went to Prayer
at Epiphany - Returned to breakfast
attended to business - I went
up to Arley's & filled an appointment
to see family - He was very
well - I talked to him of jury
matters - Mexican jury only claim
Robert J. Abbott of Guilford
He asked ^{the} was that all I had to
say to him. I said yes - I
understand why he had allowed us to
be put on the jury even by his alleged
delinquency to oppose just of the tribunal
in the case - I told him what
was said of him - He said I was
all news to him - He had gotten up early
to go to Baltimore - missed the first train
took the second - did not believe that
Sam of Nevada had said what they
purported, alleged as to his offense - I
went into Pettin's room - Wally - Atwood
Mrs. Pettin - Told them what had oc-
curred & that we had been over out
I rode with Pettin - long confidential
talk - he does not believe that Sam
Scott had played false - He was in
South whether his prison or Brady had
been overcome by a superior power
in which he professed to stay - I did not
go into it - Home returned
on an objection to Mr. W. - I took
part in the discussion whereby that if
an Elder was an officer holder (who offered
that the Elder was) - but in this case - I
did not think the proof sufficient - Vote counted
stands again when the other - I did not go
and talked with an object to new men
who accepted - I refused - Dr. - Mr. J.
P. called - Mr. F. called to see
my father - to answer in Mexican
I felt quite uneasy - I did not
go back - Came in with me a few days.
A small parcel full for me - Returned

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 21, 1877.

I was before 9 - I did not go
to prayer quite unwell with
united cough & cold - I
went to breakfast - Med line
of uncles - but still unwell -
attended to several matters. I
remained in my room - Last
day I walked up with Ben to
visit of the Avenue - Called
at the Court of Claims & got a
memorandum for R R Bally
The Senate had been into the
first session. I walked down to
Osgood - & the case given to
the Commission art 2. Meeting of
Judiciary Committee last night
Edmund - Stare myself -
Pafus - no much for New York
Judge member of Stare - Judge
for anyone - Justice
Edmund went to High Canyon
Pafus - good Dr. Chaffell -
Pafus walked among the number
I went to Georgetown - that his accounts
were unsettled. I wrote R R Bally
I went into Stare - saw R R Bally
told John May Brown that I had
seen Wendell & the Conference ^{in the} corner
put his pay back - he ^{went into}
High Canyon & heard a splendid
speech at Osgood from the city - I
came out drunk - Speaker Johnson
& Log Cabin Bill - took them with
him as to going back under Company
the up to find Daniel Ransom stamps.
Executive John - probably not in Senate since
Saturday. Edmund - May 23rd went to Ball
I went to Banner - called on Dan
went to Osgood - from home I went
to bed. I saw Mary Cal. Mex. can men
called I saw J. B. Swann from West. Mr. Hubbard.

THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 22, 1877.

Sick - wanted I might cough a
few - Got up about 9 - Dressed & Recd
a letter from my Cousin -
Got a cutting telegram that Judge J. H.
Died a week of 20 - Letter from
Mrs. Annals as to for seed - Letter
from J. R. Drake - The only man for
public documents on Jan 20 & 21
and was asking me to support his
brother - Dr. G. Smith came & gave
me two prescriptions - I am very
unwell - Went to breakfast - a
sweet letter from Father & one
from Mr. McLegg near Wade
County - Fayette 30 under Hayes -
I went up to Capitol. Dreadful cough
and very unwell - I went myself
rode up in a carriage - We reached
the hill after 12 - No help I fear
for Warren Mitchell - They work up the
money here in studying case - I
at 1 went on with the Legislature &
Judicial appointments etc. - Received a
letter & report from Mrs. Child of the
Dull of Judge John W. Brinkley which
I communicated to Father who seemed
very affected by it - Mr. Edwards made
favorable reports on many Dr. Abley well
& unfavorable reports on many others - I
went into the light's meeting but church
had just closed - The Lord took a rest
of half an hour - They are to vote on
Oregon at 4 o'clock tomorrow - Thuman
lost me Hoarsely made the first speech
of his life - & the last we heard - before the
audience - Tell sick - Bought Harford home in
a carriage - Stopped at Hall & Hanna & hotel
& Dyer - Came home - Went to
bed - Sent for Dr. G. Smith who administered
a powerful medicine - Quite sick - But
Pelton called & sat with me - So did
Grand - Several called to engineer - Grant
afterwards looked about county Hayes in
a carriage had a camera - distributed & David
Hayes young the camera - Exchange sent

FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 23, 1877.

I shall say such & much to get up
to my camp & read a thorough
examination of lungs & chest.
Slight symptoms of pneumonia
He ordered new prescription &
Cough Syrup. Promised to come to
night - her great care & was
very kind. I slept nearly all day
I thought a great deal of John
Burlingham's death. Generous
noble - talented & brave! He
saw the utter emptiness of this life!
How long shall he be dead to these
warnings? How long can we be to
the warnings of the uncertainty of life
I received a letter from Mrs Phelps
telling me brother's death - warning me
to go to Lexington. I remained in
bed - sleeping until nearly 4 o'clock.
My devoted & unselfish wife
never leaving me for a moment.
I feel disturbed & uneasy.
Things in my mind I think fully well
determined. Mr. Pella sent to her
your card me. Pending White
came & sat with me. Truly but
harsh appropriation bills - I understood
they are to have another canvas
to night. I have been quite a
sufferer. Evidently he & cold can
bind - 13 my great child is being
devoured by pneumonia - I had quite
a talk with him. Dr. Gamwell called
to see me again. He told me I have
pleurisy a great deal - my last week
in public life - Oh! but God would give me
a new heart - I'll give him the heart & I
know under my feet.

SATURDAY, FEBRUARY 24, 1877.

I completed & did not sleep well because I had slept so much in the day - The Doctor came earlier than usual - said that no fever - prescribed cough medicine & pills of quinine - opiate to be taken every two hours.

Very & Dark Day - at Lowell in wetted humor / at the mouth of the basins in caverns. The storm was not able to carry out the resolve of the demagogues to take a recap as they try to consider the objection to Oregon. The two houses went into joint session & counted Oregon - When they reached Poynter's objection with me - & there took a recap - Patterson of So Pa. paired with me on Oregon - Senate on Naval appointments bill.

I received a letter from John W. Allen Tuesday to send him my check for \$1000. on an undertaking to Mrs. Matthews - I sketched a reply - got Beall to make two copies - would like either - Got up my self & sketched a reply - sent my autographed ref - reply to Mrs. Mrs. Matthews. Hallam replied - & Mr. H. despatched. Howard showed a official order in regard to action of House - on county in of Hayes. Grosvont came in - His office commencing report on Wednesday. Read which we went to Grayback. Gould came in - very late. I had my dinner - may dine with the Phelps - I expect report on Bully & the own R.R. May come in & I presume he will tell us if she would find it. Barry came in & expected great news at Cairns - Salmon & Taylor two of Field's bills - for new Elkhorn - I think of quinine

Born repeat tell on Dorset - Debenham in - Windsor mill called X
+ road cut off at end of Dr. to get me from post

SUNDAY, FEBRUARY 25, 1877.

I arose quite late - I awoke at
Dawn & fell asleep again & then
slept until 9 - Mary & Schelle
went to breakfast - I said my
prayer - took a bath & dressed
I read to Schelle the collection
for the day & for the 2^d
Sunday after Lent - which is
this day - I read also the
psalm of the day - I then looked
at my mail - a letter from
John & Mary - wishing garden
seed - I took my breakfast in
my room - Schelle told of my
niece Mary was at breakfast with
Grand - Mary went to church
with Mrs. Sharp - She returned &
brought from the office card of Col
Bacon & Howard Johnson - who
has been here some days - also
a small long letter from Mr
Aylett to Schelle enclosing the ten
dollar loan to father & also a
small letter from father to Mary. Mr
Bull called - he knew nothing of
the cause - did not know whether
the sum enclosed had been delivered
or not - I was ready to serve him
at the altar when he came
in - I am not as well today as
yesterday - I think I caught fresh cold
from a nap. Mary went to George H
Pond's for me received day before yesterday
I am - I had my dinner - Mr Bull
called - I read a letter from - and I
Grand called - my purse was brought up
which I enjoyed - & my small called
& presented pills - Mr Bull & Duncan
called - going off tonight - I also Mr
Donald called - He has no resistance to
stays in any way - He has reply to
quite good - Admiral Pearson called - I
sent \$300.00 worth to Cranston for rooms.

TUESDAY, FEBRUARY 27, 1877.

I awoke late - medicine
operated well - Grand & Mr
Beall both in my room be-
fore I was out of bed - I rec^d
letters from Frank Ruffin - a
letter from Mrs Scrimmer as
to Judge Brockenbury's death -
cold & formal - a kind postal from
Mr Parker John's asking deputy
Gazette containing funeral services
of Judge J W B. - A note Mr
Gilman asking my autograph - Chris
in Washburn N.H.

WEDNESDAY, FEBRUARY 28, 1877.

Janet fell back - I came
and I was quar in room

[The following text is extremely faint and largely illegible due to fading and bleed-through from the reverse side. It appears to be a series of lines of handwritten text, possibly a journal entry or a letter, continuing from the top of the page.]

THURSDAY, MARCH 1, 1877. W

I got up late - my cold & my
lumbago - my spirits low - I got
excited over the Presidential
intrigues - I got my breakfast -
attended to letters & papers. Went
up to Senate - found them doing
nothing. The Senate waited for
some action on the Otis case in Court
the Electoral vote - The Executive
in the Otis case - & the Judiciary cases
waited - & waited. The Senate
waited for one hour - waited
completely - they - The Judiciary
in the Otis case - the President of Senate
refusing to receive a hand was a
sensible return from Vermont. Speaker
Dawson got the bill introduced - appeared
from his desk - Mr. Bates from
New York introduced one of the
Bills & said he would be heard - nothing
like the success of my expectations
or prospects. After several hours it
was done with success. Not one thing
done in the Senate from 10 to 11 &
nothing - nearly all of the Otis case
passed out of Vermont - I came down
& got my dinner & went back about
midnight. The Senate just as
I left them - Efforts being made to get
adjournment made to Virginia - I declined.
I have never been into the Court since
last - I shall not go in again. All
they want is a certified copy to Wisconsin
where they want it - they came in - Senate
could not get it - The Election in
Illinois a person appeared to get some result
no sign of it - left 11 - found some people
Barnes - on his way - said a good many
things - & said he would see me - I sent Dan
to see him - Work he does not earn yet - a great deal
about good - but only up to Virginia. That's all.

They could stay in at 4 o'clock this morning
of a around the river at the first stream
FRIDAY, MARCH 2, 1877.

It was rainy & disagreeable. I fell
back - got up 7 - dressed & went
with my wife to the Epiphany -
very pretty. I came back & felt a
little that I went to sleep - Just
before called for me to go to the
dressing with him. I got my breakfast
& went with him - Saw Charles & wife
dressed him. He was just going to the
Cabinet meeting. I then went to attorney
General's office & took papers with me
Saw attorney General & passed the papers
of Stuart & Mayhew. Taft said he would
be about the Cabinet tomorrow morning
in the Capitol - I then introduced Charles
to General Banks - we had quite a chat
after the extraction party - General Banks
stated the fact that he has no right to try
the party detained for any crime except that
for which he is extradited. He refused
to be dead of another. I think our family
has no right to try party except for
crime for which he is extradited.
The Senate engaged in Civil Bill.
I introduced a bill to a good many of
the members. He went over to the
House - I took part in the discussion
on down in the Civil Bill. Took a
nap from 5 to 8 - Had a lunch with wife
shepherd asked me to call on President Elect
in Vice President's room. He wants he is to be
King of the Treasury. Inquiry put a permanent Committee
Wednesday Decided. Democratic Caucus. To take
action on the whether any body should attend was
just. Unanimous & endorsed of the report Colwell
to House but no resolution or Caucus action. Bayard
offered resolution complimentary to him - speaking of the
Society. I think the Senate majority. Whyte. Martin
very lively - we remained here until eleven o'clock
and did not sleep. Several who were Wallage and
came with me - several who were myself went back
offspring till - kept up while after
five of us were down back - when what Wallage
himself very hard - & cold much. Feb 12

Stayed by the river
much more sleep - best

SUNDAY, MARCH 4, 1877.

SUNDAY, MARCH 4, 1877.

I went to bed at 11 o'clock this
morning - I shall awaken me at 5
after 10 - Several notes from Mr
Parsons ready me to go with him
to see Thuman - I wrote a note
to Thuman - which Parsons took a long
time to consent to my making a report
in the Quarterly & Magazine & R. R. Company
I shall stay until to lunch - I read
papers & took my breakfast in parlour
Parsons came in & said he had
seen Thuman who declined without
ready the bill. I told him Wright had
faded up - but that I would ride with
him up to the Senate - after 11 - I had
no hope - but it might be possible to
get Wright to consent to the report - I
went up with Mr Parsons - we got in
the elevator at 10 before 12. I never saw
such a jam inside & outside - Senate
came - waiting for Reports from House of
Rep. Army bill fell which leads to an
extra Session - I found a letter on my desk
from my Cousin Mrs. Manning - & one from
Mrs. Parsons - on transfer from I shall
reply to my. Fairly good came to me
to make report in House and etc. He
said that Wright consented. I got up &
read it - seemed to be printed & recom-
mended. Mr. Ferry delivered his inaugural - very
appropriate & creditable - I saw lady - Beck &
etc. - I rode down with my son & son-in-law
to Bayard at his request - I saw Mrs. L. & Mrs.
Callahan - Lay out from my son & son-in-law -
my son Beck Westcott, Phil. Coram - that he was
master of Kentucky - what a bundle of nonsense
that is - I got up & wrote in my journal - my
I shall go out riding - set your bill the bill
ended - !! How rapidly I have ended! How
ill my - was a day & a conversation - Mr
Parsons came to ask me to dine with Mr. Fisher
& Beck & daughter at lunch. Mr. Payson &
Mrs. Payson called to say good bye - just
about called - I went to Park to see the
Porter at 6 - Mr. Fisher - then Mrs. & daughter
Mrs. Shaw - Mr. & Mrs. - Mrs. D. &
G. & L. of Calumet & Stager - for days
Mr. Johnson will not go on Calumet - at - for days

For 13 years I have been with much trouble - In my mind I have been very much troubled.

MONDAY, MARCH 5, 1877.

I got up quite early. I hurried
including boxes - Went down to
breakfast - Stole around a
great excitement - then - not to Dr
Garnett I sent him - check for
40 \$ his bill. I went to Thompson
Drug store & paid my bill 10 ⁵⁰
sent Dr Garnett - pleasant
chat - Throed them all goodbye
came back to Hotel - Wash -
not to Mr Beale - who fortunately
came up - I gave it to him
I paid 2 \$ for back - I gave
George a dollar - I paid my bill
in money yesterday - Mr Beale rode
down with us to Dept. Great parade
Dinner & dinner - Reached Dept
I saw Grant - who came down to tell
us good - I paid for the baggage
& paid for the two boxes which Mr
Beale said he would take to
Adams Express. - Bed & farewell
to Mr Beale & to Grant - I turned
my back on Washington after six years
residence - arrived to all the friends
of the many number of a man not
lovingly greeted. What a shame -
We had a pleasant trip to New York
We left at 2 o'clock I reached
New York at 4. Not a soul in car
limer except Dr. Clark.
When I got to New York I found Dudley
Field in town. I also saw Mr Sumner
We took a carriage & drove to New York
Hotel - I double room - very comfortable
not alone - very nice - very comfortable
4th night - We stayed in an room -

Mr. Hayes sent me his card today - Evans
Sherman - Schuyler - Key - Thompson
TUESDAY, MARCH 6, 1877.
W. got about 11/8 - Breakfast

I still am extremely unwell -
Cory & stretched a part of suits
generally - I still think I am
ill - We went to breakfast
gave accounts of many matters &
swung in of new Senators. Ballou
Smith said he had a message for
me from Mr. Hurlbut. I waited
in the parlour but missed him.
I took a cab & Schell & my self
and Dan to Army Ho. - I got out
& Schell went to see Buddy -
I saw Mr. Army & his partner - I gave
to him 2 Portland Bonds \$185
& interest - & also 28 shares of M &
L Stock. for which I offered 22 - Mr
Army gave me 2 shares of the
company with 13th cent. bonds
I promised to call next morn &
settle up - I went on to Wash Dc
I saw Mr. & found Schell in
a private office fairly well. Capt. Charles
I saw him in - not seen any - old
Mr. Dan in Wash Dc. (hardly any one
to Wash Dc tomorrow night) I was
left - I drove up - I paid the
cabman 2¢ - I gave Schell 50¢.
The army, I reached at 3 o'clock
to Calcutta - looked at some
blue India China - Bought a pair
of Decanters. I saw other things - went
into Stewart's bought an eclogon & other
things. Calcutta in walk - stopped at
Adams Yards - price of paper about 17¢
we looked at paper & printed at Scotch
press. Came down to dinner - then - full
off - gave me - Robert gave - Buddy came
in after dinner - very much affected on
my Schell. He did not get up - I walked
into the room & saw him - returned - I cut flowers
& retired.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 7, 1877.

I had a wretched night - cough
I night I sweat - I believe I
may up before me. I want to
be comforted by myself - I about
seriously criticized - None of
them coffins - Sharp delate by
Blame - I Montan ayt Hayes
Southam policy - He read the
not act - if he failed to recognize
Parkland - after breakfast I
rode down in cab with Schell
to St Army Hq - She remained in
Cat at Don - I took the 2 th
store at 25 for the Central R.R.
I drove a round at night for \$7.00
I looked the two Pendleton bonds &
gun check as surety parties for
1745 - I looked both bonds & stock
w-labeled on the Bath County
compriser - We then drove
down to the Fuller market - Schell
& I walked through the market
magnificent display of fish - I bought
a hundred flour & crayons at 4 ¢
& had them shipped - We can back
was slightly out her carriage for us -
We drove to the Fielden & left card
I drove to Mrs W.W. Williams - Down was
William - May & Schell would not get
into - They drove to board store near
5 th avenue - I went to Park & Jeffers
& made a list of queries - They looked
me up & thought it to Hotel - At 11 to
Schell May & I went to Slough to don
very kind - Place down - I so would
to my it - Mr Slough gave me comp
of Croftley & James treatment of him
The English Baron came in the cab
10th - The lady rode home & walked alone.

THURSDAY, MARCH 8, 1877.

Again I had a bad night - Can't
as bad as ever - I breakfasted alone
My saddle went off to
mender. to have photographs
taken. I was to join them there
after finishing my breakfast. I
went in search of Maria -
I walked as far as Olympus
went in there & looked over
his collection - Walked back
slowly & found Maria near
Newgate Hotel. I went up &
found the ladies gone. I came
up & found them in room. We
all sat out for a hour up
broadway. We went to Galleries
& stood some time & finally
made a list of them - going to
at 3.50. We went into Schaner
Mary delighted with the picture I
bought at 25¢. I told him I thought
I would like the engraving of old arm
chair. We continued our walk to
I Marcella St. - I better looked
at paper for hell - pen - I agreed
to take a pair of shoes at 1.50 -
my saddle polished - Went to Hester &
Wether - Room H. - Arnold Hays talk
my last day and tomorrow - We
came back home after a long tramp
We had dinner - after dinner Biddy
came in - & soon after Mr. Williams
Biddy did not stay very long - After that
Williams stood until 10.15 - I went down
to take a walk with him but found it
raining & blowing terribly - At last I
came up - He went to bed

FRIDAY, MARCH 9, 1877.

They are too to open with them as long as the rain continues but

I worked after 9 - Rain steady
 May look like yesterday & yet find
 to go out - I caught the 11
 night - dreadful night sweat - still
 on of last - try breakfast. Laid
 until 12. Took a cab & drove to
 Mr Williams - Found him in - We
 had a long & cozy chat. I was
 home - He is still in love
 with Mary Ann - but she I think he
 will stay. I then took leave
 after 2 & drove up to 601 5th
 Avenue & called at Mr Schly's
 above the Windsor. Next to
 Judge Schly - Mr Norwood in.
 The Judge married - Mr Keef
 a rich widow of Dutch millions.
 I drove back - stopped at my
 tailor - & saw a 5th Avenue.
 I asked the price of a dress coat - 60 \$
 I came down & found cabman
 five dollars. I went to Bish's
 tailor & had my measure taken
 for a dress coat at 50 \$. I came
 back & drove myself walked
 up Broadway to 14 - Drove 14th to
 6th Avenue. Went into Mary's -
 & two further down on 14 Street. to
 look at table. Rod - in (as for
 to drive to Broadway - besides I
 stopped at Stewart's & bought a
 black - for for shells - later on
 I am to dinner - long walk & shell
 head - took my gun. Dinner -
 very cold. No sport taken in one room
 with up to 9. shells & I rode in stage to
 Mr Olatun - He is up stage with Mr E. & I
 He is taking with Mr Folger - English & French
 Charles came down - on his way to Mr Olatun &
 note - I think Schly will be right - He said
 he was on his way to New York

SATURDAY, MARCH 10, 1877.

I arose about 9 o'clock - Still
unwell but better - I dressed
& went withabella to break
fast. Mary had been & gone with
her father to Jew's Temple - After
breakfast I took Pat &abella &
myself down to 27 Pine Street
where I saw Mr. Ellis - I saw Mr. Ellis
for three moments - Talked with
Charles who returned from Wash D.C.
after getting the grant made - He
reported \$2500 & drew \$250. I
then drove to Fifth Avenue &
arrived my baggage had been shipped
& then stopped at Murray's - bought
some books & a box of 3 - abella
& I stopped at a Boarding place - bought
a white basket for abella at 2⁵⁰
I came home - Paid Palmer \$2.
I went to Mercantile Library &
read the paper - saw L & W's notice
of the resolution of the Congress -
rather low - a letter from Albert
Stoll thanking me for documents.
From ready work I went to the
Wholesale Book Store in Bible
House - saw Rev. Mr. Stearns
pleasant chat about the Congress.
in Boston Bay at 11⁵⁰ with a pack
Came to Stewart & bought John a pair
of pants - 5⁰⁰ - Met Charles & Sarah
from my & sister - Mr. Field came up
We took a long walk to Sydenham - then
back up to Stewart - then back to
New York Hotel - I lay talk over the Schuch
Pomeroy house to dine with him at
(1/2 hour) Charles & Sarah asked me to come
& have in Hall tomorrow. I came by Sam
Pollard's at 8³⁰ till 3⁵⁰. I saw & drew
Went to have the same rotation - I saw
Layton to my room - fell badly - Slept
in bed - I saw Mr. Stearns - Mr. Field
they came to see me - I saw Mr. Stearns
with Mary - but I had been

SUNDAY, MARCH 11, 1877.

a bright cold day - Got up
at half past 9 & went to
breakfast with Schell - We
then walked by way of St
Mary to St George - Walked
to the ~~door~~ - Mr. H. Schell
happened to be coming along &
asked us to see with him
Mr. Williams read the
sermon & Dr. J. J. preached
Hei. text 2 chapters of Hebrews
3^d verse - "How shall we
escape if we neglect so
great salvation?" & also 12th
chapter 25th verse - "See that
you refuse not him that speaketh
for if they escaped not who
refused him that speaketh on
earth much more shall not
we escape if we turn from
him that speaketh from heaven."
A solemn sermon - We walked to
Holt - spoke - then went to Mr.
Tilden - He was out riding -
Mrs. Belcher - Mr. & Mrs. Kelly -
Mr. Bylaw - Mr. Green - Simple
Dinner - then spoke of meeting
talk on the Elder - Tied in asked
about Waller - Preston - Caldwell
Jesse went up staying Mr. Cook - Mr.
Wied came in - sat until 6 o'clock
to Hotel Schell & May - Dr. J. J. Schell
& went to Mr. Williams & went with them
to church - I seriously enjoyed the
Williams brought me a book - I
did not like it - Confidential talk

with him about his father - walked to the

MONDAY, MARCH 12, 1877.

Jane - after 9 - Schell &
May went before me - I brought
all confirmed - I am from back
just Mr Williams in an arm.
Glad to see him - May &
Schell went to photographer.
Mr Williams remained with me
Schell returned & we set out
Mr W - she brought self for a quarrel
stopped & explained coffee process to
Mr Williams & took a cup of coffee
He bought a pot - Ray - took care
Remained on train at the agency
view - Rather disappointed - I saw
Hoffmann - while while dead
Two others - Remained until I
Schell brought self stopped at Park
& Telford - Mr Williams went on - We
bought a good many things - walked
shopping all the way down. Stopped
at Tiffany's - bought a pair of gold
rings - breakfast for 4 for Sallie & I with
Rosa in car with Schell.
I took a walk to Tiffany's & gave her
duke for my doll - I gave
her a doll - I stopped into Duncan
& found Mr Slaght - Very graceful
curled up all to sleep with his hands
I bought a pair of black lace at 1st
& some fruit - Mr Slaght asked me to
come & dine with him today - I halfheartedly
promised - I came home - May left
in Mr Slaght's car to see me.
Dined with May & Schell.
Dinner - took a piece of soap - I
went to Mr Slaght's - He took his
nap waited me to wish to see them
after English map - after went
had a good time - Mr Teller - the
my English - I saw with
10¹ - came home - Rosa - & my
car returned - I walked down

TUESDAY, MARCH 13, 1877.

I got up early before any
body - 8 o'clock - Dressed Had
a dream about Samuels - They 4
I was in Samuels' canoe - I
and Joe & Williams were named
We went to breakfast at 9 -
Got away 13 Laeue canoe in
was Pundlik been on list -
with him I took Mr. Harsted.
I asked Gallows Smith if
W H Humble had gone to Washy
I went in & sat with Joe & Sam
Swamy - Sibella & myself
walked up to Davis' fallow
& looked at them a game
about - We took Feb &
went to Mr. Meier - he
gave me the points & expects
the car - to be ordered on
Monday - Mr. Baum found
not comfortable - We came
back - stopped two hours at
Solomon - I paid 228
We came up - I paid to Mr.
Zill - my myself walked back
to Solomon - Richard - I took
a nap - I went to Red W
Williams - No 10 to my old shop -
Nee Simon - I fell back - by
chat with Ruth Ann - I heard
shelly had failed - We came
back at 10 - Richard & went
to bed -

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 14, 1877.

I arose at 9. Dark rainy
Disagreeable rainy wet day
We had breakfast. We still
stayed at breakfast
& also Ball & Smith. He
told me Hunt had gone to make
fuel - Went out to Lawrence
room - looked over at his
stair - asked me to come with
him at dinner (but did not go)
I came to my room - wrote a
letter to John Sherman for Mr
Shaylton. Subscribed May myself
started and ran to Stewart
I bought May some stockings
a box of needles - we went to
Parker & Richards finding all
I saw Mrs Van Buren - but did
not make myself known to her
We bought a few articles - May
& I stopped at Tiffany's - bought
May - ring all \$6 - I saw
in (5) at 12 - May refused to
go to May Shillish - now my
Dress - skirt - and - all
I went to J. W. Lawrence room. It
being very self want in carriage
to Union Club - Splendid lunch
Beautiful dinner. I saw Mr Brown
I went back up to the Bank at
breakfast - had I bought some hair
in a cage - May had come - went
in a cage for her to stay - not there
Sat with Shaylton and Follen - I told
him Shaylton of letter to Sherman
about going to my room - Mr Hunt
called for it 11

THURSDAY, MARCH 15, 1877.

I was feeling only tolerably
Went to breakfast / about 9 o'clock
Saw Mr Lawrence who breakfasted
with us. I took a cab &
drove to Court House a rather
big Hall. Went into Supreme Court
Room. The Nelson case not
in Court. Did not see Ben
or Melvin. Waited - Judge
Dawson & David on the bench
only - after nearly half an hour
I drove to Melvin. Effie on horse
not in - waited a long time
without seeing him. Wrote him a
note - drove up to coffee establishment
near & bought three lbs of coffee
He asked me about a St St Dawson
went back to Hotel - saw Schell
& Mary. I washed up & ab
found tailors ordered suit & pants.
Said to wait. Bought some more
ready - a crown for
some handkerchiefs for Edw. & Eliza
I found my key - Mr & Mrs
John in my room. Bathed &
looked put up. Mr Ben & Mr
Melvin called. We talked with
them about the case - Mr Williams
called while away - went down &
found him gone. We had an
porter call - took a carriage
out alone & had farewell
drive to Dept - got in Section - off
at 11. Saw nobody I know - Effie
at Dept - saw Wash but Ben - He
is up from New York - I do suffer
a little & sleep after - Wash in
company & called to us - Richard about
10 & a lot.

FRIDAY, MARCH 16, 1877.

~~I arrived before~~ all ~~at~~

Pittsburg - beautiful morning - snow
quite deep on the ground - Some
time after I got up - Snow no longer
saw & over - We breakfasted at
Pittsburg. Saw Mrs McLean - My
sister did not get out - Schellha took
nothing but a cup of tea - I went
into McLean's car to talk with
Mrs McLean - Miss Maggie Sheen
began with them - Got in at
Pittsburg been paying a visit to
Mr John Schoenberger. I talked with
Mrs McLean until we reached
Stentemille - She told me among
other things that Mr President Grant
wished that every man of Justice
would make Hayes admiral - She
also said that Pendleton was the
cause of all his trouble - he ought
to have kept quiet - &c &c.
We reached Columbus about 1/4 to 4
then we took dinner - Schellha
& Mary having had lunch - Snow
went all day - Stanley Mulligan
was invited for dinner last night
in a Republican caucus to succeed
John Sherman. We met with
Freedom - Brown & Mary all (in
company with Gay) to go with
Gay - who is expected to be executed
by State's promotion. Look came in
& talked with us. Democrats will make
no nomination for Senate - Snow had
& good white - We were on time when
at 19 miles from Iowa Engine jumped
loose & broke machinery - Delayed in this
train - We got in at 1/4 after 11. Some
with the carriage. We came on - all
glad to see us - a cup of tea - Edward gave to
Emma Allen.

SATURDAY, MARCH 17, 1877.

SUNDAY, MARCH 18, 1877.

I got up about 8 - from dinner
Prayer & breakfast - Father went
to Sunday School - Father
I did not go - my cough disturbing
me - I did not go to church
Mother did Sabbath - We re-
mained at home - If my
love had been as warm &
ardent for my Saviour as it ought
to be I would have faced death
& gone out - I often lament
my want of that faith &
self consecration essential to a
holily self denying life - I
want the love of Christ - the
alpha & Omega of my struggle
here - I am too fond of
affliction - too devoted to peni-
tence - I decare myself - what
empty pomp & vanity the world is
yet with the knowledge how weak
we are in handling it - The
girls returned from church - a
simple family dinner - little
dinner after dinner - we had
tea - Nobody went to church
spelling book & very quiet.
But Betty came in - glad to
see long talk over church mother
consecration of Bishop Perich - Mr
Whitler consecrated him a - "The love
of Christ conquers all" Mr Bayles
told me that Mr Page had gone
to Portsmouth. He had under 10 1/2
Prayer & retired - a badly opened
Sabbath for - Mother & Father

Difficult to get me - I have gone to dinner - & dinner me to read Mary's & sleep with

MONDAY, MARCH 19, 1877.

I got up at 1/7 - still Dr. Hughes
 will cough - I came down
 P. 1/2 on at breakfast. I read
 at 1/4 to 10 - I still myself
 walked up to Rail Road office
 He lying in at Madras
 sheet. I found Mr. Pendleton &
 Mr. Brown in office - Mr.
 Brown - I gave Mr. Pendleton the
 28th ann of stock in Maynard
 & Saxton Road - It seems Frank
 Pendleton has purchased it at 16.
 00 of bond & for cent more fact
 Mr. Brown - Mr. East - Mr. Judge
 Mr. E. H. Pendleton - Mr. East
 especially cordial. Say look at
 R. R. matter - Greenham on stock
 not presented in time. I called to
 see - Greenham on R. R. extension
 & ready in Winchester. I left meekly
 in session to people appearance
 at 1 o'clock in P.M. - I found carriage
 way - Picked Mr. Brown up on
 Scott Street - drove immediately to
 face - Found Gar. Hoyer with O. Donnell
 in the jail - We talked over the case
 & agreed on the policy of a compromise
 while we could apply to Gov. of Mass.
 Wagon to go - Walk into Council Park
 at 2 - Saw Alby & Long - Mr. Baker
 always on other side - Gas day -
 I am down with us. Judge - day this
 day - Judge - statement. Baker refused
 to go - the Judge disposed to question
 Gov. power to our feet. Formally agreed -
 we are day week. I asked Brown to
 tell O. Donnell he must have my fee of 300
 down to Baker - not my dollar & Bright
 Code of Belle. I am here all night - I am
 called - Baker & Baker - Baker & Baker
 and coming on case in - Went with him to D. W. H.
 weekly - Baker - Baker - Baker - Baker - Baker

TUESDAY, MARCH 20, 1877.

13 English Avenue, Cambridge.

FRIDAY, MARCH 23, 1877.

I had a bad night - coughed
slept badly - unpleasant dreams
thought I was B. M. Smith. It was
full - no accommodation. Arose
feeling badly - got up at 11/2.
Lovely spring morning - Prayers
& breakfast. I walked in
yard - Mr. Bellford - gave him
a check for 1000 on Savings Bank
an account. He said that
Mr. J. F. Hallam returned last
night - Have not seen him
Capt. Lacey called to get a
letter for Mr. Shum - Declined
to give him a letter of recom-
mendation. Gave him a letter
of introduction - Mr. Sallie Mann
called - I walked in yard a
net family - an Irishman from
Derry - (Chapman) called to see
about John Shedd's estate. Showed
two letters from Judge Ostrander to
Sam. Lacey in line. He is evidently
a perverter - wishing to extract
legal opinion without pay. Bellford
told me Noyes is going to Columbus at 4
o'clock & wished me to go - Bryan gave him of
night at 8 with Baker - He promised to
call to know if I cared go with him - I made
a long letter to Noyes & declined to go
I answered the question of the rights
of the Government to withdraw the warrant
& I gave this letter to Bryan
who goes to Columbus tonight. ~~He~~
~~said that no statement about my own~~
~~was not given called - I took to Bell~~
~~from the office - I received Henderson~~
~~Reported with the article.~~

SUNDAY, MARCH 25, 1877. 2

A dark cold morning. Raining
gently but constantly - I felt
shill badly with sore throat
continuing. I took a bath & washed
sally. I then & Josell went to
Sunday School before I came
down - Prayer & breakfast - I
took my gunnins - Josell returned
from the Sunday school. Johnny
John went to church - I thought it
unpleasant to go out - I believe I
not go. We staid at home - I
read some of Dr. Gulliver's sermon.
The girls & Jany returned from church
It rained steadily all day - We had
dinner at two o'clock. I had not
much appetite. - We all returned
to the Library when we talked -
I wrote a nap. Did not go to
church at night - Raining steadily
& hard. I read another of Dr.
Gulliver's admirable sermons.

MONDAY, MARCH 26, 1877.

TUESDAY, MARCH 27, 1877.

A cold day of course about 1/7.
Prayer at breakfast - I stood
under the weather.

WEDNESDAY, MARCH 28, 1877.

Bright morning - clear & cool - I arose
before half past 7 - Came down with
Johnny - with Edward Sallin
on the girls were down - came
while at prayers except Mary
Mary papers state I was attached
to after at Burlington. I determined
to go - Aunt Maud - Sallin
determined to go with me - Sent
Charles for a buggy - Obtained
one from Mr. Reed. We left
at 12 o'clock. Aunt Maud all the
while wrapped up. Packed trunk
& then in a buggy - Russell
& Meyer in a buggy - Bob
Richards - & Sallin Harris -
Judge M. M. & Weeden Oakes
packed with - first hour - We
drove out in less than two
hours - Great crowd. Whittaker
Stedden. Vancom Seneca - Day White
I went into Park - Introduced Annie
Stallan - was very exp. Carl a good
manful I send me to see F. A.
Thy & he would not examine me.
I went on with Albert Wain - He paid
me 195 for 1000 for Mrs. May B
Stallan - I left her off with 5 years
eldest - Sallin went into Carl House after
returning for Albert Wain - I went
with James Palmer to see old Mr. Parker
He was at Mr. Blythes. He did not know
me at first - Very weak - Is now 86 years
very weak for his age. I told him I was
as ready to go with him as he. What an honor
was all conferred to his promise. I saw Mr.
Meyer & Albert Wain two sweet daughters
Dad & then good bye - who left at 1/2 of 3
We reached home some time before dark. Sallin
very sweet & kind - Both enjoyed our trip. Very well

I feel John will begin to Reid
I shall wish to have him to Reid

SATURDAY, MARCH 31, 1877.

Ran a little - Rose 1/2 - Fell to of
 Camp Dan - Prayers & breakfast - Long
 account of the execution of Terrell
 for killing of Myers - & his sentence for
 eight years. There never was
 clearer case of murder than this
 when tested by any standard of common
 law - Terrell has had everything
 in his favor - friends judge & all
 outside of influence but still have
 conviction by impartial jurors in
 Grand & in Boone. Shamed the
 judge interfere with this verdict
 he deserves imperial merit. The Sun
 came out at 10 - Martin H
 Brand cruelly murdered in attempt
 to take possession of a tract of land
 in Pendleton by the hand of whom he
 received at recent Crawford. - I
 received a kind letter from R H
 Langham. in Henderson offering to do
 anything for me for Senator. I received
 a letter from John Jones as to the top on
 my land in Campbell. I received Henderson
 Report with C's article - I received Mr
 E's account of investment. I could not
 understand the end nor tail of it -
 I wrote to Langham. Sent a letter
 of introduction to W. H. Dues introducing
 him to John Sherman - brother of
 W & Dues's Regent. Mr Peter Zimm called
 about stock certificates - determined to call
 his stock holders meeting to approve
 compromise - Letter from A A Gordon thanking
 me for letter to John Jay Knox. I went across the
 River in carriage with Tibbels - Left bottle
 of wine with servant for St Paultholow - Went
 to 6 Street market - Beautiful display of
 flowers. Saw Rev Mr Peltier who visited
 me to address his Sunday school scholars. Debated
 however - not well. Gave a talk with him.
 I came to Clark for calling left my watch for repairs
 at J. Bell's place home - I began to doubt from time
 Edward came in from Kentucky - left on 10 train - may
 have caught - did not see him - 5 PM. Drank

New trial for Newmamme overruled motion for Grant to call for evidence

SUNDAY, APRIL 1, 1877.

Easter Morning - Rose 1/2 to 8. Cloudy

& rain - Left Dan. 1/4 Eastern people
& lying - Prayer - Breakfast - Saw my
out - Don Judd ill sick - unable to go
to Sunday School Anniversary or to carry
him away - Great disappointment - The
true symptom of Diphtheria - I suspected
she is ill - Exhibition of Sunday School
this morning - I went to church alone
I found Sallen in Church - Edward
I saw followed - Mary in the church
Church beautifully ornamented with
flowers by Miss Mary Hall - never
more beautifully done - The church
very full - choruses well executed
Music too artistic for me - Sweet
 hymns before the hymn - "Savior
when in doubt to thee" etc.

Mr. Bayly preached - "Jesus whom
you seek is not here - He
is risen -" Sermon not very
effective - Strong appeal for collec-

tion - Debt 4000 - He wishes to raise
2000 - I put in 150 - Immense
congregation - but rather a
small communion - There was

communion on Thursday night - I
communicated. I came back home

very soon we had dinner - a fright-
ful wind prevail - I dined & felt
unpleasantly - The doctor gave Judd

an emetic - & she threw off a
great deal of bile. After dinner I slept

in my chair for two hours. Went up
& sat with Judd who looked better. I
came down & we had tea - Judd & Sallen
my went over to Mr. Benton. No church
service - Reported the collection about eight
hundred dollars. We had prayer -
Retired about 11 -

MONDAY, APRIL 2, 1877.

I am about 7 - Old - bed
Dinner - after your crossing the
Ocean - I am - from useful
exercise - stand - from dinner
at 8. - prayer & breakfast.
I rode to Mr J E Parker Bentley in
dawn - & to Ben Rush - & sent
Robt Parker a check for his bill
of \$24 ³⁵ & Dr Bartholow his
bill for \$26. I went on with
the Road Road down as to prospects
for stock of Perdue. Just at the
mouth of Stanshill called -
We looked over the Daniel case
He talked over the Dan Jones case
very - He came to consult
me about an article in the
Lynnhamer in which it was stated
him & the judge at the late crime
and found in Dan intended to pay the
expenses connected with the trial - but
one of Daniels attorneys said it could not
be done - This was foolish - There
was no paper. & Stanshill thought
it was a violation of professional
confidence - He does not admire
Parker - but Stanshill is a kind
& noble man - I advised him to
wait some if Parker corrected it.
If he did not - then to deny the
statement - He stood two hours - Pradot
Sayer called & stayed until nearly dark
I asked them to stay all night but he
declined - I feel sympathetically for him. Dinner
I made on the ground until
dark quite late - Prayers
& we retired.

TUESDAY, APRIL 3, 1877.

I got up about 1/7 - I am down
Heard Geo. Ouel had called & would
be back at 11 o'clock - Prayers &
breakfast - I printed the paper
received & received it - Geo. Ouel
came with his little daughter - He
was delighted to see me - Talked
over old times - Campfires - Della
High of the off W. W. - who
was friendly to me. He said
I gave him a my photograph &
gave his little daughter Mrs
Phelps life of Washington & a
box of candy. When we got to
the door I about to take leave
George wanted me to go back to
living - then told me he had bought
a second hand car - I wanted
252 - unless he could raise it - he
would have to give it up - I told him
I would be one of five to pay for it. He
left I went to Rail Road office with
Della just the who went with me - but
Della not there - I left the office
told him I was here to see Ranger - Heard
carrage was ready for me - I went out
& found Mary still in carriage.
We drove on the river - Saw John
W. who will be down 4th - Came
back to Clark - met Della - went to
Della's - gave her the - paid 3-6
Della & Mary who came in car. very
in middle of Paul. 10 - all done and
at a kindly I was - but I never saw
I had to see him - just as ship - they ran
740 on Sunday. No show left. Prayers at

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 4, 1877.

I arose at 6 o'clock took a bath & shaved - read to Schell - I came down little after 7. Prayers & breakfast. Lovely warm day. Bell came in sent checks to Mitchell & Rannally in bill. Long letter from Vane. Preen for Randall for speaker. I went round to my office - Bryn today deposited in one office. I wrote signature of Brown taking Collins deposition in another. Col James Taylor came in with Mrs Golden - glad to talk with Col Taylor - He had an engagement with someone & Webster with Golden showed me the judge of the Court Duorey bar. Judge for the Peace called - I took him in third room. He said he had never received a letter from him nor in reply to his letter. I then referred to him I never had a dollar of his money other money on bonds or of his Hawkins & I told him the whole affair - I asked him to come round with me to my house & showed him the correspondence - I showed it to him - He read Mrs Howkins letter & said he was satisfied of the signature I am now - He showed me a letter signed Hay C. Pembroke & I referred to Mrs Howkins - He was told Mrs Bryson was here - Pembroke & Mrs Bryson here. Went over my opinion did not. Mr John Wright Thordson of the Grand Court came. I walked over now with Schell I walked with him to Elm Street - Met Gould & Woolly - left at 4 o'clock - Met Jay - Schell came in in carriage - went to Schell - went to Dr William Taylor - Went to morning prayer - met Bader here at 12 o'clock - Prayers

THURSDAY, APRIL 5, 1877.

I rose about 7 - Breakfast - 2 breakfast.

FRIDAY, APRIL 6, 1877.

I got up little after 10. - Saw
nothing. I thought I came down
Prayers & breakfast. 13 eggs
at 10am at 7. I got in & drove
to Mt East - waited for a
few moments - Mt East came
out - We drove all to Ruffel
then to 4th - then to Man. We
drove rapidly - clearing day
We went by Carpenters - talked
of purchasing quarry - At - & the
two Presbyterians went to look at it
& then I did not get my note - He
promised to pay 100 to Myers for
several & not 200 \$ - Myers
got his loan at 8 per cent. - That is
the South Road will not
run us - We went by Oakwood
Station - little rough - reached Mt
Hughes before 11. Found Wesley
Hoggins - Rev Mt Bristow was there
Mr Ballard - & the young ladies
were Hughes in pay - He asked if
we met his wife - We had no
remembrance - Mr Hughes sitting
up - let a mere shadow - very
weak - We walked out - Mr Hoggins
Mt East & myself - Mr Hughes by then
three grown daughters - Dinner - I ate
lamb & beans & potatoes & an egg - We sat
in parlor - little cool - Mr Hoggins told us
of the anecdote of negro who was asked when he
was gay by Mt Bristow - said gay to him - Mt
Bristow - what sort of a preacher is he - I never
heard him - They say he says like a saint
but could preach worth a 100! At 11
before 4 - Young Perry Stephens thing - Pleasant
land - Mt East was in jail - Mt East
was in jail - I did not of his wife - with R.R.
for himself - 10000 - Can him - dinner - prayers

SATURDAY, APRIL 7, 1877.

I got up at 5 - if awake Mary & Mark
went to bed - I am before 7 - I saw
my - Dug - I am Dan - Progen
- breakfast - I felt bad - Mya the
C. Kelly Dan. Ellen's money sent to
him. Mr. Bugh came in - & wants
Paul Road ticket to Mayville. He
enclaves with Mr. Benth - I finished
my packed books & supposed I shipped
out yesterday - I sent letter to see if it
was in buggy. Afterwards found it
in my broken parcel - I gave Mr
Bugh an annual pass to Lexington
I don't bright his other tickets - He took
leave. I sent John to deposit John
Henderson check for \$200 - Frank
H. check for \$300 to me as
sundry parties - Mr. Phelps came in
quite a talk - a letter from
Mrs. C. to Mrs. McQuinn - about
her broken John. Jeff came in
but would not stay to lunch. I gave
John - Dollar - Lunch - Mrs.
Phelps with us. Went to Dr. Baulster
He drinks sparsely & I feel afraid
Went to market - bought some new
pan - tomatoes & cucumbers in
market - Bought some new bread. Spent
half. I went to G. L. & paid 8 for day
my work. Saylor & Saylor came up
Saylor paid his note of \$534 - Went to Clark
Saw Mrs. Anderson who was a Miss Newhall
Very kind Dan. Not well - Went to drug store
Called for Edward - not ready - Bought for kid
pharm - came home -
afflicted & feel badly.

SUNDAY, APRIL 8, 1877.

Rose if to 8 - Spent a restless
night - bad dream - a wicked
day - rainy & stormy - very
windy & raw - just th of salt
went to Sunday school - Walter
Day - Edward & John & I went
to church - Reading the psalm
when we got in 7 Selection of
psalms - Bells - Congregation
then I expected Rev Mr
Baker read the service &
preached. Text - 23 chapter
part of 6 vers - Acts of the
Apostles. "Of the hope & resurre-
ction of the dead" -
a very good sermon - Sorry
to see Mr Baker raising
almost basin & turning his
back on congregation - This
means something - or nothing
if nothing - then why introduce
an innovation in such sainted
Bishops as Moore Bancroft
Guswold Meade & Johns - If
I mean the ^{whole} presence of the
spirit at the table in the church
it means error. It stopped rain
I am sure when I dined with us. Good dinner
but after dinner I talked with James Wright
until well six - started out on a walk with
I say & George - I say & I walked to Concord
then we returned - Supper - Sallie & I
went to church - singing. The Mr Baker
preached Text 13 chapter Matthew 43 verse
Then shall righteous shine forth as the
sun in the kingdom of heaven of the
father - The church - prayer Robert 10.

MONDAY, APRIL 9, 1877.

[illegible]

TUESDAY, APRIL 10, 1877.

Bright day - I arose 26 before 7 - Cool
 & windy - I am 24 at 7 - I began
 a breakfast - Per Judge 13 why
 I was in Louisville yesterday. I
 wish my son John C. Kelly &
 sent him two checks for the
 Staggins & Ellis in case - one
 in his name & for his half fee
 I wish to Buddy Winston
 looking for suit with J. P. Berry
 I received a telegram from him
 I wish to Plummer & Spofford &
 sent them a check for 4²⁰ on
 New York to pay newspaper bill
 last week - I wish to W. Fisher
 Freeman looking Miss Coleman's
 bond - I wish to W. & P. Lodge Ex²
 of Henry Wilson National Bank
 looking for check for four dollars
 for 3rd vol of Henry Wilson's work.
 Geo. H. Pennington called - wanted
 me to go to Lexington. tonight.
 I am busy. I wrote about 200 -
 from Paul &c. - I walked with
 Jim & the nearly out to Capt
 Wallaces & did not get back
 until 20 to 7 - We found
 them all at dinner - I wrote
 a letter of introduction to Mr. Key
 for Mr. Stone. We sat talking
 about matters & things here
 and about half past ten had
 prayers & retired.

More over today - Henry said a dollar was sent 13 days before of
 money - more about 100

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 11, 1877.

I arose before 7 a warm lovely
day - desired to come down - worked
in the garden - Warm & sunny
etc. - Prayers & breakfast. A
deadful fire in St Louis - Southern
Hotel in flames & the prospect that
a hundred lives may be lost. How
uncertain life is - & how we
are all hastening to the grave.
There is nothing but Heaven -
We are all rapidly passing away
Mrs Kemp came in - Her mother
spent the day with Mrs Hunt
Prayers - Mr Kemp very sick
She spent the day & took lunch
with us. We talked over family
matters - I was in the yard
a good deal - I then walked
over the river to 4th Street - I took
some Vicks - met John in 4th got
my wallet from John - I then
went to the store where they had
fruit trees - bought a dozen cherry trees
for 5¢ - a dozen pears for 5¢ - 12⁵⁰
for six roses. Met my sister - We
got in carriage - Drove up 5th Street
bought some grapes - oranges & had
We came home - I went & planted
cherry trees & all the roses. I wrote
a long letter to Bishop Dooley - We
sat & had quite a long talk. in
the evening - The burning of Southern
Hotel causes great loss of life - General
Hampden quietly took possession yesterday
Packard backing out - We had
prayers & retired just before 11 o'clock

THURSDAY, APRIL 12, 1877.

I received a letter from Mr. Patten - I had by 12 o'clock to send him

I got up about 7 o'clock. I dressed & came down with John Patten & breakfast - I read terrific accounts of the fire of London Hotel - I read a harrowing account of the life of life - Later I am & my self set out from Ching Lee - I have a great deal of paper all from Versailles France. Peter Shoubray called to see Judith & Miss May from well to see May I received a letter from John W. Price saying he had received my letter - & asked me to send him copies of Mrs. Stankins letter & telegram to his mother - I copied it - but have not sent it. Mr. Channell came to ask me for a Rail Road ticket which I told him I could not give - I referred him to Mr. Padden as Pres of the Club - Vice President. I told him Mr. Padden was probably at home - glad he had refused our Roll Pass yesterday - I changed my letter to Bishop Sudby & mailed it. I walked over the river with Helen & Judith. They are going to visit Mr. Wink tomorrow. I received a long letter from Andrew in Africa written at sea - I bought 10 yards of linen & some muslin at Shillington & paid for both - a lot of oranges 3 sh a dozen at Mead's. 15¢. Mr. Patten & Mr. Padden I had a letter from Patten & breakfast

Saturday 10th April

FRIDAY, APRIL 13, 1877.

I arose long before 7. Cool morning
cloudy - Walked with John in
the yard. Little Jimmy Berry over
to breakfast with a note from
his mother - My poor heart
yearned towards him - Packed &
breakfast - Terrible disaster in
burning the Southern Hotel at St
Louis. Mr Mead called & offered
a good note at 8 per cent for
six months with 5 m of com -
My Uncle R R Shode as collateral
pledged him I would take it. Mr
John with plumber till \$62 ⁶⁸
Bought 10 bushels of oak bark - 4 80
Southern Churchman John Taylor
of Hazelwood dead aged 68 - 50
we go. Mrs Mary F Winston to be
interred today. Rebecca Ballie, &
Mallie went out - I wrote a
long letter to Andrew & sent
him photograph of his mother -
a young lad - named Brosmer
with a letter from the Minister
at Haverhill says he was
knowing Mr Bugbee to whom he
was directed by Rev Mr Shedd of
St Andrews Church - He had no
letter - said he heard I was Senior
Warden. I gave him half a dollar
He says he wants to go to Philadelphia
good fare - apparently delegate - so many
important. I walked with John over the
river - we walked up near the 7th then to
Miller Buggy shop. Looked at buggies too high
I then walked down Walnut - met Tom Sherlock
asked him about proposal to Henry Myers.
Met Geo Shoenberg & Peter Shoenberg before
7:20 in a buggy - Went to Platteau no carriage
sent back to Myers. Gd through bath & half a
bath soap. I had Jimmy send a letter to
D. & I walked - very tired - Dallas went over in
a buggy & met me. Very tired - Prayers
& talked a good while with Mrs. Burt

SATURDAY, APRIL 14, 1877.

A lovely day of Rose about 7. Felt tired
came to see Rogers & brother.
Told of life & incidents connected
with the burning of the South Hall
in St Louis temple. While eating
my breakfast Mr Mead called
wishing to take loan of a thousand
dollars & loan 4680 shares of K C Road
as collateral - I to deduct 40 dollars
in advance as interest for a thousand
dollars at six months. I agreed to
do it. Mr Dan Stollen called
long & pleasant chat - broken by G R
Keller for the Legislature 11 votes.
another former surveyor. He wants the
P.O. - I told him I could recommend
no body. But I would write him
a letter of inquiry my opinion & wishing
for his success. Then I did & gave it
to him. Long talk about old times
Brentwood. Play & see the old man
there & him. I think him a true
man. I bought a sack of 1000 of
sacked wheat this day for nine hundred
& fifty with over the Federal RR stock
as collateral - deposited both stock & note
with J B Jones care of Nat State for
collection - payable six months after this
date. I wrote to Woleman Freeman
looking for his father's bonds. I thought of
look on lunch. I wrote to Frank Redman
about the papers in Fanny's back.
John of walked over the River
up Main. Long talk with Mrs Artzner
Judge Perkins - Rev Mr Bellin - offered
I am much obliged. Long talk with him
and grand son to New York. We both agreed
that I would write to give up lobbying. John of
went up to market & found Sibilla there.
in evening. Bought three hours for John - wanted
only 50 cents for the same. I had a dream
we talked - Rogers - & returned about
11 -

SUNDAY, APRIL 15, 1877.

a lovely Spring Day - I arose at 8
Came down - Prayer & breakfast
Mary, Judith & Edw and not
down. Prayer & breakfast. Father
& Edw went to New Pat to Church
Sallie & I went to Sunday School
School - myself went to Church
John & I followed. Mary in
the choir - Mr. Bugby preached. "If
we say that we have no sin
we deceive ourselves & the truth is
not in us; but if we confess our
sins, God is faithful & just to forgive
us our sins & to cleanse us from all
unrighteousness." - 1st John 1st ch 8 & 9
verses - He referred to late calamity of
Bremm. It is our Southern Hotel & the
sudden & great destruction of life.
A good congregation - School myself
walked to school. Macrae Roberts
came home with John & dined with
us. Mr. Bugby came & dined with
us. Mother came back with Edw
& Sallie & dined with us. After
dinner all her children came over
Mr. Bugby sat on train with
us. Mrs. Geo. Bate & her daughter
Mrs. Ridgway came over & sat
in front of me. While Mr. Bugby sat
with me. After Mr. Bugby went
I took a nap in John's room. I
slept on him - Young Peter Shoenberger
over to see father - They all go - a
Lazarus party to Holston tomorrow. Brother
Cook - David Benton & co. set out for Holston
I was thinking of going to Church when Mr.
Jordan & Lizzie came in to tea & sat
until 11-9. A great opportunity to visit
church. If I was a better Christian I would
breathe through all day. Mr. Jones pleasant. They
to go to school in Bay

MONDAY, APRIL 16, 1877.

A lovely warm day - Bright
Got up at 7 - Shaved - found down
Pump & broke fast - Don Judd
slept all night & not down - I
as asked in the yard - Box of Jan
terns from Sa Montague - John
Winters called & stood until they
to go to Rail Road - Mr Brink
met me at gate - wished his mother
settled. I told him he could see
about from not responsible - I would
be sure about. But Mr Bryan - he
is a guy to not fussing with to Mr
Don Pater. when his mother died &
is to be bound this evening. I went in
I saw Mr Baker many a handsome
old party into his house - He asked
me to come in & look at it. 35¢
old clock - told him not to fix the
very much. Went to Rail Road - In
saw - J H Pender - Mr Galt - Mr
Emst - and J H Pender and again
discussed the question of another
company here - Ordered a new Engine
at 5300 & determined to establish a
line - called out to see a Mr Hoge
of Hank Co & Mr Hendricks of Flange
by 14 - with a letter from Edward Galt
wanted to connect in about eleven ft.
the Pound Gap Rail Road - a sent in
me and a Reuben Appert - while
talking to them the Board adjourned.
I walked down with Emst - Long talk
about the sand eye Road - took the
Went to my office saw Mr Bryan Judge
Gottman gave him a Box - Long talk with J P
Winters about Mr H Smith - his old daughter the
day talk with Frank Allen - came home
home -

TUESDAY, APRIL 17, 1877.

I arose early - Very warm morning
Thunder & lightning last evening my cell with
rain - Bright morning - Prayers & breakfast
I received a letter from J. E. Peuple
Cathedral Hotel asking about his deed
say he had paid Myers 400 \$ & sought
Dutton for a deed - Complains of bad
intention. I read a letter from Oliver
stuffed with that they had paid deed
I said La Marley - a check for
\$1900 two cases of wine. I sent to
Whitcomb & Son - Law publishers 68 State
Street Albany - a check for \$13⁵⁰ for
Wash. Law of Actions & Defenses - Wash.
Digest of New York Reports. or Washburn
Sims & Co. J. J. Miller called - wished a
letter for his son just removed from the
Longin Post office by Mrs
I told him I had not his letter of recom-
mendation - but if he desired I would
write to him stating of his son's removal
to the general agent to do. He accepted
this & I sent the letter. I paid 4⁷⁵
for beer & plants probably \$10.00 - I read
a letter from a little aunt the address for
my husband. I doubt J. J. Miller's sincerity.
He talks very strongly against Beck - & hopes
for my return to the South - I told him I
was not a candidate - & intended to take
no part in the present contest. If they go
in a row they might elect me. I did not
expect it. I read Mr. Cunningham's letter - told
him I would never seek the office - He affirmed my
course. A brother to see J. J. - He had a lot
of work to do in some of his things - He thinks
Wassell may go to Philadelphia. I was already myself
over the ship. I met Harry Hanna - He said
about Ferguson was to explain his plan - that he had
I say - Russell's 6th trial - He said he had a friend of
Deed Myers - Dr. T. M. Davis & home. I visited
J. J. and so well. We went to the city of the
city & J. J. & I went to the city of the
city & J. J. & I went to the city of the

THURSDAY, APRIL 19, 1877.

I got up before 7. Bright & very
warm - I did not sleep well.
I think I caught cold. Came down
Prayer & breakfast.

FRIDAY, APRIL 20, 1877.

I got up early I feel very badly
I am still left - cold yesterday -
Bills. And went. Prayers
+ breakfast - Mrs. Thomas very
ill - Two men saddle. not
much progress. I went to my office
with Mr. Bryan who said
Mr. Army was impatient & that
Judge Otter had to be in the
Courtland. I had
here for bolts. I went round to
office - Army - Brother - Williams
& Brady all present. We dis-
cussed fully through the compromise
& I went to work & wrote
incessantly until dark - Judge
Brady wanted to go home - but
I told him he must stay & spend
your time for letters. Mr. Army
agreed to stay - I wrote & read
& read & write - worked at near
six o'clock I told them I would
have the contracts signed & ready
for signature by noon in the morning
Judge Parker, Frank Allen & Judge Otter
called by - They went off & I worked until
three o'clock - Mr. Army remained with
me - Mr. Bryan said he would
copy contract tonight - Mr. Army walked
over to my house - I took him to car
I came home & found Mrs. O'Keefe glad
to see him - After dinner Jeff
came in - Had a family rebel.
Mrs. O'Keefe I finished - Prayers - Jeff
left us about half after 11 - And
could not sleep after a very
clear - & much cooler. I feel badly
I retired

SATURDAY, APRIL 21, 1877.

I arose at 4/6 - 1300 head cake - which
sent for flat rock and salt. Early
Day - Frost as white as snow. I
came down - Mr Phelps & Tom
Winston already down stairs. I
walked in the yard. Cow not
found. I let father to look after her.
I came in - Prayer & breakfast
Mr Phelps very bad about Jeff
Engum with a long article about
him being arrested some time ago for
obtaining money on false pretenses -
but for his appearance and not
appearing. - after breakfast closed
she spoke to me about it. Answer to
raise the money - she said Jeff said
he could raise it - I sent John with a
note to Mr Pendleton asking him to send
one three papers to me for Judge E. B. Smith
& R. W. Smith & Mr Brady & father. I
was standing in my yard & Mr Tucker
came over - said J. C. Stephens house. I would
to offer not any. Judge Brother Mr
Wells. Squared Brady & Mr By - He
had made two copies. We read & compared
them - signed sealed & delivered them. Judge
O'Hara gone to Berkeley about the Bank
Fund case. I gave Judge - Brother the letters
to father. Went with Mr. Amy to City Hall
Bank. - Saw Henry. In our way early Bank.
50 cents. Came to my stand - Mr Amy & I
looked over & checked. Drove over to fire - 19th &
looked to Spring Grove of North Platte. Drove this
afternoon. Walked into town. Father's place very
desolate - but lovely. Spring Grove. Talked with Mr
Amy about business. W. B. Smith down - sent a note
Mr Andrews - East East - but small - very muddy - not
2 much. Drove to Bank House. Life not any
with Schell & Sellen and 12 sent - They used up 1/2
and 1/2 - Payl Gullin's autobiography - Drove to night
from father's place - at 10:00. Drove to night
Drove to City - Schell & Sellen gone. Drove to
Drove - I sat with Schell & Sellen - who were in the

SUNDAY, APRIL 22, 1877.

SUNDAY, APRIL 22, 1877.

A lovely Day - arose little after 8.
Dressed - Prayers & breakfast
walked in the yard - Warm
bright & balmy. Mr Boughly stopped
at the gate - a little talk
with him - just then returned from
the Sunday school. Sibella & myself
went to church - Sallie & Edward
went before - John & just then
followed - Mary in the choir.
Edward & Sallie sat in the pew
behind us. They intend to rent a
new violin in the pew with them
for Mr Sullivan & his son in the pew
before us - Jaso Shayer in the
pew before them - Mr Ford - his
wife & wife's sister in pew before
them. I aided in taking up the
collection - Mr Boughly in new
Adm - Mr Boughly preached -
a very warm for the text - "God
loveth a cheerful giver"

Head, that poor Mrs
James no better - I spoke to Mrs
Stalman some time. Mr Sandy spoke
to me about taking up a collection -
as did Mr Perryman. I walked from Church
till Mr Gayles - Mr Porter - Mr Baker
Mr Bayler and with us. Saddle of
mutton - It's all some time. Edward
+ John went out weekly - Mary sold +
Sally went to chapel - all a party with
Sally - I suffer Edward sick - quite not
returned. I went to church - Mr Bayler
preached - I preached 5 verses. Come - end of my
head + I hope of the wife - which I have myself
I came back - quite returned - I shall do more

MONDAY, APRIL 23, 1877.

MONDAY, APRIL 23, 1877.
I arose a little after 7. A very
bright morning - Dried's & Camp
Dun. Prayed & breakfast - not
feeling very well. We walked about the
yard - Cow not found - Letter from
R. Vaux. Michael - Geo O'Neal.
Circular from Dublin Bay.
Long visit from F. A. Boyd - I told
him I was not a candidate for this
seats. He thinks Reuben Jones will
be Representative & Sam. Norman the Senator.
I told him to find out why Norman
dropped me - Mr. Mann no better. Pushed
up his recovery - Mr. Barton here
about the library. I was engaged with
J. Boyd - D. A. Clark, Haynes
will come to the Senate. Mr. Call
surprised me. Saw - to be from
the Nichols government to be sent
the war at last ended - & the
states restored! While early Geo. H.
Pondlett came in - we had a talk
He asked me to go up the road to
Lubbock to look at some land. I
agreed to go. He took some whiskey
& water - no time for lunch - We
walked up & had to hurry - Mr.
Eust & Elliott Pondlett there. I
saw Jim Wink - Chas. Duncan on the
train go to Lyetham to get an injury
to return Coal and in Maryland
from very strong subscriptions outside
of Starns County. We got off at Lubbock
Reached our the hill - for years ground
before came to Dept after walking three
miles - Very hard - Got in at 6 - but
Grady, Williams & I not
hired. No McCann on the train. Reached
Dun with rest - ~~Dun~~ Sleep
Very hard. We had prayers & retired

Wagon DC full of company called to see me.

TUESDAY, APRIL 24, 1877.

Woke about 7 - Warm & lovely
morn'g. I feel quite tired after
my visit to the country. The
cabin down - Prayers & breakfast
my two law books from Albany
received by mail. I walked in the
yard - wrote a letter to my
father & sister congratulating her
on her birth day & enclosing a
check for two hundred dollars &
put the letter under her door.
I wrote a long letter to Mrs
Dun - O'Grady - but I did not
finish it. I made a letter &
present of fifty dollars - & gave
her several more. I paid Mary
her wages. I drove over in
the carriage with S. & S. & S.
W. - Drove to Troy - S. & S. bought
two bags - & a trunk. We went
to 4 shed - where waiting in the carriage
at 13 o'clock I saw my sister Bright
& talk with her - Says he has
been staying in Paris. We went
to S. & S. bought gloves for each.
gloves for myself & a cover for
each & paid cash. Drove to 6 shed
for Bath house - S. & S. got out. My
sister brought 1/2 doz frogs 125 - We
from home. Then beef & bags. I ate two
meals - Edward & I & myself walked
up to 16 shed - Met Dr. O'Connell & his
way to Mrs. Manns. He thinks she will
recover but may be permanently deranged
I feel oppressed. Prayers & retired about
11 o'clock - Very warm.

WEDNESDAY, APRIL 25, 1877.

I arose before Pleasant morning
but cool - Came down with
prayer & breakfast. Saw free
shops removed - Court returned
to Washington & celebration by
Grant - Judge Spofford elected US
Senator by both Republicans & Demo-
crats in New York Legislature. I
received a letter from Dan Turner
which I answered at some
length - Completed a long letter
to Mrs. Turner & Quincy - Mr
Hamm called & asked if I re-
membered a conversation with
Henry Amy in Bank on Saturday
21 lastly the sale of certain mort-
gaged party Bonds - I told him
I recollecting Henry Amy tell
him to sell them at any price that he
Hamm was at liberty what he could
out of them above that price - He asked
me to go down to the Bank & endorse
on Amy's letter my remembrance of the
conversation which I did - Looked over
some papers in the Bible in my in-
box - The Elliott contract - $\frac{1}{3}$ of all
moneys for the estate $\frac{1}{4}$ for the lot. My
flour note due in June. I went to
my office - Looked over Reports - Can-
banned. Ham - up side down with the
paper. Giving copying my letter to Dan
Turner. Bag of plants from Washington
& into cool. Miss Name Simbalde
inaring to Roll Hammy. Mrs. Call
mover better. I wrote - Signed half
my letter to Mrs. Quincy. Jeff Phelps
came in & said until 10 - Waiting
to see me about some law business or
my office - Prayer - I wrote a my
journal -

THURSDAY, APRIL 26, 1877.

War between Russia & Turkey - The Russian refused to sell in two directions

I rose after 7. Late - shaved & I did not get down until ten after 8. Prayers & breakfast. Had to give John an excuse for being late. Rang advertisement in way of a thank bill by Judge Wm B. Keckel advertising all his stock & beautiful place near Lexington at public sale on 25 May. I sent meade furniture for a check for cedar ^{chest} ~~trunk~~ - 15¢. Rang quite hard - Box from Washington which was thought were documents were plants. Tom offered them - nicely packed. Stella went over the river in the canoe. I had to rewrite my letter to Mr. Gungsky & got Judell to copy it. A letter this afternoon from Wm B. Lawrence telling me about my expenditure cases. Russians have made the advance & was wonderful. Produce has advanced. I dined yesterday as usual to address the Literary Society of Kenyon College in June. I wrote to John P. Weston telling him I would make him an offer for his lot next month. Dinner - after dinner I walked with Helen to engine about Mr. Morris. A good many going to Belle Meade wedding. Morris young. I heard Mrs. Morris perfectly unchanged - looking - I would see John Stanish. I saw her wife & himself - sat until 12/10 - 81 - 82. Judge Wm O. Payson.

FRIDAY, APRIL 27, 1877.

A Rainy - cloudy dark morning
I was very sleepy & hated to get
up - Night in a last night. Thought
I was struggling with a headache
I got up ten after 7 - Drove down a
quarter to 8. Prayers & breakfast.
Dinner day - First blood for Sunday.
a coffin / will remain retreat of
Ruger with a lot of 800 men not returned
I received a letter from R. H.
Perryman in Henderson. George H
Pemberton came in - Lay back
He showed me a letter addressed
to him from J. H. R. - Pres a
letter of an of the Bank and
dressed to him informing him that
not a E. Marshall understood
that she was in a tobacco specu-
lation with two persons. Mr Taylor
Mr Pemberton - Mr Wilson - himself
was standing & some body whose
name he could not remember - that
Mr Marshall's proportion of the
profits was 10000 \$ - that Mr
Wilson was Secy & Treasurer - that
he had sent for Mr Marshall
to come up to get her portion of
the profits - when she came up she
was told that the person who was to
have paid expected her at the morning
but that he had then gone off. Mr Wilson
said Mr Marshall was in a voice of crying
& if it was all right he would make it
all right - not. Pemberton & Jewell up
to Rail Road & back - He sat down
him & went off - I went to get some
Laurum - took a note with Jerry and
the photo - Dinner - James Wank
came in after dinner. Mr Perryman
Mr R. A. Jones. Left hardly to call
over some matters - received below in
city - vacant years - Prepared to borrow the
money & pay off debt & reduce the interest
of the bank. Sat until after 9 - Prayers
& retired.

Barlow

SUNDAY, APRIL 29, 1877.

I got up about 11 - Early day
Prayer & breakfast - I walked in
the yard - S. called & I went to
church - S. called & Edward have
taken the pew behind us - We
gave in the offering - I read a
part of the sermon - quite a
good congregation - Mr. Bugh
preached - Text to chapter of
St. Matthew 22 & 23 verses
The light of the body is the eye
if therefore thine eye be single
thy whole body shall be full
of light - But if thine eye be evil
thy whole body shall be full of
darkness - A good sermon.
We came home - Dinner - Wm. &
Grandson - He came into the table
but used not to eat with us - His spirit
not good - Evidently he did not accomplish
what he expected - Was in Washington
house - Stopped at the Regent's House
He under John Good - next he speaks
I think Randall will be - Very chilly
Grand & I walked beyond gas works
Long walk - It - got a telegram from John
I Key - We returned next Sun. P. M.
13 miles and 6 miles - Grand went home
I came home - Mr. Starkwell here to
supper - He went with I shall to
beach - S. called - My little Edward
staying all at church - Gave a sermon
him - Mr. Green preached His text - "Thou
shalt be kept a man of the year the whole
world & know him as such" - A remarkable
sermon - Fine lyrics - Christy and family
present - Good by in light - Agitated &

MONDAY, APRIL 30, 1877.

Lovely bright cool morning. I feel
quite unwell. Rheumatism - I rarely
gblets made me sick. Prayers &
meditation 20 before 8. Have John &
Luef dollar to buy cups. Very cool
The thermometer 42 - W. from low
Tides yesterday. Mr Bryan came
round & brought a letter to me
from Sam Webster enclosing a
check No 32039. Drawn by K.K.
& H.B. Thumber of the Importers
Traders National Bank for two
hundred & sixty two 34/100 April
28th 1877 to the order of Stevenson &
Associates to redeem profit purchased by
Buchanan in and of Berry & Wynton
in Longfellow's Cat. I received a
letter from Thomas Turner - willing to go
for Russell. if it does not require any
F. Anderson sent in a prefatory bill
for papering hall \$75. Received from
Jno. J. Gam a bill for bank for four
dollars. 1432 K Street Washington of note
to Dallas Texas & enclosed a letter
to John Sherman. I enclosed H.K. &
F.B. Thumber. Thank to Warren Lane for
for individual credit. I received a
letter from R. S. Sturges that he
buy me a horse for \$275 - Mr
Kaufert look hard with Mary. Mr
Green called but sat a short time
Yours off in the morning - Adm. that he is
a broad preacher & looks lean. I
have been quite unwell - Went up
stairs & had tea. Mr Bryan called
to get me to make an affidavit for
Shang to pay \$4 m. - Mother was at lunch
dinner. Remained all day. At 11:30
I played card with girls. W. H. D. with
the outside

TUESDAY, MAY 1, 1877.

I arose about 1/2 7 - Came down
Prayer & breakfast - quite small
I received a letter from
I sent a long letter to Mr Vary
& got Jimmie to copy it.
I went up in afternoon & in
the cellar & drew 3 can whiskey
Rye & Barley - gave Schell
a check for 22⁵⁰ - He went
over the River - Very cold.
I did not go out - Took lunch
with the girls - Schell re-
turned & said I was in strange
the whiskey - I received a
long letter from Mr Clay - I
got his appointment in the Army
Directly from Hayes - rushes up
to get Chas in at West Port
Wishes me to write to Shurtliff a
letter to get plan - Father &
I must look in road in Phoebe
to Luther - I came back - down
I received a letter from Mr Boyce
that he would not be at Vary
much - sent me forms for appointment
of his delegation. I went to Vary much
& stood until 9. met quorum - Mr
Hankins. Mr Hardy - Mr Jones - Mr
Dolan & myself adjourned until Friday
evening - We sat & talked until - I came
home - very wet - just the same - Edward
Dolan & John playing cards - I went
in my journal - Henry Ward Beecher looking
over the

WEDNESDAY, MAY 2, 1877.

I arose after 7 - Clear & not so warm
 by but quite cold - Quite a frost
 in the County - Fear for the fruit
 Prayers & breakfast - I walked
 in the yard - A beautiful morning
 & the trees pretty well
 in leaf. I wrote to Proctor Knott
 & to Jim B. Clark touching the
 appointment of her son Charles
 to West Park. - I wrote to Lytle
 Cook congratulating him on his
 counsel to be a candidate for the
 Legislature & telling I was not a
 candidate for anything I would not be.
 I went to my office & found that
 Maxwell & Mr. Bryan engaged
 in going north for deposits of maps
 will stop in Westcott. Judge Ottum
 brother Theodore died yesterday - Mr
 Bryan showed me a letter from him
 written before his brother's death. Mary
 Dudley came in to get from Bryan
 certain letters - Talked about the
 unsuitability of me as any. He took
 letters with him & afterwards had
 a notice served to take deposits by which
 negations. I came home & ordered
 a letter to Job Stevenson - Walked with
 Sallie - bought Corn at Bridge - Walked
 to 4th & Main - Vicky water. Went to
 grocery on 5th Roll & Run - Sallie
 paid bill - I went to Fry's - bought shoes
 at 40 cents. Bought fifty cents worth of
 bonnets. Walked to Edward's office. He
 gave me - Took new oil cans at Bridge &
 rode on. Dinner - I went to Church
 26 hope moral. Mr. Bayly lecture. I will
 rejoice in the salvation - Record of Hannah
 mother of David. ~~Anniversary of~~
 anniversary of the birth of Jesus - That not of Mary & Joseph
 but of the Holy Spirit - Came home at 9 - Gave Edith
 a day's play of paper - Not others Bayly called - not

Went to my office - Found Maxwell & Mr. Bryan engaged in going north for deposits of maps will stop in Westcott. Judge Ottum brother Theodore died yesterday - Mr Bryan showed me a letter from him written before his brother's death. Mary Dudley came in to get from Bryan certain letters - Talked about the unsuitability of me as any. He took letters with him & afterwards had a notice served to take deposits by which negations. I came home & ordered a letter to Job Stevenson - Walked with Sallie - bought Corn at Bridge - Walked to 4th & Main - Vicky water. Went to grocery on 5th Roll & Run - Sallie paid bill - I went to Fry's - bought shoes at 40 cents. Bought fifty cents worth of bonnets. Walked to Edward's office. He gave me - Took new oil cans at Bridge & rode on. Dinner - I went to Church 26 hope moral. Mr. Bayly lecture. I will rejoice in the salvation - Record of Hannah mother of David. ~~Anniversary of~~ anniversary of the birth of Jesus - That not of Mary & Joseph but of the Holy Spirit - Came home at 9 - Gave Edith a day's play of paper - Not others Bayly called - not

THURSDAY, MAY 3, 1877.

I awoke about 7 - ~~Stood~~ ~~Rainy~~
Cool & disagreeable - Prayers, & breakfast
at 8 o'clock - Geo B Stodge called
before I finished breakfast - He wished
to counsel me about a publication
concerning his son, understanding with Zeek
I advised him to have nothing to do
with newspapers - Joe Collins, called about
the Central case - I told him the
rule was returnable to day. I gave him
the order for reference proffered for himself
for reference - He says - O'Hare, Tice &
Don't say - Bryan came & obtained
my endorsement for note to Walter Bate
to pay C. J. Waller out in the Temple
case - The Refractor & Parker had a fight
at Mass - The Refractor victorious
two days the dead! Mr Mead called.
I declined to take note but would take
some papers stole at 65. I am very re-
ward to work on documents - It
rained all day - We sent off Duncanson
Dool & lunch. No mail in the
evening - The documents which we
sent were my speeches on the
Parliament hill - on Avenir & Starbuck
& on Lom. We had dinner -
I do not feel very well - John
Edward Sallen & May Praying
Polan. I am surely speaking
Sallen asked me to return to
Lomb - In a few moments I had 4 letters
& J. J. then left. I had 4 letters
in a short time returned - Many were
returned & applied to him. I thought
him up - Only Edward in a hand
of the things is the Avenir. We slept
at 11 - Prayers. & retired - Rain
all day & very cool.

SATURDAY, MAY 5, 1877.

Rainy & cool. Dark Day - I arose
at half past 7. I refried all
the family dinner. Prayers &
breakfast. Papers announce that
Mr. Hayes has postponed extra session
of Congress till the middle of
next October. Great surprise to every
body - I paid Joseph Barber tailor
bill for John's clothes - I received
a letter from R.S. Stader that
he has a fine horse at 300 - 15⁰⁰
hands high - fine mover. I directed
20 cents. Rainy. Mr. Vaughan
called to ask my permission as Senior
Warden to allow him to deliver two
lectures in the room adjacent to the
vestry room of the church. He informed
me that he had the permission
of the Rector & Mr. Bottford. I gave
him my permission - Mrs. E. H. Smith
called to get a letter for John Finnell
to Mr. Evans, which I did.
I went with Judge H. E. Arthur
to the jail to have an interview
with Dr. H. H. Stawes. We had
the interview up stairs. Mr. Hawes
& her cousin were present during the
interview. The principal question dis-
cussed was whether or not they take de-
cided steps to see that Hawes was tried
on the felony indictment first. The fact
has been already fixed & by Evans to
have this ~~remand~~ done - but McQuay
would not. It was agreed that Staller
should go up & see McQuay. Staller
called in the carriage with Smith
for me - (My hand). Smith called & left
Lacy's bag for me. Drove to Clark's - called
not there. Drove to G. Thad market. Bought
tomatoes - asparagus - & chickens. Mutton
chops - celery & oysters. Gilled - corn - Uggies -
and - some ham - some. Edward went to
church - Mary went to singing. I am a happy &
loving soul.

SUNDAY, MAY 6, 1877.

I am before 8 o'clock - mostly
a sunny day - Prayer & breakfast.
I took some crab apples and salt
batter & just all went to Sunday school
just the same went to church to
church. I had - Edward Allen &
I went to church - Very few people
nobody in the church but not
Buffy - He preached - It is told that
John 9 chapter 35 verse - Jesus
heard that they had cast him out - &
he said unto him Do not thou believe?
And Hanny came to see me about the
Fagotful - I to Sunday - I explained with
good sermon - We returned -

Buffy was waiting with us. He said
Hallen told him he could not
us - many to pay for & others in
the prosecution of Hanny. I offered him
money out of pocket - I had already
paid 200 - not over 100. not a word
should 25 - not 50. He had a

pleasant talk with him. Mrs. Robinson
at our gate on our return from church.
I am remember I was with us -

green goose & strawberries - May 5
just at Belfast. I am in winter
I myself walked in the yard - there
many will except Holly, which are
dead & the French roses. I am in

Theresa Hallan called to talk with
me about the Hanny case. He goes
to Frankfort in the morning - I told
Hanny to go with him. Refused to his
second letter with just me. I had him
of the Hanny would not possibly no reason for
you - & just to be understood - It was - I suppose
of some of the Hanny himself. I am willing
to talk in at tea. Strawberries &c - just

Allen Edward & I went to church. Not a word of
him and part of sermon. Mr. Bayly preached 10
of the 10 words. I am come that they might have
life & have it more abundantly. "None of
them" - John 10:10 - Mr. Bayly & his
little daughter came in - He preached them of the
sermon today - tried. He said - you & your
of the 10 words - Prayer & we returned - Bad behavior

MONDAY, MAY 7, 1877.

I arose at 10 after 7 am other
dark rainy day. It has now
been raining for more than a
week with intervals of dark days
& occasional sunshine. I got down
25 before 8. Prayer & breakfast - I
read the paper. Russia making
rapid strides toward London - with
prospect of success. England alarmed
& Derry, Despatch to Lord Lyons. British
ambassador at St Petersburg in reply to Gortschakoff's circular concerning the Emperor
Telegraphic Convention to stop the Turkish postal
system & pointed out the far conclusion
of the night to do so in consequence of the
cause of Turkey. It is supposed that Germany
and Russia understand each other
as to the limit of Russian claims or conquest.
I went in the afternoon to Rail Road
office in the Rain - Carter driving me &
Boyle & was detained until 3. Three
Boards - Mayorsville & Lexington (Southern
Division) - then the Central - & then
Mayorsville & Lexington Northern Division
meeting of stock holders of latter - Pendleton
presented - question whether the stock
not to pay dividends in his hands to Bush
millions - no & I got back
until after 3 - letter from Vaux - Col
Walter of Louisville asking me to recommend
Vaux as Postmaster. & a rather letter from
party to be from Mrs A E Menninger.
Pendleton's documents - but Ransom had
me checked for 1333 ³⁴ for some a grand
cause for brother & eight months - I did not
get down until 3 o'clock - Harry not
there - asked permission to go out for
an hour & has not returned - Serbants
think he will not return. He borrowed
a dollar of Mary. Underhill of late. Mr
Emmett Pendleton & sat at home to
tell me the central of Southern Rail Road
for a lease with a view of doing what he
kindly Pendleton could lease it. We thought
the contract favorable but did not think the terms
were open to let us have it. Pendleton has been
trying to get permission for three days to go over the road
to Louisville. Still so far been offered April off. Dinner
my father called to get me to go with him to get
my father's house - but to get him 100 to pay for
the house of Terrell - went to Mr Dyer - at
Delaune went to the Register 238 & commenced
now by the way to get more - Shaf. I saw. Pendleton

TUESDAY, MAY 8, 1877.

from absent stone etc. said he had spoken to family to look out for a house
It will be a long time before we can take

I awoke about 7 - Cloudy cold & raining
Came down - prayed & breakfasted
Tom & I got things all ready
8 o'clock in Sunday then off. I
went to Mrs. Clay & sent her
John B. Clark letter stating that
he had promised the cash to
the son of some man in Mass.
I wrote to J. C. Blackburn in
reply to his letter asking me to re-
commend a Mr. Wagner for Post-
master of Longton - Declined - I
wrote also to Mr. Ben. Rust.
Dr. Prellow called & asked me
if I recollected any among the little
for Bowler ~~man~~. I himself only
the paper & plan for the - I told him
I did not. He said Mr. Bowler paid
me \$25 & he returned to him
12 of it & he supposed it was for every
little. I wrote him no knowledge. He
told me he had spoken to Benton about the
little last winter & Benton told him the
only defect was that Mrs. Blair had not
been seen on point in the agreement.
Papers & plan sent for
generalman. It changed the judge on the
he moved & the same Mrs. Blair had signed
the deed. I told him of Mrs. Blair
sending the deed to Oliver & Ostrum - spoke
of her return & became of an very
concerned for himself & back - I told him
I knew nothing about Mrs. B. Blair and he
had better get back to receive the judge
He said he would & wished me to advise
Mr. B. & have a consultation. Jeff. Phelps
came to talk with me about Bryan saying for
regularity. He said not think he could be
I gave him my quantity to dinner & then
in his hand. Dinner - James Walker spoke the way
home. He said Shadens home - not broken - but in

many on cook went off in a hot today
on just migrate.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 9, 1877.

I am still 10 after 7 - Remy & I
cool - my rheumatism & lumbar
some what trouble some - Praying
a treat of art. I am & myself
continued sending off documents
& despatched a bag in two.
Geo H P and Linn called - Left
over paper with me. Linn
the sale of - from of land near
Millersburg Bonds found sold by
Mayo & Popple Company - near
the same before the purchase
by Anderson. The sale was by
parcel. Linn was won & covered
by the mortgage. He also sold some
land. Pleasant talk about New
Pal - Linn wants me to come on
of and a week in two. Linn summed
H - called about his Elliotts having pur-
chased some horses of me at the
Paris - Linn of Shadell - Geo H P. called
two at Dallas. I talked of a trip to
the Southern Road - He has received no
answer to our application to go on the
Southern Road but under they will refuse.
He left me the quantity of the
New Pal Linn called & showed me
complimentary letter from J & Jones re-
commending him as Consul to Havana -
Linn told me I could give no recommendation
but I guess I do not doubt he deserves
what was said of him - I had an Allan
called & brought a letter from O'Connell
wants me to go to Washington & see Esart
Hallen reports that McLean is disposed not
to interfere. I wrote to Haver I would go next
day week. I a glen called & wanted
with a letter to Schuy for the Arnold of
Falmouth for Seneca of one of the landmen.
I did not recommend them but wish to say I think
that I was qualified - I am well with
about young for the situation - Linn & I did not think
the at Bryn would miss. We should have that I
was not a good one for the Senate but I accept
of it - Mr. Phelps & Littlepage Jordan found with
a letter from Mrs. Hamilton. A beautiful letter from
Seneca then and finally I sent him a letter - an
answer to two services. Jeff Phelps here. Set up with 1/10

many to go to the
millersburg bonds
found sold by
Mayo & Popple
company - near
the same before
the purchase
by Anderson.
The sale was
by parcel.
Linn was won
& covered
by the mortgage.
He also sold
some land.
Pleasant talk
about New Pal -
Linn wants me
to come on of
and a week in
two. Linn sum-
med H - called
about his Elliotts
having purchased
some horses of
me at the Paris -
Linn of Shadell -
Geo H P. called
two at Dallas.
I talked of a
trip to the Southern
Road - He has
received no answer
to our application
to go on the Southern
Road but under
they will refuse.
He left me the
quantity of the
New Pal Linn
called & showed
me complimentary
letter from J &
Jones recommending
him as Consul to
Havana - Linn
told me I could
give no recommenda-
tion but I guess
I do not doubt
he deserves what
was said of him -
I had an Allan
called & brought
a letter from
O'Connell wants
me to go to Wash-
ington & see Esart
Hallen reports
that McLean is
disposed not to
interfere. I wrote
to Haver I would
go next day week.
I a glen called
& wanted with
a letter to Schuy
for the Arnold of
Falmouth for
Seneca of one of
the landmen. I
did not recommend
them but wish to
say I think that
I was qualified -
I am well with
about young for
the situation -
Linn & I did not
think the at Bryn
would miss. We
should have that
I was not a good
one for the Senate
but I accept of it -
Mr. Phelps &
Littlepage Jordan
found with a
letter from Mrs.
Hamilton. A beau-
tiful letter from
Seneca then and
finally I sent him
a letter - an answer
to two services.
Jeff Phelps here.
Set up with 1/10

THURSDAY, MAY 10, 1877. ^{14th St. Miller}
 This was a lovely morning with heavy dew. I arose at 7 no shower. Clean room. Prayers. No body came but my Tom. Shells & myself. Edward came down. This is an earlier day. Prayers & breakfast Mrs Phelps & Ed came after we had sat down. Lizzy Jord came down as we were getting up. Mrs Phelps & little Lizzy left in at half past 8. Church today at 9. I gave 10 shells in Dollen & pay for money switch. I went to Church - little late - few people - no sermon. Saw Mr Bond & Mr Sparrow & walked with him all for as City & National Bank - got a twenty Dollars note changed - walked up to the Rail Road office. Found Mr Pendleton there. Mr Bond came in a soon after. He told Pendleton. We disagreed at length the policy of bidding for the Southern Rail Road. Books of the Cannon Printing opened today. Concluded I would be better to wait until we saw what was done today. A wedding party chartered a trip for Johnson family - \$2.50 - quite a crowd. Mary Miss Carlisle & to return tonight. Evening early decorated. Left at 11. Found myself walked down & talked over Rail Road matters. Extension - the inquiry belief to be done in by the S. Southern. I suggested to him the propriety of sending Mary Bullock to ascertain the propriety of a lease. I want in my office no body there. Mr Childs came in the funeral of Mr Douglas passed. Mr Childs came in. He did not get the prize - at Law School last night. I found some time waiting for Judge Otter - He did not come in - I ordered a saddle of mutton & paid for some fish. Middle & Kale. Mr Com B. Modder called & paid me a long & pleasant visit. He paid me \$10 on the old land arrangement. Keith & Ball gave a religious talk. Mrs Keith been up to market up to - getting ready to go into town. Quite cold no work - no dinner - no supper. Mr Bally paid

called to get chest for 100 - Mr Arthur said he called at the house of Mr. H. called at the house of Mr. H. called at the house of Mr. H.

FRIDAY, MAY 11, 1877.

I arose little after 7. A very dry little
cool. I arose little after 7. - Clean & airy
prayer & breakfast. I walked out
in the yard - Most of the trees
bearing the thin spray are alive.
John & Hamilton came out into
the yard - He says he has withdrawn
from the US Attorney ship - Fennell
went on to Washington - He re-
ports that Webster will be re-
appointed - R. H. Follen will be prob-
ably appointed Marshall. Theodore Tilton
came in & handed copies of Fish &
Esch letters to Mr. Frey & Mr. Freary
to the former & all the others
W. W. Freary - Very much & under -
"Frey" and will I never take no
responsibility - It all went off in
moderately. After giving me copies - John
Hamilton remained & quite a very chat
- While we were talking we saw a very
drum up - Bishop Dudley - We advanced to
meet him - I introduced him to Hamilton
Hamilton wanted 300 until 17 - I quoted
to him & took his chair on 17. - Gave
a chair with the Bishop - Mr. Bayly
came in - We talked over Church
matters - especially Convention. Vacancies
at Convention. Paducah - Mayville -
Danville. Mr. M. Bender resigned &
going to Europe. We had a pleasant
talk in the library. until dinner.
Mr. Bayly dined with us. After dinner
we again talked and just before I
was just going out with Bishop. He said
I wanted to make a suggestion to me as coming
from Mr. Smith in St. Louis. Mr. Bayly told
many stories that he thought some article in
Lancet Journal might induce for Mr. Bayly
to take right care - & he wanted me to write it - which
I declined - The Bishop - Mr. Bayly - many of
dinner to supper. Part 200. Since Baptists
club - Mr. Freeman and Page - all in surplus
40 people present. Bishop presided & explained.
Profile seemed pleased. We returned about
10.15. I noted a conversation with
about 11. - Prayers by the Bishop & we returned

SATURDAY, MAY 12, 1877.

I arose at 10 a.m. Lately bright day
going off for Lexington races at 12 to
I came down about 8 - The Bishop
and Dan. Sallie & Howard Dan. I had
prayer - The Bishop got down just as
we were sitting down to breakfast.
We came into the library &
engaged in conversation generally - a
lovely bright day - with a good deal
of wind & a little cool - Mr. Bayly
came in - we discoursed off hand
in matters generally - Mary & Schella
went on the River - Schella taking
the electric shock for Mr. Batho-
lomew - her circulation not regular.
Mr. Bayly & the Bishop went over
to see the drug boat agreed to meet
Mary at 12 o'clock at 1-1. Sallie asked
Mr. Bayly to lunch with at the Club
Stairs - Sallie & I agreed to go over
at 1 - Joseph & Guy Dan & quite
unwell. John Sandford sent around
to get me to change a check in favor
of J. H. Hamilton for 300 \$ cash loaned - I
sent Hamilton check payable on 17th inst.
Sallie & I walked over to the Club
Stairs - The Bishop & Mr. Bayly
were both there. We walked down hall
to Elm & then to the Club Stairs - met
J. O. Daniel - introduced him to the Bishop.
Bishop led me in. had gotten Pardon
Sallie to get her hair - great fuss of mine
we found Mary absent. Sallie advised that
green turtle soup. Shad - English omelette
chamberlain - raw tomatoes & Sauterne. I
saw Mary - we were there until 1/3 - walked
down 5 - I got my check - at the grocery - paid
our Sallie - paid 3 am 4 - met Miss Dalry
& Miss Mary Ann. I took car - met Mr. Whitaker
in car. He asked me if I was a candidate for Sept
I said not. At 10 o'clock - I went to R. H. Callahan
at Park & 12th St. & saw Mr. Wilson recommended
to Post Master General. I suppose the Bishop left
at 10 - I went to the office - I met Mr. Bayly - Bishop at
10 - had 30 pages - met Mr. Bayly - Bishop at 10
at 10 - we returned - no work today - Bishop out at 10 1/2

SUNDAY, MAY 13, 1877.

I arose early & came down about 8. Scarcely any body down but Schellen & my relatives from Lexington at about 4 o'clock. Father & Mother - Bishop - had prayer Breakfast. Father & Schellen went to Sunday School. I walked round with Bishop to Church. Not crowded but well filled. Schellen did not go to Church. Mrs. Helen & Mr. Hans Paul father in law. Mr. Page & Mr. Bayly in the Church. Bishop preached from manuscript His text for 1 Acts 14 verse "These all continued with one accord in prayer & supplication with the women. & Mary the mother of Jesus & with his brethren. This was a good service. It melted me I was completely overcome. a good congregation. I waited for the Bishop - having Mr. & Mrs. Bayly to dine with us. We came home - Mr. & Mrs. Bayly Mr. Phelps & Mrs. McIntosh. I invited Father - Edward & Joseph. I saw them they went over the river & dined with each other at the Club. Mary waited on us - a cold saddle of small vegetables & strawberries. After dinner we sat & talked. We all then went to the anniversary of the Sunday School. I sat near Mr. & Mrs. Bayly. Not a crowd as on former day. The new Bishop from Africa Mr. Penick - Bishop Dudley. Mr. Page & Mr. Bayly. addressed by Bishop Dudley & Bishop Penick. Joe Lang - a ship - 2 each class sending up motions for scripture. The new Bishop left Mr. Bayly's comments. Mrs. Dr. Foster daughter of General Lytle with Bishop Penick. I asked them to take lunch with me on Tuesday. Bishop Dudley himself after lunch Bishop in the car. walked slowly home. Bishop Dudley went to Mr. Barton to leave. He came to our house after tea. I all went to Church. Church crowded to the utmost capacity I sat in front Mr. Helen in my pew. Many changes. Bishop Dudley preached a magnificent sermon. Text

We returned home - Mrs. C. J. Hall. Mrs. J. Jones, Williamson. Mrs. Dr. Foster - the Harmons all came in to take leave of the Bishop. Mr. Bayly sat with us until 11. Bishop had prayer & then we all retired to bed. The Bishop leaves at 7 in the morning.

MONDAY, MAY 14, 1877.

I arose little after 5 - Dressed &
 came down twenty before 7 - Mary
 & I left down the / Bishop of
 breakfast - Carriage at the door
 Mary myself rode over to the New
 Pat Depot. Waited ten or fifteen mi-
 nutes for the train - but the Bishop
 on board - returned to the carriage
 left Mary at Mr Berres & I drove
 home - all down - Prayers & break-
 fast - Workmen commenced the
 improvement today - Digging earth - Mr
 Baker here - Sister / Hays reached
 in down river yesterday. City of Brimfield
 safe - she takes her shaft. I received
 a letter from 2^d of April P M General -
 also for Carl Schy touching another appointment
 a paper for Mr H. H. Hays that the president
 had been brought. I went to him & to the
 school - Went out in the yard - I looked at
 them digging for the improvement - Very
 warm spring day. - I went to the office
 saw others - We went over the
 account with Rail Road. He asked me
 to collect the balance - We looked
 over - good deal of business - Pencil
 called - I asked him if I could come
 up to the Rail Road office in the
 evening - He said I could try He
 thinks the Trustees will do nothing
 but we ought to make the offer. I
 told him I thought I would go to Weymouth
 I asked Judge Otis to have my
 case continued in the Federal Court.
 He informed me that they would file the
 paper at the last term. which I regard them
 to file & I can be back home. Done.
 I asked Tom to copy me the account
 of I & others to Rail Road Company which
 he did - He said - two copies
 & I sent one up to Mr H. P. Ransom. We
 are & looked to they were - Progress & action

TUESDAY, MAY 15, 1877.

I am at usual time - Dressed
came down - Prayers & breakfast.
Nothing new. Schell understood to
go to Linnville - I urged her - &
and so Mrs Perkins expected her
& Mrs Bishop Dwyer to tell them we
would be down - I went up to the
Rail Road nearly - from East - EN
Onduta & H. Pindick myself -
Dr. Craig & called several matters.
Pindick was in he had not gotten
the dispatch for Bishop Peruch - I came
down here - great hunt for a
house for my new road catch - not
to be found - I got - paper for
Schell - being replied by Mrs. Dwyer from
Linnville - It ended every where
for my health - but not to be found
any where - Greatly failed -
Bishop Peruch came down to take
lunch - Schell did not come
to the table - Bishop & my & very
agreeable - and a very good to all
was - I am - & down - the Schell
myself went to New Port - He had
to buy his hotel - I am - coming -
Linnville - not Berlin - not Patter
on board - neither not Baker nor not
B. H. Ford - not Bugbee & his wife
got by this & more - The Bishop very
agreeable. Rev. Mr. Day - it not
also on board for the Linnville - and
a pleasant trip - Geo. W. Ford with a
on board & I had a gay time -
to Frankfurt - He stopped at Salgrave -
B. H. Ford quite - talk with him about
Rail Road 10 o'clock - explanation - He thinks he will
extend stockholders nearly tomorrow week. He
thinks Sundays show for service but. Got nothing
the date home. Mrs. Perkins waiting for us at home
Tale change of the day - Mrs. Perkins very kind
celebration at home - Supper - and a
call - I am retired about 11 -

WEDNESDAY, MAY 16, 1877.

I had a letter from Mr. DeWitt and he said
it was his object to spend the
week in here. I spent several days
and found it was his first 5 - I
was in here before church - took a
walk in Walnut - Beautiful
hotel in room of Mr. Perkins. When
Mr. Poy was entertained - just
down to church - came back
went into church - full service
performed by Mr. Johnson of Mount Airy
- Mr. - The Bishop asked
me to go home to breakfast with
him. I at first declined & afterwards
consented. Saw Mr. Sharp - Mrs.
Dudley Esdaugh - nice breakfast
Mr. Sharp came in after breakfast
- then Mr. Buggy - Pleasant chat
Mr. Buggy & his wife at Mr. Moore's.
Mr. Sharp at Mr. Petts - Bishop
Perrin at Mr. Tompkins - Mr.
Petts - at Mr. Charles Jacobs - after
two hours talk - then Bishop took
me in his carriage to church. He
carried a letter - I present from Mr.
Richard Robinson & Mr. Petts - met
at church - saw Fungler - sang
Dumville - G. Smith Green - Judge
Bullard - Hallam & many others
German commenced at 11. I sat with
J. Edy Bullard - Mr. Malin preached
- charming sermon. I liked it
Conventual organ in chapel. I
dined at Mr. Perkins. His son-in-law
& his wife very pleasant - address not
very interesting. Order to elect clerical by
Bishop at 4-4.

and all family.

THURSDAY, MAY 17, 1877.

I arose at 6. Dr. and I got to church
before seven commenced. Mr. Bayle
+ Mr. Johnson - very intensely - Mr
Bayle read but did not exhort.
I walked with Mr. Bayle to the
day school - we got some very good work
I returned in time for breakfast -
at nine we went into the church
+ commenced a family + common
discipline as to order of service. We
agreed for divine service. - Mr
Johnson delivered an extensive
discourse - He is still poorly at
present about the election of Bishop.
Cavender adjourned - I walked at
with Bishop Perich to Broadway. Say
tells all here about Bishop Dady.
He is fond of the Bishop but made
difficulties in the churchmanship. Bishop
Perich had stopped from Galt.
I went into Spratts - Mr. Spratt said
for me to come to her (Cavender) - I did
to see her - Spratt came in - very
cordial + kind day call about
Westminster + Mr. Marshall - I offered
a call + told them I had brought the letter
down. I sat near them a hour +
then went to dinner.
all had arrived - The Bishop - Mr
in the Bank - Mr. Johnson - Mr
Johnson - Mr
Chambers + delightful dinner - never drank
such claret - I went with Bishop to his
house - he took me in his carriage
Cavender met - Elected Clerical day delegate
Peters (rank) + Johnson elected with myself
Richard (they left) + Cavender - warm
contest between Bayle + Johnson. No election
that evening.

FRIDAY, MAY 18, 1877.

I fell asleep & did not get up to
 prayers - Slept until nearly breakfast
 time - Got up - Dressed - Breakfast
 Went into the Convention at 9.
 Read a woman's information over
 the constitution & Canada Reports.
 We had nearly at 11 o'clock for
 Divine Service. Mr. Venable preached
 a very good sermon - He is
 a most excellent man. We
 went back into the Convention.
 I sat until 1. We then adjourned
 for dinner. Mr. Schaffely took
 dinner with us. While I do
 not agree with him in his views
 I like the man - I think he is
 a good Christian - After dinner
 I told the Bishop with kind affect
 that I feared that Mr. Schaffely's
 election to General Conference would
 injure him - I fear it would weaken
 his influence with certain ministers.
 I am sure that Mr. Angell is
 very much hurt - Bishop said he had
 had nothing to do with it - I believe I
 know that I feel it would be attributed
 to him. & therefore I was unfortunate.
 I know more than I cared to say. But
 I am not gay off in May as is Mr. Pettis.
 Mr. Becken, Mr. Pettis - Mr. Samuel & myself
 went to Lytle Park to supper. Mrs. Saffer
 offered to Mr. Jackson - Mr. Samuel &
 myself remained until quite late
 all others went home - Saw Mr. Warren
 Hutchell - & Mr. Boyd W. Melish today.
 I came home - Talked with Mr. Smith
 & ladies - I we retired after 11.

SATURDAY, MAY 19, 1877.

James left to school - Dressed
Leamy & Bella in bed - Very busy
& hot - Went to Chapel to
religious services. Mr Butler - Mr
Estell. & Mr of Calvary. They
all made a short statement & address
in prayer - Very terse & brief. Quite
a good attendance - I walked with Mr
Bry & the apothecary - We found
Mr Butler - Mr one Bill. Mr Bry
said was going to Mr to breakfast
which reminded me I had promised to
go - I should never have thought of it
Sister much to my surprise came in.
She took a box of candy - Mr Bry
myself went to Mr Orange in
the library - Mr Phil & his sister
Miss Dora came in - I escorted Mrs
Lee in to breakfast - Mr Cunningham was
in at the time I went in - The Bishop
& the Pastor of Calvary did not put in an
appearance. - Beautiful breakfast - Delicacies
plentiful - Breakfast - Shabazzes - Canons
& claret - We left soon after breakfast
& walked down to the law office - We
are with the Canons. Elected alternate
Delegates to General Convention - Mr Pangle
Mr Pells - Mr Bry & Mr Lay
Mr Cunningham. Mr McClary - Mr Russell
Mr Grant Green. I made a short
speech in favor of referring communication of
the Council & Lay Delegates as soon as at
convention. Mr Norton - Mr S. P. Plumb & myself
I had a report & subscribed 25¢ each. We had
a short discussion on the canon on Dr
Solway's Pastoral relation - Sister came quite
excited with a letter from Mrs Macmillan
asking me to give her books. So I took no
notice of it. I left Convention in afternoon -
Came to Mr Butler - Took dinner - Took leave
of all - & Sister & myself took car - for 2nd
Lytle's Park & his wife & daughter went with
us to LaGrange. Long talk with him about Fall
his chosen for speaking - & a good night home in New
Pal. Good night. Mr McClary & Mr Sam Engh
came up to Council Office. I saw Sister Plumb. I
cleaned Pangle's typewriter. We reached New Pal 7:45
May came via life in. in car. all passed
Andrew arrived in Norfolk - telegraphed from to
come in - Few letters. We had prayer & talked

3 I went to J. S. Johnson & sent a check for
25¢.

SUNDAY, MAY 20, 1877.

I am - before 8. Cloudy & windy
but very hot - I came down
feeling tired. Looks like rain - Very
warm. Prayers & breakfast - I washed
in yard - They have commenced
pulling the stone in the cellar of
the addition I am building - Cloudy
& warm - Judith & Alice went
to Sunday School - I believe Mary
& Alice packed to go to church - My
Ed and John & myself went -
I found Mr. Boltz felt greatly distressed
Mr. Benton on whom Mr. Bayley had
relied did not come over - Nobody
to fill the pulpit - Mr. Benton & Mr.
Baker both refused to read the service
I agreed to do it if Mr. Benton would
not - I went up to Mr. Benton's parlor
& asked - people commenced leaving the
church. Mr. Benton refused - I
then went to my parlor - took my prayers
& went up in front of the church -
Expended Mr. Bayley's sermon - & read the
entire service & took up a collection
Before singing the last hymn I said as
it was. What Sunday I had - I had been
hand and for offering some suggestions in
connection with the day - I had had some
times sent with thought earlier weeks.
I spoke twenty five minutes - Very hot - I
perspired profusely. Then Mr. F. Phelps sent
I come home. Clothes wet - I laid down.
Dinner - Cold Lamb, asparagus, cauliflower
& Chamberlain. Set on the porch. Edward
Mary & John look coming - Several went to
Spring Grove Cemetery - John Porter proposed it.
I had to us - Dinner & dinner on Sunday - We
had tea - Mattie Bruce came I saw &
said her mother is just off a bed for
which she is. Miss Waller seemed rejoiced
at her mother's recovery. Supper - no Boltz found can
- I had me & as well - We walked beyond Gary
woods in the dark - I called over and saw
John Church - Mr. Bayley's yard of every other
thing - I am off to bed - I had a letter - I
retired at 4:10 leaving the people in the same state.

Death of John Carleton - Saturday. Haines 14 Johnston yesterday

Monday, May 21, 1877.

I arose little after 7 - Very warm - pain in head & throat. I came down - Very sultry. Tom John & Abella down. Praying & lunch fast. I took some crab orchard salts. Working in the foundry of the house - quite warm. I gave Carter a check & paid by bill seven fifteen dollars on wages. I gave Abella a check for market money - gave salt in phreos to Miss Thomas to see if she could fix my shoe but - I drove down to Rail Road office - nearly of two boards. Mr Pendleton read his report - Mr Geo H Pendleton - Mr E H Pendleton - Mr Earl - Mr Zinn myself present. Mr Pendleton read his report. Mr Earl made ally a point to go to Westport - He leaves Thursday morning - I go tonight. I asked Mr Ransom to get me a ticket for July if he could - Mr Ransom gave me a check for indexed payable income 4392 - also to Henry & Estara fifteen & twenty seven dollars, which will include for 1873 as general Counsel = \$71.52. I left down the phreos down & sent it back - I got another telegram from Andrew asking me to come & over to Norfolk I wrote to him to send me at Regg House. I got a letter from Dr John Kelly & Dr Chemall was sick & wanted me to send him some barley which I did. I drew fifty dollars. Theodor Hallam came in & asked if I wanted any paper. Proposed getting the articles of amendment of play that he intended to write by embegglement first. Mr W. Small called. I had nothing for up to Westport. As I went to draw for bill. I paid O. C. Lewis the bill. I wrote to him that I would be there on 13th. Theodor Hallam came in. I will wait with John myself to home. I have a letter to Edward & myself. I left.

TUESDAY, MAY 22, 1877

We got up near plants by
Lively morning - I did not sleep
very well - I got up before
dawn - We breakfasted
at Lyrafta - Nice breakfast
- plain soup - eggs -
I enjoyed breakfast - Air
fresh & pleasant breeze
Oakland & Deer Park looked
beautiful but seemed to have
no guests. I looked out for
Dart - College looked well
but doors shut & no body
about - At Piedmont I got
a glimpse of him - I ran
& caught his hand - He was
thunderbolt - told me he
& Mrs. Day had been on the
train from Deer Park - I was
so affected - We went out
for lunch - I was introduced to Mrs. Bang
of Hollis - a fresh - gay to Wash
me to get D.O. - Had a short
talk with Starns - he gay to
Richmond - not interesting in
social - We reached Wash
at 11-7 - from to Reggs and
Lan they were all delighted to
see us - gave us 59 - washed
& took supper - We stayed up to
gray, to the table - Servant
said she had gone to bed - We
came back & very soon
after 10 o'clock we retired.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 23, 1877.

I did not get up until
noon - lovely morning.
John & I took a walk
past of Shamburns - blue for &
unfamiliar - I only turned
on Monday - 13 also seen.
After breakfast I went to the
of State - Mr. Evans received
with great cordiality - talked
over public matters. He says that
Hayes is going to be Constitution
I also told the subject of my mission
& explained that the salary
position. I told him of that of
by 82 and to the fact that the
of common-sense, after - He seemed
surprised at the fact of the
said he could not wait to the South
celling - but might write to Mr. May
I suggested the chance of letting
be opened winter - He promised to
think of it - I said I would see
him again. John & I then took
the short car for Capitol - I met
Genl. Robinson - told him I had
Beall was here two ago -
had married a new wife -
now in Baltimore - I went to
the Capitol - & read in the
of Law - I am not - John
I returned - He stopped to find out
Beall - I stopped & had a two
hour talk with Mr. Selden - He promised
to dine with me tomorrow & go to
Mr. Conway Robinson. I came home - Had
a fine paper - I will send Road to the
all later - John & I took dinner
and Beall came & sat with us
dinner - Dr. Evans came in
& sat with us - until 11-10.
We took tea & then returned.

THURSDAY, MAY 24, 1877.

We were about 9 - Very cool -
Dressed & took lunch - Mr
Tom Green called - Fairly
windy - Mr Roll Bay from
London Ky - He speaks of leaving
Kentucky. I say I want to
leave him to hunt Thomas - Saw
his wife - He called back -
Went on Avenue & bought a
hat of shrimmy. Received
a letter from Fred St. Went
to O'Connell - Received another
telegram from Andrew - Received
a note from Mr Selden - Sent
a card to come - a card from
Miss Lucy Page - I took a
walk - received letter from
I took of Southern Bell Road
all taken - Rufus King to
be President - Shomaker
O'Connell - Shullite Rufus King
Crawford of - Bullock - of
the company - Mostly of stock
holders of Ky parties - Pendleton
agent - Cabot St - Chance - Small
Self - harmonious much - John
I took dinner - Very chilly
I saw Mr Bay - Decided to
take a letter - Ky left today -
I received a letter from Mr O'Connell
wrote O'Connell in Louisville - Pen Page
came & sat until 11/10 - Re-
ceived his note. I sat up in my study
till midnight until near 12 o'clock in day - Very
unpleasant - Patient & slept well -

FRIDAY, MAY 25, 1877.

I got up about 4/7 Drifted & came
down - looked at Register & saw Mr
Emst had arrived - Mr Spafford said
Mr Emst would be here first with us.
We sent up & he came down -
to see him - We breakfasted together
Planned Rail road nearly of stock
of Ryland Rail Road, a Wednesday. Geo
W. F. Dade presided. Stanley present.
Bash - Funnell. Pericles report fairly
good. All the stock in the carriage
has been - Shells - Ditch - Shovel
Bullard - Rufus King - (W. West &
other Dutton - Rufus King to be President
thought not to be favorable to Mr. C. H.
Ferguson. Emst & myself went to O. O. D.
pasture - We found Mr. Tynen in
I introduced Mr. Emst - He sent
for Mr. Slater - willing to execute
both contracts for mail - They require
security. He will have made out
by Monday the contracts - We called on
Mr. Bash 4 1/2 P.M. - very cool
I thought - We walked back to the hotel
Mr. Emst determined to go with us to Norfolk
I said as I was leaving the P.O. Department I felt
a little gray way like humphs. - I wanted
to take - I paid my bill \$26.1 - we took lunch
walked to Avenue & took street car - It
changed at 7th St for Potomac river - Little
hudson of rain - The Lady of the Lake
steaming up - We went about about - I
paid 14 for round trip John myself - I
blame down - much extra - We got off at
4 to the summit - Lumbago valley in
Park at place of interest to Mr. Emst - He said
Alexandria - In a few hours I could not walk
Mr. General Babcock & his three children - the
Sawyer I am now - a Mr. Hallway - Edith
May Dear Finckle - Luffin - Unable to walk
with great pain - Came on most Sunday
Emst - Hallway & myself out of mile to bridge
P. W. Paul - then all the rest.

SATURDAY, MAY 26, 1877.

5442
7
+
John
Mason - I talked with
Blew with 10 - John
wrote & sent me to day

I arrived at the Norfolk wharf.
I passed a most wretched night - Pain
& disagreeable dreams - Not able to
walk or sleep myself - Tolson got
me up & helped me to sleep myself
I showed - with great difficulty I could
move they sent my breakfast to
me - really uncomfortable. I sent
for Dr. Selden - He came promptly
He examined me - put in a small
thermometer in my mouth. Made
a prescription with which to rub me -
Very agreeable - His wife aunt of Mrs
Lytle's looks. Wanted me to stay -
He said - I was glad to see me - He
said my old friend Dr. Wm. Selden
was dead - married Sarah Riddle
just - & Miss Douthett last. Mr Todd
dead & his son - Mrs Cook has only
done - looking of gay & fine. I paid
her two dollars & seventy five cents
for medicine - I say & Mr. Emory returned
they went to Park mouth - went on board
of yacht - saw Lefson - Andrews had not left
an vessel but with them at 1/2 9. I had
a dinner time - Mr. Emory went out to
look at him - I don't know - & he called
pleased me. I saw several officers called
Commander Cook & I. They had not
seen Andrews. Saw a poor negro Calley
cells - John went down to talk to him -
Andrews school & no Andrews. At 1 o'clock he
came - Very large - glad to see him - out of
many - had nothing to go Pendleton to know -
clear and - I gave him 25 & promised to send him
275. The play's cards - Reading - & improving.
The life in - George Blew came on board. Guy
& Alexander - George led me down harbor
returned from Alexandria - But left behind
and - an interesting speech to which I was much
impressed - they gave up - went very much
at 4 o'clock - Pleasant sail - lots talk with Blew

When shall I be today?

SUNDAY, MAY 27, 1877.

I arrived at Washburn wharf John -
told me that Mr Plant wished to
know if I would ride up in his carriage
John helped to dress me - the
riding last night had done me
great good - I slept a great deal
better than I expected - I dressed &
hobbled down - with difficulty got in
the carriage - I gave John seventy
five cents - He offered to come & nurse
me at Hotel - Left Plant drove me
to Hotel - Got there at 1/2 7 - Very kind
I gave the driver some change - I
went up to my room - no 54 - John
& Mr Ernst followed - They dressed &
went to breakfast - I went to bed
They brought me some tea & eggs -
Mr Ernst went to St Michael's church
I soon fell asleep & slept profoundly
until 1 o'clock - Mr Ernst returned
Thomas & Mr Anderson called - lay
talk with them - I ate some soup - Mr
Ernst returned from church - Mr Michael
did not preach - a prayer for the
Capt "John Cepher & Omega" - Thomas
promised to come back tonight - I slept
& did not rise - my head out of bed
I took a calomel - Had my back rubbed
Mr Ernst went to hear Dr. Anderson
I described how he would find his Phlegm
He returned - Had a good sermon - Left
from the benediction of New Testament - Begged
an altar that hung - & that after yesterday
for they shall be filled" - Mr Ernst & I had quite
a little a modern infidelity - I remained until
noon - Thomas came back at night - with
my cards with the legend added by Dr. Allen
I put on the collar I drove Johnston, Thomas
sat by me all night in a chair - I had
to be taken up several times. I felt better.

TUESDAY, MAY 29, 1877.

I slept better than I had hoped for
I got up & dressed fast as we were
going to Grafton. Stopped out to break
fast. John already at another table
disappointed with the breakfast - Eggs &
tea - Returned to the cars. Saw a
huck - I bore the jolting to Parkersburg
better than I expected - Reached there
at 11 o'clock. Had a pleasant
talk with the gentleman with
whom I talked last night - Dis-
cussed great men of the American
Republic - gave the paper to
Webster. I talked of John Raa-
dolph & his acquaintances - and
lots of him. his character.
We were on time - but when
within twenty miles of Chilesville
while talking to this gentleman our
train came to a halt. Running
longer than usual we engine the
cars - & found two freight trains had
collided - oil ignited - great fire. John &
I took our lunch & clared that Mr
Spofford had put up for us. I then with
difficulty made my way to the wreck
a long cold day. Tracks bent by fire
extremely hot. Delayed three hours.
Went to the up line - Saw Clay
Gordon on his way to Washington - Began
to his brother friend - We reached Chil-
cotte at 4 1/2 P. I telegraphed Schell to
send carriage. We reached Elm at 10
Schell waiting for us. Got home at 1 1/2 P. G. W.
Hedges waiting for us. We talked over our
trip. We had supper - eggs & tea - talked
until 11. Prayers & then retired.

WEDNESDAY, MAY 30, 1877.

I arose about 7 o'clock. Still
trouble some - I shaved myself
washed & came down Prayers &
breakfast. John went to school
but soon returned stating that it
was Decoration Day & no school.
Nothing interesting in the paper. I
wrote to Bishop Dinsley. I wrote also
to Sprall & enclosed him Mr. Sprall's
letter to Mr. Colston. I sent him also
our memorandum letter to me. I wrote
to Rottmally & enclosed what commenced with
to Col. A. J. Hodges. When Mr. & Frank
came in - Long talk over my
lip - the Springfield - Staves. The
I Williams - &c &c. I suffered a
good deal with my back - Judge
Mr. & Arthur came - Long talk over
Staves case. I informed him
of my interview with Wm. D. & J. P.
Stall - told him I thought Evans &
went to McHenry but it would be
wiser to notify. Arthur told me
of the examination of the merit
reports especially embarrassment - no
finding of an unpaid debt - & no
embarrassment - no authority to draw
orders except under a recent order
passed some Staves alleged I should
Staves letter amounts to nothing - Arthur
thinks we had better take Judge McKee
as Judge if we can get him. Perhaps from de
termined not to sit. I sent word to Staves
of the result of my visit. We arranged for a con-
sultation tonight. John & Williams called - He
has been to Arkansas hot springs. Stopped at Davis
near Rags - Ballard man going to foreign P.P.
John for him - from spirit - Glad to hear I was not
a candidate - Answer for McKee for Senator. Sat
with after bedtime. I slept. After I went
Arthur called Arthur President of the small
Long consultation - Answer to McKee will
give to McKee & refer to null - We must try Staves
Casper - no hope from McKee. Out will offer 10 - due 11 months
call - Wales - call for Ballard - 15th/10

THURSDAY, MAY 31, 1877.

I arose after having my back well
rubbed with salt & alcohol by Abelle
Feel badly. I dined & sang some
Prayers & breakfast - Decoration Day
yesterday seems to have been celebrated
every where. The author of Lathrop
manuscript died suddenly in England
yesterday - Very warm weather.
Letter from William Stevenson -
and to see if I could send into print
Mr Hamblett & Mr W W Lloyd had
me - for a visit. Mr Lloyd seemed
disposed to let Geo R Miller by Harper.
H. P. Ransom called to get me to agree
weeks just to my Central Rail Road Company.
I made the agreement - He consulted me
what he was to do if he could not get
bonds to put up in Fayette Court House.
John Hamblett said he saw medicine
I used in my diary.
I wrote several letters. Mother came
over greatly delighted - gives up her
house - tomorrow - wanted my advice. I
advised her not to leave her husband
but to enter in a conveyance of
her interest in her father's estate to her
children & let her recover it back
to her own sole use - Get the power to
act as a power sole. She should look
out for a house of good deeply for her.
We had dinner - Very warm.
After supper Edward & family went over
to Mrs (Mrs) concert. Captain & Arthur
came in - saw Mr French & Mr
Bolton. Glad to see Mr French - Mr
Bolton offered \$50 cash for the 50 pages lot.
Wanted to know if I would let it be sold and
I said no - They went away - Arthur Calish
himself described the indenture - He said
I had to go away on 13 14 & 15 June. to Richmond
Richmond had gone to court. Mary called
to see Mrs French today. Dr. French
with my back - We all retired.

FRIDAY, JUNE 1, 1877.

I felt so unwell I did not get
up. I was in bed in consequence
of my rheumatism. Kept saying
I was expected about now. Anna
had bought me ten shares of
preferred stock & desired my check.
I wrote it in bed. Received a
letter from G. R. Dryden thanking
me for documents. A note from
Taylor & Sons bank that my note
for Muller & Berry would be due
1/4. I received a letter from
Hall stating I ought now to do
nothing as the work of the bell &
myself. I John Taylor & his
wife had bought Mrs. Hawkins's
an express. She was called on
instantly. I got up about 1 o'clock.
Eat nothing. Dinner. After
dinner I read of church. Mr.
Emst called. Returned on Thursday.
Will call tomorrow & have the
contracts all signed. He showed me
note from G. H. Partridge given to New York
to spend anniversary of his wedding with his
wife. Had seen Angus King - young
man the Road & will then determine
on modifications required & whether they will
take the road. John Jones died yesterday.
He at Bank his wife & child. I also came
on. He came out & sat with me. Edward
Coxley went to Columbus. Talked to Judge
Lusk about the case at Court. Long talk
with Mr. B. about the case. Bright
& sunny. He is praying & reading. (June 1/1)

Carriage sent to shop. ~~Carriage~~ ~~repaired~~ ~~for 7/15~~ SATURDAY, JUNE 2, 1877.

I arose at 4 1/2. Very warm. I think the rubbing will suit & alcohol did me good. I defecated & came down stairs. Prayers & breakfast - Edward Foster & Columbus. They came & discussed delivery truck - I will begin the trucking on tomorrow that is the truck work. But Ensl came out with Ransom - & we executed the two contracts for carrying the mail - one with Ky Central to carry the mail to Bethlehem with the other for carrying the mail from Marysville to Paris - I am writing & not Ransom the intention. I sent Henry over with my check to New Pal to pay the note of 215 of mother Berry and Berry myself to purchase I suppose forty - Henry brought the note back to me & gave it to Al Berry he send me his check for 107. I wrote to Judge Kitchin & sent him a letter to point of appeal recommending him as Referee. Wrote to Col. A. J. Hays that you committed to Blanche Prather for 80 - gave Mary Devore her allowance - Received a letter from Spall evening was marvellous letter & it seemed to Edward - Dallen came back from over now buying some from Lewis she came over with Beate & I & James very large Beate came down yesterday - I paid about 5 dollars - Dr. Bartholomew called & gave me a prescription for eye. Am to go over tomorrow to take galvanic shock - I received Phil Slayton at Winter Point - 5 cups - very much interested in it - But rather disappointed. Edward returned from his trip - I called on him & he gave me a book with 1/10. Prayers after

SUNDAY, JUNE 3, 1877.

I am sick early - but did not get up
I am a little shivery but warm
I am a little - Head uncomfortable
Dressed & came down at 8. Very
silly - Gave Edward & Tom some
E H Taylor Jr at Frankfurt as
appears. Contributions 500.00 - Gifts 250.00,
Prayers & breakfast. Silly - Many
attended to the Communion ele-
ments for me. I looked in to Dr
Ritchie's work "Bible truth &
Broad Church Error" - Pleased
with it. I went to Church with
Schell - Mr Bugbee & Mr Benton
in the Chancel. - Mr Benton preached
H - left - 1 Epistle to 1 Timothy - 1 verse
"Jesus Christ which is our hope" - Not
an unlovely sermon - Fared back
after Communion with Schell - Small
Communion. Mr Shing & Mr Willy
dinner to dinner - John drove
me over in the phaeton to Dr
Bartholomew by appointment. Had
to wait some time. Mrs Wash
Mr Dean & Mrs Bugbee occupy the
doctor's house - Dr applied the
batteries fully though - did
not seem to act as well as the
hyperdermes yesterday - Returned.
I lay got alarmed in the night
I took the reins & drove home.
Dinner soon after. Nice simple
dinner. After dinner I went up &
read some in John's room - I
soon fell asleep - Great Catholic
service in evening of Rev Mrs Davis
church - My Cousin's wife - Mrs
Woolf preached his farewell sermon - Mr Bug-
bee also - I drove over now on back porch

Copied & indexed

MONDAY, JUNE 4, 1877.

I got up and feel very well all day.
Dined - Dusk & Rain - I came
down - Prayers & breakfast - Letter
from Mrs. Harkins. Asst Secy of State
F W Seward. I took all the
morning on my Richmond speech no
satisfactory. At dinner - Mary went
to the Opera by Louisville train at
3 o'clock - She sent her baggage
by Adams Express. I went over to
train on street car. Sallie went
over on car. Mother came over &
visited Sallie & Mary - She has
not gotten a house - I wrote
until nearly dark - Did not
commence the book work in
consequence of rain. Showery
all day. I received a letter from
Nancy. Prospects of a short war
between Russia & Turkey. Mother
said in Frankfort Yeoman about
E H Taylors for escape. Mr James
Poor who married Waller Hensley
taught called on me to get a
recommendation for P O agent. I told
him I was committed to young
Williams his nephew. If he failed I
would go for him. He is a good man
sound & satisfied, approving my course. He
says Mr. Harkins will beat his
son in law Mr. Hume. It seems
quite hard. James Winston came
to tea - Had a sharp contention
with Sallie about boy Moses - John
Sallie very provoking. Annoys me terribly
about servant. I cannot keep them
this boy would have stood. but she will
in spite of all I can say send them
off. It is pretty trying. James Winston
staid all night. Rain - Thunder & lightning
at times went to bed. A sharp letter
from Edgar Johnson about Eagle Insurance
claim & Prayers - I have been out of study
& sleep all day.

TUESDAY, JUNE 5, 1877.

TUESDAY, JUNE 5, 1877.
I was seized at 4 o'clock this morning
with severe pain in stomach
& diarrhea. Had an accident in
bed - Slept awake from 4 to 6 -
Slept unwell. Did not get up to
breakfast. Got up at 11. John
P Wankin here - Sat here until
1. Cloudy & rainy hard in storm.
Maya T C Kelly called wanting
ride in the Hester car - Higgins
He sat with me until two
o'clock - John P Wankin did
not come back to dinner - We
had dinner at two o'clock - I
ate nothing except a small piece
of bread & cup of tea. After
dinner I read - & looked over
notes for Monday - Long speech.
The workmen commenced the
brick work of the addition &
worked until stopped by the rain.
Mrs Phelps & Mrs Jordan came
in about 4. Quite a storm.
They left after 5 - It rained very
hard. At sunset it turned
very cold & chilly. Supper - Mr
Boltzford & Mr Farmer called for
me to go to Verby meeting - Present
Mr Sellers - Mr Boltzford - Mr Farmer - Capt
Harris - Mr Bales - Mr Jones - Miss O'Connell
presented reduced Mr Birch's salary to \$2000
after 1st Nov approx your ex Boltzford collected
salary of \$150 although he promised to resign
only to take it back. adjourned - I duty tonight
came home - Dracy & I went to bed

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 6, 1877.

A lovely bright cool morning I
rose at 7 - Dressed & came down
all children down - Prayers &
breakfast - J wrote a letter & en-
closed deed to Jos E Temple
& mailed it - A Mr Caldwell
gally up a book in form of
judgment man - I gave him a
blue engraving - referred him
to Congressman annual for my biography
& subscribed \$25 for book. 17 Michly
at work at the house. Grieved
to hear of John's bad conduct at
Presby's church on Sunday night.
I have been very sad for several days.
I walked up to Pearl Road meeting
& found Pendleton Ernst & my wife
myself - Pendleton reported that James
Ephraim Carhart - I offered a resolution
to appoint a committee of Wm Ernst
& Elliott Pendleton to make a thorough
examination to ascertain whether the
expenses of road could be diminished in its
receipt increased - Mr Ernst worked - (and
man - Mr Ernst the President of Ex
offices which was adopted - We talked
over the thing matter matter & concluded to let
it stand - Mr Pendleton drove me down
came in & stood until after 2 - Conf
Arthur talk about various matters - I agreed
to meet him at Pauline Bate at a quarter
4 to go with Ernst & himself to 1st National
Dinner - I received an envelope letter from
Andrew today & wrote to him - I got the
National Bate at 1 1/4 to 4 - Went for Pendleton
same time - Ernst & myself walked up - We
found Gray - Garbave - Shunkler - Croninger
Oldham - & Pendleton came in
We had used to look our watches as to right of
way - Ernst Pendleton & myself went down
cutted over grand magnificent rocky tunnel - &
grand better Falls - &c &c. - & from home
supper - I light head ache. Sibella had chills

THURSDAY, JUNE 7, 1877.

Blank Page(s)

SUNDAY, JUNE 10, 1877.

I got up about the hour of 1/4 to 8 - Dressed - Comm. Devotion
Prayers & breakfast. I heard
that Mr. Bayly had gone to
Chichester & that Mr. Johnson
was to preach. A. H. Allen
John Worth Edward & I
Dolly went to Church. Rev.
Mr. Burtin read the
sermon & Mr. Johnson preached
His text St. Matthew's
gospel.

I went into Verby room & asked
Mr. Johnson to dine with me but
he had promised to dine at Mr.
Jordan's - I was introduced to
Mr. Reed for first time. He & I
went to Johnson's he had come over to
dinner but I had been pleased - He
told Mr. Johnson he was not near so
high as he used to be.
I came home. Dined at 4 o'clock.
We had a landed tea - Mr. Willy
here - We went to Church
Rev. Mr. Burtin who leaves
England for Europe tomorrow preached
His text St. Matthew's gospel.

We returned.

MONDAY, JUNE 11, 1877.

Blank Page(s)

THURSDAY, JUNE 14, 1877.

I slept like a rock - but awoke
pretty early - I got up - shaved
& dressed - Put on a suit of black
with white waist - Can drive
very nice break fast. I walked
out in yard - took my long
walk - I looked over my speech
in the Piny - Returned & found
the parlour full of people who
had called on me. Mr Pratt
Mr Reuben - Mr Cabell - Mr
Lusk Benton & Miss Tallie
Benton. a good many students
I am to speak at 12 o'clock
ceremonies began at 10.
Procession to form at college -
They continued rally until the
last march. Mr one
of the professors rode up - Professor
found at 10 - Marched in - Band
of music - Prayer by Rev Mr
Glegg of Harrodsburg. Then speeches
by Law graduates - Young Dyer
in advocacy - Young
on precedents - Young
on legal profession. Determination of half
an hour. I saw Col Rader - & a
Mr Ballou - Dr Beech - presented legal
degrees - I made my speech - to great
a crowd - Nothing stirring - Was seized
with violent pain in abdomen - Stopped
me - I went back & had to go to bed
Doubtless all my exertions - I saw Mr
Benton & promised to take him - I took Campbell
& Grand - Mrs and children - Ed nothing
got up at 9 - & out at 11.

FRIDAY, JUNE 15, 1877.

I arose about 5. Felt stiff but
have game. Very cloudy & threatening
of rain. I changed my clothes & came
down - fed grain 2 am. Breakfast
was a small milk chop. We took
the omnibus. Col. J. with 2 game &
Dr. Butler. And - and - Remy
H. Parker is in. At 3 o'clock anxious
for my manuscript which he carries out
to me. Met Mr. Robin who is to take
Patella case in the lobby - two ladies
welcome to me. Young Hobson - Young Perry
Young J. & Young J. (Boon - & several)
John J. & I saw an old friend of mine
Young Perry coming to look to a girl and
a dog. It was very late. I
was nearly exhausted when I got up
I saw friends. Looking at the door
I went out to have intended to go down
if Mr. Grayson was not there to go down
at least I have. Mr. Had Gibson then.
with carrying. Mr. Grayson was not
Grayson was there - I found he - He was
arriving around me & very much affected.
We drove to the Hotel & Mr. Grayson
said that she would go up to Mr. Daynes
& return in an hour. I then walked
to Bob Shadon's stable. I walked with
colours & he came in - I saw Judge Kent
for a moment gay to dinner. I then
got in the buggy with the horse - for me
to my - drove out to the stable - on
Newtown Place - three miles - Home shed
at 9 am - very green - red feet - 275.
not much with him - Remy a little. Went to
Hotel - Mr. Grayson then - Long talk with him about
my dear friend & his condition. Remained with him
until 10 of 7. Dr. Parker for 15 min. that he wanted to have
at 7-45. I got in & I walked down with Judge Kent
friends & Dr. Butler. Very kind - called of the affected
as Patient. Found him in only got up the 7th day. I
remained with him all afternoon. He was very
well - It was then I left - Remy and Mr. Parker.

SATURDAY, JUNE 16, 1877.

I arose early - thankful
& grateful to God for his mer-
cy - in permitting to return safely
home. I feel still a little
unwell - I did not get up
until after breakfast - I wore
a band & dress - Took an egg &
a cup of coffee - pain in my
abdomen - but no appetite
after breakfast. Mr. Phelps came in
in great excitement about Jeff
in various respects & seemingly satisfied
with John Metz's firm notes.
He even threw out the corner of
J's misfortune but not heard.
He spoke of William Buckingham's
compliments of Jeff Phelps with
argument of the will case - Jeff
to see it next Wednesday.
Praying slowly with the family -
Mr. Pendleton & sat down here
Pleasant word to Mrs. Paul - it is
found in the cottage. She left
them - John, B. & engaged to visit
William - to be married - fall.
Pleasant talk about politics - read
to - so much that I had to lie
down & stand for a while - at
even so at home than anywhere
ever enjoyed - He gave me paper - read
my letter two fine small English songs
two I was able to read easily over Had
another day a fine day. Am from Boston
Sunday - with very few - I was - but will be
satisfied to stay a few - I was - but will be

SUNDAY, JUNE 17, 1877.

I felt extremely unwell.
I came down & had prayer.
The doctor came & advised
me to take salts - & not to
eat anything for an hour.
I took a egg & some tea with
an hour - The doctor sat
down here - I did not go to
church - but felt faint
to have gone... Medicine
worked effect - I then slept
for hours - Pami shall
continue & I feel at of
sati. I woke up at
two o'clock - Mr Matlack
preached & he & Mr Bayly
called but I was asleep -
Dinner at 4 - Very hot
I took tea but ate no
dinner - it was a mouthful
of cold lamb. But in the
PM all the evening
Mr Matlack & Mr Bayly called
but I was asleep & they did not
ed me know it - I sat on the
panda after supper - Mr Bayly
called & told him how unwell
I was - We talked over church
matters - Some of those in society to
shaken at Protestant Episcopal. They
don't say any - a beautiful night
but very warm.

will care. ~~not find a good~~

MONDAY, JUNE 18, 1877.

his Sedan

I got up early - felt still some
pain - Prayers & breakfast.
Johnny drove me up to
the Paul Road meeting - met
Pendleton - Mr. East - Mr.
Zinn - Mr. & St. Pendleton - I
remained at home - Mr. Pendleton
made his report of his nego-
tiation with endeavor to get
the Carver Company as lessees
of the Sault Ste. Marie Road to do
the bridge - I did fail - but
they told me that he had
not met with success.
Mr. Zinn wished to purchase stock
for his purchase of the right
of way - I left the
meeting in afternoon - Johnny drove
me to Clark's - looked
over the authorities given me
by Judge Arthur on the point
the forged instrument must be a
valid instrument. Authorities not
as strong as I expected. Rev. Mr. Mollack
came in & I had quite a talk with
him - He surprised me when he told
me that Bishop of
Iowa had come out for strategy and
Protestant in little of which. He under-
stands we all have an exalt him in Boston
I returned - ~~sent letter to Benjamin~~
~~Rush~~ ~~Wagoner~~ ~~Wagoner~~ ~~to~~ ~~Robert~~
~~in Boston who has been coming for~~
~~some time~~ - We had supper.
Heard that Judge Jackson had
arrived at the 15th - Ottawa left
for home with to try his case

TUESDAY, JUNE 19, 1877.

I got up about 7 - Dressed
Came down - prayers &
breakfast. About 9 o'clock
I walked round to the City
Hall - Saw Judge Jackson -
glad to see him - Charles
& Arthur came up. The
old Wharf Master & his
wife - old friends of the
Judge came up. Glad to
see him. We went up
Staves brought out - His
wife with him - Waived
an arrangement - Demeanor
to Judge - discussed &
an extract. Commenced
debating a play - Commonwealth
soon exhausted its force
preliminary challenge - We exhausted
our right a win. Adjourned for
Dinner - I went to my office &
then to Home - took a nap &
lunch. Returned to Court House.
We succeeded in expounding
Commonwealth commenced its testimony
I & Mr. Judge Harris - Objected to
it - Judge adjourned play - Charles
& I spoke - Arthur Commonwealth
but had not concluded - I asked
Judge to take the Commonwealth - I did
I was exhausted here tonight - Came home
Dinner - Duller went over the room for me.

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 20, 1877.

I got up about 4-7 - dressed
came down - Prayers & breakfast
I went over to Court House
Arthur resumed his speech
Clay followed - and Charles
closed. The judge virtually
decided the law in our favor
but admitted the order - saying
he could not do so - I hereafter
of Haines not connected with
it - I worked Clay while - Doubt
Every Whittaker - Labor Movement
at Hays - Sent word to George
Mills - Jim Funnell & Robt. Brown
- Art. Helms & Jeff Phelps
We adjourned for dinner -
came home - after dinner
we resumed the trial until
~~10:00~~ the prosecution nearly
finished testimony. I confer
home. Prospects of a nice supper
Parlor - Silly room & Library
all open. Clay while & Hallam
& Arthur. Clay - Mills & Doubt
Phelps - Judge Jackson - Judge Perkins
Charles - W. L. Grant. H. C. Hallam.
Punch & Very nice Supper -
Remains - almost - children & so on.
They stand until after 11 eleven
o'clock - I seemed to enjoy themselves
very much - Soliman - good - sometimes
strong & loud. We discussed the
supper - Two white servants

THURSDAY, JUNE 21, 1877.

Jarvis about half past 7 - Intensely
warm - Dressed. Found down
a prayer a breakfast. Judge
Jackson to take tea with me this
evening - & I feel little body this
morning. I went over to Paul
& returned the Stawson mail
the letter with telling of
to counsel Stawson with absolute
knowledge of the draft - While
kindly was saying and evidently
himself he showed that he was
after them & would read out the
orders which I said to Stawson
would end the Down.

Mr. Brown would then in May
1872 & remained for months
& such was the position -
Jarvis could state anything
about the money.

I came home to dinner - took a
nap - ate a chop & went back
to Paul Stawson - introduced
Charles Overton - Taylor. &c. &c.
We closed the case without
really looking at either side.
The Paul advised the Jay & we
went to Prof. Jackson's.

I returned on - The Court prepared
two - The Paul said he would
ask them & answer in the
morning but came on the first
train - a good deal of interest
manifested - a number of ladies -
Judge Jackson - Judge Otis -
Mr. Carr - Mr. Linnell - Mr. Charlesell - both
with us -

FRIDAY, JUNE 22, 1877.

I got up at 7 - Dressed quite -
Cool morning - Late dinner - Bryan
& breakfast - I went to Court
House - at 9 - Judge Jackson gave
his instructions - He gave me
a study of law - I refused the one as
to the propriety of the address. Draft
He gave the one asked by me.
I added two others as to research
draft a whole case - I am for
omission of insurance. The understanding
was that Charles Arthur himself was
to speak - I left off at 20 after
9 - I closed at 20 after 10 - An
then followed & spoke until 12.
without conclusion - Recap until 2.
I went back - Arthur resumed &
spoke until a quarter of three.
Charles did not speak - W W Lang
closed - violent speech - jury returned.
Mrs Brown - Mrs Prellow - Mr
Harrington. Mrs Morse - & a lady
Borne in Court House - But a little
with Mrs Borne & Mrs Harrington
Jury brought in a verdict of "not
guilty" - Great applause - Mrs Haver
sworn - I was terribly affected.
Great rejoicing - I came home - Edward
Johnson gave to Columbus. Mr
Phillips here. She greeted at Haver
acquainted. Supper - I left soon round
after supper - Mrs Charles Arthur
& Stillman came round for cancelled
We all agreed that the dispute can be
worn - Mrs Bishop Daily had yesterday
I went to him - I wrote also to Mr Overton
I went to Andrew - We had prayers &
singing.

SATURDAY, JUNE 23, 1877.

I arrived at 4:30 - Very cool -
 almost like a fall morning
 from Dan - Mrs Phelps
 & the girls & John Dan - Prayer
 & breakfast - Mrs Phelps got
 off - I went to found stones -
 got them before land met.
 It met soon - Henry asked the
 land to permit him to
 sleep on the Hardy street
 ment - we objected - Court
 very much overruled our objection
 & allowed him to remain. Warrant
 an arrangement. Examined a
 great many summoned parties - a
 very fine - we personally charged
 them - Court on - I was got
 two - at 11 o'clock and then to
 summer. I was adjourned until
 Monday May. I came home -
 took to Andrew. Lunch - Went
 to my office & stand for two
 hours up on the stairs of
 Judge O'Hara at Judge
 O'Hara - Mr Goble alone in
 office. I came home & rode with
 John in phoebe on the river - drove
 Nigger Lane - went to cross 4 &
 Main & took a glass of Rich. Drove
 to find Clark a 6' shed to look at buggy
 nice one - cost high 350. Drove to
 6' shed market - bought lemons - rasp
 berries - asparagus - corn & peaches - Came
 to Tracy's & bought 1/2 squirrel 1/2 dozen frogs
 Drove down to Mcerran & bought John & built
 wash - I saw only - In evening shed cars
 taken up - bought phoebe wheel - had a man to
 fix it & take it to factory I went there right away
 & bought a new 1/2. Had my 65 cents - John & I
 home - Mr. O'Hara & I went to the store - Tracy's

SUNDAY, JUNE 24, 1877.

I arose about 8 in a little
before. Cloudy & warm - with
indication of rain - Sally
& Edw and I went with S. Bell
& I am - Read a psalm
& prayer - Breakfast - I am
coming out - I read a few pages
in my Antislavery book. Bible
Truth & Broad Church error
fell into a doze - Strong defense
of the inspiration of the Scriptures.
Difference between Jesus Christ &
Revelation

S. Bell, S. Allen, Edward & I
& I went to Church - I did
not see John - But B. Beebe
read service & preached - Prayer
for the sick - & for those in
affliction which I took to be for
Bishop Dooley.

Mr. Beebe's text Romans
8 chapter 18 verse

I reckon that the sufferings of this
present time are not worthy to
be compared with the glory which
shall be revealed in us -

A new sermon - I dream of a
Proctor Smith. Edward & S. Allen went to
my father's after dinner - Sat. - nearly
in the grave of the W. Allen efforts.
Singing & prayer - I read S. Bell's

Bible Truth & Broad Church Error - Spent
supper - S. Allen & myself went to
Church. Not more than thirty people
Mr. Beebe preached & read service. Text to
chapter 12 verse 42. How canst thou say to thy
brother let me sell out thee master that is my
brother's eye when they behold it not the brother
that is in the eye - I am - S. Allen & I returned
home - John & Mary & I did not see Mr. Beebe called

MONDAY, JUNE 25, 1877.

I arose 10 to 8 - Dressed. I came
Down - Prayer - Breakfast
Meal very excessive. Mr
Walter called with Mr Barton to
look at plan for library. Ex^d the
trans. I asked Mr Barton to ask
him his pen. Went to Court House.
Small Haver had resumed - Judge
Jackson commencing to try impley
ment case. We got a jury
after 16 peremptory challenges. Ex^d
Stephens & Brown & adjourned. The
Council telegraphed to Wm M Evans
that the Commonwealth would by
embarrassment & if the Government in-
terfered to interfere they must do it
by 20 July - went to my office &
ex^d Sullivan as looking of Ex^d
as to handwriting. Ben Winston told
me the Farrell case reversed -
Ellison Church case affirmed - I re-
mained in office until 7 before 2
Judge & Haver in Penitentiary. I came
home - Mollen Berry here - lunch
& went to Court House - N B Stephens
on - Stone Spelman & telling of
James Michael Banks all ex^d -
very hot & adjourned. Council
of Haver held consultation - as to
extension of Collins. I wrote to
Andrew & sent him \$100 - I wrote
to Mrs Gray - Mr Shiple called
to get my subject for Leland speech.
I came home - unusual storm
of thunder wind & rain - Immense
flood of water from an hour a two
inches is my mother's wedding
known every. With & Sally went
over for my to New Pal. Returned I
went over 7-45 - She came - was
had supper I wrote in my diary
many called with in over her
life. John Barton here.

TUESDAY, JUNE 26, 1877.

I rose about half past 7 - Dressed
Came down prayers & breakfast.
I went over to the Court House
Commencement resumed at
testimony - introduced meekly
I was - Tucker - Orr - & Stone.
We adjourned for dinner -
Quite warm. I am half back
now to look at new office
in Bullock's building corner of 4th
street - John with me - very
nice building - I went to my
office - Judge Astor a long
while some man from Iowa
I do not stop - I am home
look a little sad - Woke
up & found I was after two o'clock
no time for dinner - Mother
very here - went to Court House
I was off and steady. I am
John Sandford - Richard Tarrin
We expect to build before dinner
concluded father - John Sandford
did the same thing - I am concluded
mercifully. Testimony all closed
except I am asked for the money
to introduce John T. Sullivan as
witness - I adjourned at 4 -
Haven mentioned to me he wanted me
to speak - I told I was willing to serve him
but that others would probably desire
to speak. I came home & ate my dinner

WEDNESDAY, JUNE 27, 1877.

I arose about 9 to 10 and ~~dropped~~
Came down - prayed & breakfasted.
I made a note to Frankfort
before breakfast asking him if
he could send the Bishop some
Rail Road tickets - for himself &
children - I sent the note by
Johny - found to the Court
House - I saw the Judge &
Arthur in yard. I told me of
his coming to try the Embargoed
Matters but will postpone it until
after 4 July. We went up stairs
to our room - I shall appear
to argue this case & commence
the argument. In fact - when
I commenced my argument.
I spoke one hour & a half
The Court took a recess - I had
red & dry throat in me - very
much fatigued on my speech
Thelord told me I was up to
high water mark. I went to my
office - got some Journal - some
papers. Took 4 wet dollars of
gold - a short rest. Drafted
a dinner - went then to Court
House - sat in ante room while
Arthur was speaking. Arthur spoke
two hours - Court adjourned
quite fatigued. Embargoed
cases fixed for 6 July. I went
to my office - talked with Glenn
Schell & Bryan - also with Deputies
Lamm home - Mr. Bugh here to
see - Mr. Lefebvre to see May -
Mr. Bugh sat until 10 - I went to
Edward's office in evening -
D. M. Schell & sent him a letter &
asked him to put the letter in papers
a record Vol. 11 -

THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1877.

I arose at 7. Dressed. Came to
Prayer & Breakfast. Ruffed
over the Danube ready for
England restive & uneasy. There
died Hayes to see at Har-
Boggs there. L. L. D. conferred
on them & Hayes - I went to the
Court House - Court not met. Arthur
indignant over the account in
the paper at reflection on him &
other Council in speaking yesterday. He
had a consultation with the judge
Henry Calish myself in the
library a while - We were all
opposed to it. on giving the ticket
his usual consequence. Mr
Calish commenced a game after
noon & spoke to H - a strong
cozy speech - I was called out
by I. W. Quincy of Washington for Po-
ly to get money 2625 for debt
taken up by Mr D. H. Bailey on
Council at Har- B. - I paid Mr
Quincy by a check & took his receipt
went with him to pay at N. A. bank
Bank - saw him draw the money. I
saw D. H. Bailey - He seemed cool - about
back to Court House - heard Calish draw
up speech until 12 - I went to my
office until 12. He thinks Sayles will be
quicker - I will be the underhand of the 3 - Farnell
& Hamlin came over - I got my money.
Went to Court house Henry still speaking
at 10 after 3 - I talked to Ben Fay - Day closed
at 10 of 4 - my return - I dict. advice of Arthur
myself - Complimentary of Calish. I then Farnell
showed me a letter read for eight - only English
and one. I then corrected - I talked to Hayes
I returned to office after 6. July 22nd
from Court house - I then Farnell
and Edward Brown - I then went to Press Hill
and returned at 11:30

FRIDAY, JUNE 29, 1877.

I arose after dinner - I showed Draper & came down
Prayer & breakfast - Read
the papers. Rufina brought
I went to the Court House
Arthur Charles with
Mrs. Stawson - Mrs. Durrell.
The judge told me the jury
had been in Court to look
at Sullivan's settlement - not
a great many people in Court
Stawson seems to think it will
be a long jury - He thinks
the Birds fight him. I fear
Marshall. I have not sufficient
a Michigan. About 10 July
Came in with a verdict of
any verdict - great rejoicing - Mrs.
Stawson threw herself in her husband's
arms - not Bryan among the others
case - not Clay dismissed the
case and about 10 Stawson - Walter
with Fennell to my office - He
thinks Stawson very ably defended
but I wish that he had a talk to
Fennell he should have had a talk to
said Judge Smith would be down but
not advised - Long talk with Fennell
about extraordinary cases - Talk with John
2 1/2 hours of farm house - eat peaches &
called. with girls - Mrs. Van Doren did -
dinner - went in fine - took a note to
send for and my sister's daughter
Suffer - said out very glad with 10 with
John Howard - Prayers seemed to be

SATURDAY, JUNE 30, 1877.

I arose after 7 - immensely & appropriately warm - Bath & Breakfast & prayer - Tell body - Received a kind letter from Mr. Sloughlin asking Schiller & myself to visit them at Windsor. Very kind. Afternoon of rain. Judge was Sunday at the Plummer House. Mr. Phelps came in about some time - Gory & Dene with Mrs. Dene. Irish stone Sunday coming from New Port in a car - They both bowed to me - Dene. J.W. Bryan called & wanted twenty five dollars. I drew in name of S. H. H. as he said the money was there. John Stanch seal has some with a note to know if James Dene with him had any 2 - I sent him I would if I did not rain. He came about 11/3. Jew as chair. - Looked like rain - Dark & lightning - We started for blooded mare. We drove at Green - Dene to his farm - Road bad in spots - John not have James John P. Winslow place so much improved - Rather disappointed in Stanchlin - from a tour - Proud of friend - G. L. back to 1/4 after 6 - with Billy Wood - supper - We sat in yard - Prayer & Retired.

SUNDAY, JULY 1, 1877.

I am before 7. Took a
bull - came down - Prayers
& breakfast at 20 after 7!
Extremely hot - Once suffering.
Prayer & breakfast. Communion
Sunday. Sallen & Jewell
went to Sunday school -
Abella Mary John Edward
& I went to Church. Mr. Bury
read service commencing with
the litany & preached. Text
6 Chapter St John part of 53
verse. Except ye eat the flesh
of the Son of Man & drink his
blood - ye have no life in
you" - Extempore - not intensely
small form reunion. Abella
sincerely commended. Walked home
with Sparrow with us. I had Dr
Dewar at 2. I ate but a mouthful
of food. One & a half potatoes. I read
some of Rev. Geo. Hall's papers.
Pam and Gey. What is the Gospel?
We sat at our yard. Sallen & J
John & Roddy went to Church 1/5.
Nothing but service - Returned - Mr
Bury came in & sat with us in the
yard until 9. I am handed in the yard
We sat out until 10. - Not
one of our boys here. Sat with Gey
at front door - Prayers here
after tea & retired.

MONDAY, JULY 2, 1877.

I arose after 7 - I shaved &
took a bath - felt body
Took gunn - I am down
Prayers & breakfast. Very hot
Called with Martha Williams
gave her a check for 22⁵⁰
Dr. O'Leary came to me to
drive her horse - He drove me
quite out to German Cathedral.
Stave - for money - 9 years
old \$2.50. I returned - Geo. Dea
Itha wrote me a note asking
me to say when I could be
seen to visit Dr. O'Leary.
I received a letter from Sam Moore
asking me to come up & pay him a
visit. a letter from Mr. Wells asking
me to make a speech before the
Church League. a letter from
Gordon I. Ford asking for memorial
addresses from Wilson & Buckingham!
a letter from Sam Turner
wanting letters to bring to day.
Commenced packing the house. I gave
Misses 50 - for her own personal
expenses.

TUESDAY, JULY 3, 1877.

Tuesday, July 3, 1877.
 I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you. I have been thinking of you very much lately, and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are well and happy. I have been very busy lately, but I have managed to find some time to write to you.

WEDNESDAY, JULY 4, 1877.

Very hot day. I arose about 7.
Bath - Dined - Prayer & breakfast
Lemonade & gum very disagreeable
Later drove me up to the
Gr St Pendletons - Found them
on the porch - Very hot - about
20 after tea - we got into the
buggy - drove through Mount
Auburn & Avondale - on to the
Reading road - Beautiful country
& quite an air - We drove
out to Reading - Here we stopped
with a Mr Wm Brown - who
kept a hotel - found a delightful
chauffeur - quite - I must make light
even - He was laid up with
a sore foot & lay from an upset
stomach fairly well from home
We had quite a storm of
rain & thunder - nothing to
eat - an indifferent glass of
lemonade - After a delay of three
hours & three glasses we again
set out after the storm & thunder
storm - We went through Lockland
Weymouth Cottage - stopped at Silver
Lake to Water house - rose again.
Returned to Pendleton house - Mr E H
Pendleton came up to dine with us,
from dining from Pendleton porch
of the estate etc - Miss Sumner
of the school sent letters for me - left at 10
and home - John B. Cook took the
buggy & went out to Mr Stokess for Mary
they came in - We set out at 11
dinner until after 11 & then I
retired.

THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1877.

Dear Mother - I have just received your letter of the 2nd inst. and am glad to hear from you. I am well and hope this finds you the same. I have been thinking of you very much lately and wondering how you are getting on. I hope you are happy and content. I have been very busy lately with my work, but I always find time to think of my friends. I hope to hear from you again soon. I am your affectionate son, John Smith.

Yours truly,
John Smith

FRIDAY, JULY 6, 1877

I rose about 7:15 - Dressed - I am
Dinner Prayers & breakfast. Walked
in the yard - & then started for
the Court House - Saw Judge & Gough
on Green - He said the judge
had not come up - would be up
at 12 - He said he was
going to see Starnes, & the case
must be continued - I went to
my office - Saw O'Stance who
had returned from Virginia - will
be doing & his brother in law -
Judge & I went to look at
new officers of Bullvock - Saw
Finnell who showed me his
letter from his brother from Evans
asking him to get a continuance
Arthur & Stallan also present
Arthur said he was not well
Case - I returned home
Saw Judge Johnson arriving in a
buggy at 1 - I took a lunch
& started for Court House -
They were ready for me. And
agreed - Judge called the Embury
and case - Then Finnell got up
& read - a clear & simple statement
in behalf of his. & asked a continuance
The judge - continued it - We declined
to ask no bail - I went on & spoke
to 13 my family to allow him to stay
in an upper room - to which he readily
agreed - I went to my office - & afterward
to my home - I am unable to be off for
two days - We had an office - Gough went
on the River to Maryland - I shall be
nearly all set before long - and come back
at 11 - 11

SATURDAY, JULY 7, 1877.

I was out 7 - Dined - Came
from Breakfast. after prayer - I
remained - long talk for 90 min
B. Lawrence. paid some bills
and then called & borrowed
300 hundred dollars - he gave me
the check - Walked with him
to office - long talk with others
about the Ekby case - Perde
the case - Darghuf came in
Perdelle visited Mrs. & myself to
come out this evening & I
will have not gone & Perdelle
to Darghuf & his family who
silver Lake this evening at 1/2 6. I
told him I did not think my wife
would agree to it - but the best
way was to go and see. He
driven me around in his buggy
told me how & a half - my
wife accepted. He left me & I
promised to be out at 1/2 6. I
wrote a note to Dr. Keams
by my horse - Carter brought
him down - horse - buggy from
Perd - I showed & directed. May
Allen & Mary Winters & went
to Zephyrus & then I dined at
the Club. They returned after our lunch
Dittell & I sat out about 5 - Very
warm - Driven up near 2 Dyckman
near 2 moved around by shells to
Pleasant - Saw Jordan & Park - Kipped &
had a talk with them - Jordan &
all cool - asked them to go to Palm Bay
we saw Dr. Jordan & the mother & wife
Phelps with them - Reached Silver Lake at 1/2 6
7 - Mr. & Mrs. Elliott Perdelle Perdelle Darghuf
& George Perdelle & little children party
and found of Perkins - Dr. from Darghuf in
all with Darghuf - Driven at 1/2 7 - Reached home
Perdelle with - Driven about 10 min to
around at 11 - Driven in & bed.

SUNDAY, JULY 8, 1877.

SUNDAY, JULY 8, 1877.
I arose half past 7 - Dressed -
Came down - Prayers & breakfast
Quite warm - Sat at the fire
with the girls - Mary read
from the paper the death of
poor Ben Rush -! I have been half
more shocked - died in an ornate
chair in Paris last week - I can
hardly realize - so sudden - so
unlooked for. The Duke of Albany
of his death almost me. Prof
Charles sent a note saying to
come to meet Barry as he pro-
mised at dinner. I went to
church - Mary Winstan & Judith &
I too followed - Mary Stevens
sent down - Edward & Alice in
the pew. Very warm - Mr
Buzby preached - I left 40 chapters
of Psalms - 31 verse.
But they that wait on the Lord
shall renew their strength. They
shall mount up with wings as
eagles. They shall run & not be
weary. If they shall walk & not faint.
I came down - walking with
De Hunt. Came down -
Barry came - He says he - Mr
Craw Robert here but we did not
stay at dinner - not Buzby here. His
chest not out of danger - Stopped a buggy
& sent him out to the Chapel -
Sullivan & Edward took phreatic & went to
Chapin. Lay back into Barry about
5 minutes - the thinking Randall will be
elected. - I of I for Randall - He left at 5
Barry says Pershore has the call for
pastor. Sullivan myself want to plant of I - I think
had - I never supposed - One baptism of Miss Dean
Went back with Mr. Goff - spoke of Dr. Hall
before a full of his and only for Dr. Foster. Mrs. Winstan says
she has got a home at 150 in Winstan - saying a

[illegible]

MONDAY, JULY 9, 1877.

I arose about 7 - very warm & hard
Can Sam - Prayers & breakfast
W. Bartle commencing the
work of the building
I went to Vane on Rush's
death. I received a letter
from Vane - Rush died on
30 June in an omnibus in
Regent Street London.
I walked up to Rail Road
to meet of the Board - They
were just getting things - I was
late. Mr. Ennis & Pemberton
going to Vane to see about
erecting a Hotel. I could not
go - I walked back - Very
hot - Mary Ed. Mow called
to ask me to be a full bearer
to old Mrs. Coldwell's funeral
tomorrow at 9 o'clock - I went to Geo
D. Weller & Deady on invitation to
attend church service on 28 Oct -
I had a long letter to Mary &
Sam - I gave \$100 - New
York check for 150. I remained at
home. Tom still away - Henry
did not come back. Dr. Mow at
2. Edward & John & Fred all get
off tomorrow for Saturday - Mowroe. Out in
the yard - very warm - Mr. Ennis sent to
ask for a gate for the Stables. Tomorrow night I
shall be a full bearer for Mrs.
Coldwell's funeral. I shall be a full bearer for Mrs.
I received about 11:15 to - no prayers

TUESDAY, JULY 10, 1877.

I arose at 11 after 7 - Cereals
of my own - 4 Baked - I am I am
I found them at breakfast - Had
prayers - I gave Judell five dollars
I gave Mary ten to pay fuel till
Boys go - I cut on - Edward Sells
Judell went over in shed Cans
May & Mary Weston went over
Sholto Boyd wrote to Starnella that
he was breeding his mare - would
take 250 for her. Mrs Starnella
borrowed my check for 250 - gave me
her wheat sent to the City National
Bank by her - I paid the paper
men \$5.14 for paper hall - great
unprofitable - I took the cans for Mrs
Caldwells residence - I got them
Mr Miller of Methodist Church
saw other person - Mr King entered
gate with me - Col Taylor - George
Giles - Mr Coffey - I saw Mrs Day left
Lay home - they took ride in carriage
to Church with Col Taylor & Mr King
Col I said he was what his wife
said would probably consider me - her
dinner - I had not very full - Mr
Miller gave out hymn & prayer - Mr Beardsley
preached - read from Gen. 12 - Commenced a
movement - "Let not your heart be
troubled" Day sermon - Col Taylor
declined to go to church - A S. Bay told me
that the Liverpool Company would send
me a bundle - Mr Beardsley was in carriage
with King & myself - spoke of Mr Holland
not being in Sunday of 1876 - Bishop's study all
leaves - My boys gave Mrs Weston - Richard
to Bridge - in carriage - with King - worked & looked
around - Can't remember Sunday - from Sells has
married Mary. Stated with Mr King in his carriage to
J. C. Taylor. Went through town - Bad road - It is so all the
way - I left at 11.30. Mr King took the train - Mr King
very well - selling up - a really clean - Suffer - Mr
Booth Jackson then - Left at 11.45 got home 12.11, all as before

WEDNESDAY, JULY 11, 1877.

I came after 7 - I shaved & shaved came
In - Mother May Stevens &
May Weston at prayers - I am sick
& very - I went on to Mrs Perry Tucker
& Edward Mayhew from her husband
that he would be here today at 1,
12 midfast - Read papers - Received
an invitation to deliver the address
before the University of the South at
Sewanee. I paid for Henry Jones
75 cents - Paid for bus - paid old bills
in May & June 9 ³⁵ - Loaned Mrs
Phelps 23 ⁵⁰ to pay Jeff's bills -
She promises to return it.
I paid cook 3 ⁵⁰ I paid Mr Barber
3.00 - I paid plenty all this yet -
130 ⁶⁷ Mrs Phelps dined with us
I went to Whiggreen Sewanee
delivering the invitation. Mother
& her two children were - Fell
fellied her bad humor -
Met a P Rose lived today.
Received a note from Geo H Pen
Dexter enclosing a bundle of pa-
pers whereby my opinion whether
they created any obligation on South
Rail Road to keep up a connection
between the Nashville & L & N
with an Dept. A special meeting
called for tomorrow - notice served
by Southern RR to vacate Nashville
after Road in ten days. I wish him
a short note. Thoughtfully considered
today towards Sally Edwards & Judith
Suffern. I sat on the porch -
and cook. The two Marys went on
to Mr. Benton.

THURSDAY, JULY 12, 1877.

I am - about 7 - And cook
I regret - Came down - Prayer
at week - fast - The girls had
at breakfast - prayers - Walked around
the yard - Ottoman lawn mowed
a recessed area for her sons in
Southern Rail Road - I walked up
to Rail Road road - Mr Pendleton
Mr East - Mr E. H. Pendleton Mr
Gedge - discussed the question of the
obligation of Southern R.R. to keep up
connection - Very difficult question
A Resolution offered that the Ex. Com.
be authorized to attend to & enter
into any agreement with Southern R.R.
Road. Adjourned - I walked down
again - Stopped at City National Bank
talked to John Sanford - He said
that J. E. Hamblin had deposited his
checks. Mr J. and Gedge paid his. Arthur
not due. I went to my office - Ottum
Swanwick engaged in buying his wife's
bills - Mr Fode came in - Little
to say to him - I think him a dis-
honest man. I gave Ottum the note
in North Park for \$500 - renewal
signed by myself. He promised to attend to it
at once. I came home - wrote to
Paul & Alfred & sent them a check
in full of bill - J. and G. called
at Saxton's today but I feared I could
not be at conference until 30-31
& 5 with me at Chicago. Dinner -
S. Keller says she will not go to Chicago - Mr
Pendleton called - we all will see books to
be sent out - I will Southern R.R. He also
will after 30 - dinner. I will go out
dinner - dinner with him. Packed at 11

FRIDAY, JULY 13, 1877.

Judge Ottum paid me today 15 for advance to sell for Perry & Co. for Perry

I got up about 11 - I came down
 Thayer & breakfast. My Wagon
 seems to be enjoying herself. Sent
 today to draw but two hundred
 dollars to pay my expenses.
 I wish I am better. I went
 round to the office & gave a
 little with Judge Ottum - He
 said we had some few due
 us in Chicago & would have them
 made out. I commenced copying
 my letter to Geo. H. Hill of Phil
 Arthur came in & sat over two
 hours - left me for going to
 North Bank before I closed - I
 remained until 5 after 3 - I lost
 my dinner. I finished my letter
 & read it to Judge Ottum to Hill
 I charged him two thousand
 dollars. I went down to the
 Union Bank - I saw Ernest &
 Sullivan. I made out a description
 of the property in Chicago.
 Loan for the Bank \$99,000 - about 30
 men in all. Bad show. I came
 home & packed my trunk. I still
 not going. I got a Polar map
 & a sanding map. But oh would not
 go. I heard from Judge & Arthur at
 10. We had supper - Mr
 Williamson's wagon took my trunk
 & am going with me in a buggy.
 I am five dollars to pay all my bills
 you shall 45 - I left - Dr. H. H. Hill
 after the last and had no Judge &
 Ottum. We got off at 9.40 got up
 until we got to daytona better with Cook & others

SATURDAY, JULY 14, 1877.

I had a good sleep. Never
slept better on the car. Road
so smooth & straight. I got
up - washed & dressed - Reached
Toledo at 2 o'clock - Walked
up to the House - Took
a bottle of Quinine water
Had a steak & a fine break-
fast - Poor tea - I had
my hair trimmed & got
my breakfast. Looked myself
walked down to the Chief Justice
Hall - & we got off at 10 - An
immense crowd of rough people
an excursion party from Peoria
Illinois going to Port au Bay - &
a Sunday School encampment
at Lake side. I was introduced to
Mr Ward - a brother of Chief Justice -
- Mr B. - a Mr Smith who
married a daughter of Mr Bangsford
of Louisville - Saw Gen J. B. Allen
man of Toledo - & a Mr Mason who
has the fine College at Port au Bay. I
was introduced to the father of the late
Pleasant Deal - Reached Port au Bay
at 1 1/2. Mrs & Miss Dwyer - Owen & wife
meets - Mr & Mrs Prayne with Mrs
Potter arrived in the evening on Day
Coach - a Mr Caldwell & a Rail Road Man
from Columbus. I met Mr & Mrs Ward
- Sister of Mrs Albert Montgomery. I
went to know her the next morning in Port au Bay.
Every day early at the Bay - a good number
of people. Pretty view in afternoon. (Mentioned)
the river mouth. All day there especially near Port
au Bay - the great dam after tea - I returned at 11

SUNDAY, JULY 15, 1877.

I got about half past 8. Looked up
at and before me - I dressed.
We took breakfast - Stars -
quite full. We went to the
little Episcopal Church - Two
members in the Church.
I was mistaken as to the
residence of the minister - a Mr
Dunn of the Reformed Episcopal
Church preached. His text
from Psalms. "The Lord is
the strength of my life! of
whom shall I be afraid?"
A strong sermon - covered over
more. I spoke to Mr. Wiley
McLean - sent a good collec-
tion. We all sat in the
yard after dinner - Under a warm
I was talking to Mr. Pringle &
Mr. Ward of Little Rock.
The arm chair in which I was
sitting gave way - I let me see
feel of my whole back & nearly
ruined it. Mr. O'Connell
looked myself out early - my
breast came up & formed in - I
went into him - and then to find
look did not wish to go - few people - they
had - Mr. Dunn preached a very strong
& intensely sermon from 1st Psalm - The
Lord is my strength & my shield - let the people
be terrible - He talked between the Church -
very strong sermon - Mr. Wall came back and
was delighted with the sermon - We had
a very religious talk - Hester & Campbell
formed at 10:15 - Is by lecture on "Prayer"
and then at Lake Side Encampment - The Spirit
- month and a prayer in Sunday School at 11

Just before 10:15 - Mr. Smith playing & singing in the Chamber - Mrs. Smith playing & singing

TUESDAY, JULY 17, 1877.

I awoke about 8. Took a bath.
I had watched dream about
Andrew - thought he was an
entertainer & tried to have me
informed. Dream of James
Caldwell - took & myself walked
to Bally beach - Beautiful
morning - Hot but a good
deal of breeze - from beach &
enjoyed in breakfast of town
was a pearl - Dr. Wall went
early - found in my diary
I did not hold - Paid my
bill 9.50 - Mr Cook & myself
took leave & went to the
chief Justice Wate - Mr Ross
went with us. We got off at
3 o'clock - Great crowd on the
Boat - Mr Ross & Judge
of Toledo played whilst apt Mr
Cook & myself - we played for
9 ans & we won for of them
We reached Toledo about 8 o'clock
Went to the - House & got
supper - I paid for Cook & myself
two Dollars - (one each) & paid
one dollar, hotel to ~~the~~ ~~the~~
one dollar & a half for supper
bath - Took leave of Cook & got off
at 8 o'clock - (one each) & paid
but I at up with & returned

WEDNESDAY, JULY 18, 1877.

I slept well. Awoke at 5
 got up to see the approach to
 Chicago - about sunset - Reached
 Ogden at 6 1/2 drove to Palmer Hotel
 Washburn came up - Disappointed
 in the first entrance into hotel
 offered me a room No 108 on the
 balcony floor - small & dark -
 undressed & took a nap - I am
 back - bath - dress - went to
 dinner - 3 o'clock - it was
 breakfast - Delightful lunch fast
 very good Hotel - not comfortable
 spoke to some people of old not
 remember but very good people
 I came down - went to church - walked
 around - looked into the Directory
 for Skunk Machine Shop at Mendota
 walked around town - took a walk
 wanted a car not of mine - saw a
 many - it was very fine - I was offered
 back that night - it was very fine
 before I had no doubt it was very fine
 came to the Palmer Hotel to see - went
 to Sam Waller's office - saw Mr. Shack
 saw his son who said his father was dead
 but named by back way - He said for
 more and at home - I had a very
 dinner for Ashland Avenue - for
 for 2 hrs at home - saw his two daughters
 was alone - very good - was very
 He begged me to stay & supper - I declined - I
 promised to call at 6 - I went to bed - I got very
 dinner - saw Mr. Waller - saw Mr. Waller - saw
 saw Mr. Waller - saw Mr. Waller - saw Mr. Waller
 to see Mr. Waller - saw Mr. Waller - saw Mr. Waller

Judge Trumbull & Judge Obs called on me
Lancaster 2nd

THURSDAY, JULY 19, 1877.

Spent the forenoon at the Hall. Right
of said Judge. He had breakfast
very nice hotel. Had old woman - Mrs
Sally - who was from Waverly - Mr Palmer
who said he would change my room.
Judge Mann called to take me a ride.
It looked like a rainy day. Walker says
since it looked like rain - The Judge drove
on through the tunnel to French Park
then back to Lake View - fairly nice
scenery. Drove on Lake side - the Judge
in lake water called to see Roy Smith
who is a carpenter. Saw some fine
horses - went to North Western R.R. depot.
Judge got out & showed me hotel - drove
out to another Park - came home - left
baggage at station. Found at the Judge's
room - Mrs. (and) Miss Ellen
Mrs. Brown - Miss Rose a French woman
who is at the study - mother - Mrs
Lund - breakfast - Pleasant
bed - Judge himself again got in
at 10 - drove down Oakland Avenue to
Lake Park - saw the Park Hotel - where
Judge called. Hanson is there & Henry
Walker - Angell. Judge saw a woman
low Avenue. It seems to me that
all people like to stay here before this
hotel is finished. Got back to the station
at 10:45. Took car in to Adams
reached Palmer at 11:45. At 12:00
Ellen waiting for me at the Palmer
house to my room. After dinner
Ellen & Judge in dinner with me & a
little of Rose - pleasant to an evening
called to my right to - soon became
the best of the evening. After dinner
Drove all the evening - to Lake Park
staying for 10 minutes at each place. The room
from 12:00 to 1:00. At 1:00 called by Palmer
house. I had a very pleasant
evening. The dinner - Judge & the Judge
to the lake - staying at the hotel - pleasant
to the lake - staying at the hotel - pleasant

FRIDAY, JULY 20, 1877.

Spent the day in my work. I
took a bath. Packed up my things
Dressed & came down. Well kept
breakfast. Put my horse at
the Palmer House - 18 35 paid
old horse - Took the Country
& drove down to the North Western
Rail Road. Stopping at a place checked
to Madison - Looked out for Judge
Whom who arrived with the
Walker - We had quite a talk
with him - noted the river
was off - We passed through rather
a hard road - Stopped
at 3 o'clock - at Harwood just for dinner
We reached Madison at 4 o'clock
& went to the Park Hotel where
we found our rooms - Park Hotel
opposite to the public square - the
center of which is the Capitol. Madison
situated on a hill between two lakes.
Capitol at Harwood is built up - The Judge
arrived at 4 o'clock - went down to the
Lake - Fine view of the city & the lake
from the shore - The Judge
has just got a boat & from the
wooden pier at the hotel
went out & called upon
Wm. Hall & J. O'Connell of the water but
I went - We passed under Park & caught
small rock boat - came back - supper
at the hotel - walk through Madison - saw
place magnificent numerous fields &
open fields - we walked through the yard
behind the Hotel after a walk of three
miles. Planned to go to Oconomowoc
tomorrow - I read the letter & returned at 12.

SATURDAY, JULY 21, 1877.

The goldfield for I suppose lately well
drugs - took my way up water - to my
work - breakfast - Judge now paid on
bill - 2.25 still - I paid the amount
for my fifty cents I added with a man with
a grey beard in the morning who found
one of the passengers and - He said he looked
and was with me - after he got out the
man came of the grey beard remarked that
was the biggest dog as well as four legs
eyes - we reached spot - for in morning
for the train - cabot - delay - a freight train
with a passenger coach - we got on - rather
a pretty early - sulphur - shops in a
page - scale - Wisconsin - slightly Norwegian
wanted - slowly - reached -
when we were to change cars - I went
for St Paul & Milwaukee train - It
came along in fifteen minutes - checked
my trunk & baggage - and a St Louis
I also - pleasant - stopping at
the old - finished house - the post - altho
he was only a few - Hall - which was
filled with St Louis - I saw Estell
nothing & was left for them - We reached
to St Louis at 12 - Molly helped me
to find the hotel - They gave us each room
\$ 1.00 - I was satisfied in the way of
the hotel - large building all around the hall
no smoking in public - very polite - and good
rooms for us - breakfast - a large
dinner - very comfortable
Dinner - Judge Moore stayed off until forty
We caught train to St Louis - a
new light - we returned to the hotel
we were introduced to Mr. May and
of St Louis - also to Mr. Crawford
- a large - from the east - We sat
on the porch - Sunday morning light with
the sun - we sat up until
looking outside - about an hour
time for change - came to my
room - and then returned

SUNDAY, JULY 22, 1877.

[illegible]

MONDAY, JULY 23, 1877.

I arrived at 8 o'clock - Mr. Schufeldt
and little grandchildren - Billie
I stayed at the same place - Judge
Morse - Mr. Stewart and myself
breakfasted together - I read -
Each after in the morning before break-
fast - Took a boat & with
Judge Morse & Mr. Stewart we
were rowed to the upper end of
the lake & reached one of the
Hague Schufeldt - beautiful cottage
on the edge of the lake met his
wife in the morning - saw a
magnificent view of the lake - The
little summer house in the garden
of Mr. Henry Schufeldt - gave a
look at the Mr. Hague Schufeldt - Mr
Jury - Mr. Stewart about with Judge
Morse myself - Mr & Mrs. Storer of
all sorts of guests of Mr. Henry Schufeldt
who wife & son completed the party - The
little summer house was perfect
of its kind with a magnificent view
we passed up the lake & back - Mr. Henry
Schufeldt is a very rich man - a large
magnificent cottage with many acres
on the lake - we were not permitted to visit
Mr. Schufeldt - Mr. Geo. Schufeldt is a
lawyer - did not see him - but some
time in his private house not of 2000 in
the house - Shute of about 1000 acres of land
to the lake - great expenditure of life of life
the still came from the lake & we went
down - long talk with Mr. Stewart - the man
with a name of Virgil Moore - He says not that
the whole family migrated northward in 1840
we stayed

TUESDAY, JULY 24, 1877.

Therefore early - Dined - Mr. Hedy
 and I went to the bank and myself took
 a nice fish breakfast - a nice
 carriage - and away in it and we
 were off for Mr. H. D. Dinsman's
 hotel - 3 night money - 2
 places out in - several carriages
 with you & the family - found us
 in some destitute - a level land
 but a sandy road - We reached
 Dinsman at 11:50 - It is a large
 roomy establishment - a million
 of people - hotel - people -
 hotel of all ages - all immense
 space - found in which we went
 to party - found with the little
 children - Mr. Hedy was caught
 but very nicely - while the rest of
 the family few - I had for a hour
 very much in the house - Saw very
 much - We went into the house at
 12 - Every room very clean
 I took a nap - Dinner - Very
 much - Nothing - took fish &
 vegetables - Dined - Dined after dinner
 was \$10.30 worth of
 the carriage - a day - the fish
 fish - the fish - the fish - the fish
 the number of fish of ten to
 every day - Bath in the
 Bath at the house - Mr. Hedy of the hotel

Sunday morning
 walking
 visiting
 all afternoon

THURSDAY, JULY 26, 1877.

THURSDAY, JULY 26, 1877.
 I was absent of 8. Breakfasted
 and I breakfasted in Chicago at St. Louis
 Lombard. The oldest I know general
 through the paper - Paper filled
 with them - Read a very good
 paper - Mr. R. H. Donelson whom
 I used to know first in Alabama called
 and Donelson called him 11 years ago
 much later - Very gentlemanly.
 Judge from myself took a walk
 stopped at a book store - He and I took
 two volumes of the four Evangelists in
 French - Called a judge - Donelson
 glad to see me - Long talk on politics
 on trip to New Orleans - Elected for
 myself to St. Louis - Judge Donelson for Tilden
 a candidate because he was elected - I
 command - Think the State must organize
 their militia - else we will have
 a standing army. Small Schufeldt
 glad to see him. Saw Henry Hanna.
 Not high (a lawyer) called a judge the
 pleasant talk with him. We discussed
 Mc Murtry - very bad man. The judge
 told us of his gang on in the parsonage
 which elected them Bishop - Judge & my
 self went to Paul Hanna & then to the
 Grand Pacific - Introduced to Mr. Smith
 who ran for Congress of Blaine many
 years ago in Maine - Met Perry Smith.
 Had not received my card - asked me to dine
 with him at 1/2 5 corners. Went to Sam
 W. Adams office - Found him out. Talked to him
 on & on - Introduced to a lawyer named
 my fellow. Packed with judge - Sam & Stalder
 left just my wife of 18 - Sally disappointed with the
 trip home - Took a nap - Dinner - Went out
 to Judge H. C. J. Saffin - Mr. Smith's friend - Henry Waller
 Thackeray - Mr. Swift - Mr. H. Frank. Met
 Donoghue - Mr. Virginia Turpin - Pleasant among
 them - met H. Allen myself walked down
 made a few more dinner - Pleasant talk. Had
 still rainy. Came to Stalder & went to bed at 11.

FRIDAY, JULY 27, 1877.

FRIDAY, JULY 27, 1877.
I arose at 8. Bath - Dressed & went to breakfast - Got the paper - The strike is very paralyzed in Chicago - Dr. Harris expected to be moving in a few days - Came to my room & remained until after 11. Sent for a Lin. paper - things quiet at present but no train East - My Lin. has carrying no stock. Business virtually suspended - The Mob under control in Louisville - I see the Emancipator in full faith - My absence accounts for my being at Chicago & Detroit. Extremely warm weather. Water in room until after 11 - Nobody called - I obtained a few - Engineer of yesterday & a Louisville Courier journal of 24. In the latter says letter as to the arrival of Theodore Cook myself my day was at Father's house & my departure - R. M. Bishop's nomination for Governor is a sign of the times - Evidently a compromise between the factions. - Louisville seems dull. I am very tired of Chicago. I should like to go home tonight but must stay - In my room all day until 3 - slept - Went down at 3 & received Judge - Money card - Washed at 4 bought a dog which cost 85 cents - a black claval 85 cents. a panther 25 q. of corn 75 cents - a bottle of Haycock's cologne 1 lb. of soap & shaved. Saw Judge Mott & Sam Walker - We walked to Smith's. Very warm - Mr. Smith received me. Very pleasant having three persons - Chas. D. will go to Chicago by train not an entirely new man to me. Fred says - Stay - by my Smith. I had not the time.

Very much enjoying his ~~vacation~~ vacation - I had with 1210 - Waller home with ~~just~~ ^{for}

SATURDAY, JULY 28, 1877.

I got up a little after 6 - but went to bed
& lollied until 7 - Did not sleep well -
Impure thought & bad dreams - Took
a bath - a bottle of Cough water - &
went down to breakfast - Then breakfast
not pleased with the mode of keeping
Palma Stans - City full of Peaches
& Peas - had neither - Very hot. I
rode up Madison as far as 1600 - called
at the Sewing Machine Establishment, asked
for Mr. Robinson - was told by a female
he was out - Death in his family.
The spirit Mr. O'By's was not in.
I came to Hotel - Judge Moore called
Mr. Walker sent his carriage - in for
Mr. Henry Walker went with us. Appointed
from Cherry Drive - County fair
at Lake View - Mr. Walker very kind
& courteous - Two sweet daughters - Miss
Margaret - Miss Susan - a little
boy St. John. Peas & cool water - We
drank two hours - Then back had
rain. Stopped at Water Works - immense
Water Works - one engine pumps up 30
over 100 gallons - Day & the others
18000000 - It rained very hard - stopped
at hotel & changed my food - Mr. Henry
Walker called to say his wife quite sick -
sorry not to see me - I went to Judge Moore
a Mr. Berke an old classmate of his
a Presbyterian Preacher at Lebanon Ind.
very pleasant man. He left at 5 & soon
after I took leave. Judge Moore handed me
my dues 29⁰⁰ which I paid him at Dry
den - He walked with me nearly to river
I bade him "good bye" & took care - I went to Dr. Wain
Went to my room - packed up & I showed
intensely hot - Bill 18⁵⁰ - Saw Walker
Monday Drive out from - Paid for my sack
50 cents for baggage. I sat in study after sunset
Wrote of Sam Smith's organ - some of Mr. Haywood
Quilley & - Henry - Sam - Ind - Prof. Kinkelbinder

SUNDAY, JULY 29, 1877.

Scarcely ever had as nice a bed
as that last night - The Parker Joe
kind - attention & oblige - I
was little restless - but the road
I am well & strong - I was par-
tially awake at 7 o'clock - I
heard them crying paper - looked
out & found I was at Lawrenceville
as I supposed - I got up - washed - put
on clean shirt - & reached Plunk
Street Depot at 9 o'clock - Intensely hot
Reached home at 1/2 9. Found Schell
John May Wark & Schell in pajamas
Breakfast over - Glad to get home -
Schell gave me tea & eggs - I
went to Church. John went with May
Wark - Mary Stevenson in the
choir - Shocked to hear of Mr.
Moses' death. Andrew resigned in
May to take effect at 1 Dept. - Com-
pelled to resign. Mr. Bayly in the
Chancel. He read the 13th
text. 13 chapters Romans Part of 1st
verse. For there is no power but of God
the power that be me ordaind of
God -

Samuel went to Lake with me
Came back - W & Grant overlook me
& walked home with me. Sunday Pough
in & look over to Plum Lake - Macrae
Parker here - Duran. Read the letter
from Vaux as to how Sam Austin's death.
Intensely hot - I went to Church at 1/2 5.
Nothing but the service - Stopped
home - supper - &

MONDAY, JULY 30, 1877.

Wrote about 1/2 - Bath
Dressed. Praying & breakfast.
Went to get home - Mother
so sweet as home I began
to write letters. Telegraphed
Vance about poor Ben Ruskin's
funeral. Mr. Mead called
to know if I wanted to buy any
water - paper of a man in
New Pat. Read all my letters
Read a check of 215 from the
Bath Lick Lumber Company -
Money advanced to Mother & Ben
I sent Geo Scott 100 for his
cow. bought for me by James W. W. W.
No very important letters -
State of account with W. W. W.
Lamar Ho. - W. W. Grant & John E.
Stameth to get a letter from me
recommending John W. Fennell as follows
I told them I could not give letters to
Stacy or Cabot but W. W. W. made one to
Dr. W. Fennell himself stating his feelings
& the grateful joy I feel at his appointment
Dr. Charles asked - said Bloom were
visiting him - about seven said - desired
my plan. He said Chas. Fennell
had written to W. W. W. in regard to that
I have would be kind enough to send him
Very important - Done.

TUESDAY, JULY 31, 1877.

Very hot weather - I arose about
1/2 - Bad spirits - Great summer
Prayer & breakfast - I read a
little - Went round to my
office - Found the Judge -
Had quite a talk with him
about several suits - They
were taking Mrs Foster's deposition
in one of the parties is Foster
& wife saying there from calling
in many - All of counsel in 728
money for 3000 which J. F. Arnold
assigned to Mrs Foster. Complaints
changed - assignment forged - I told an
old man in his right mind
Blatantly taking money for Austin - I
congratulated him on his marriage
and he said Mr. Pallen & White
Sullivan who engaged after me. I went
to Paul & Joseph to ship for table prepared
bought yesterday at 65 - Looked over my
accounts & saw little with John
& Joseph - wished to know if I was a
candidate for Senate - He asked me who
I was for - I told him I was taking no
part whatever in Senate Race - But that
if I was in the Legislature & the contest was
between Williams & Lindsay I would
vote every time for Williams - That is
John's politics - Thanks all who in Senate
are for Williams - I came home at 5 - At 8 am
cold dinner - Went over the river in
boat with John - Bought a million of fifty
cents - put in whiskey - A few
James Williams here from black horse at
last long belonging to Anderson 400 \$ - 250 one
mile in France.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 1, 1877.

Exceedingly warm morning. I arose
at 7 1/2 o'clock - a bath -
Prayer & breakfast - Very hot
I wrote several letters to Dr
Frank Lushy the London
Synd - One to Ben Sturges
of New London whom he would
stay in Boston in October -
One to St. W. Shepley making
same enquiry of him.
I wrote to J. Whittaker asking
him to send me his church
album - Bishop Mead
old church - Dr Wm Sparrow
Sermons. I got going to copy
these letters. I went over
to see Mrs Hall as requested
by Mr Pendleton as to 1000
appropriation ^{to Emst.} after an explanation
she readily gave her consent - I
promised to bring her the paper
to her - She asked me about (how)
her ill as to Jan - I advised her
on her statement - I promised to come
over tomorrow at 10 - Dinner - Very
hot - I received a note from W Bugh
that he was out & sorry he could not
come up - Wished me to get a R R pass
for him to his all the road Western
his children - I wrote to Aunt Fannie &
enclosed her letter. Many & many Wm's look
a ride - returned to her I did not get out until after
tea - Returned at 10 - Still very hot - about 10
Yard - Very hot - I am going to bed at 10.
May send for Bugh at Mr Holmes. ate dinner
Prayer & retired at 11 - 30

Very warm after about 5 - Dr Sparrow has left there

Employed to am & a boy in Bay run

THURSDAY, AUGUST 2, 1877.

An intensely hot night - very
close morning - I got up at 1/2 7
a bath - Dressed - Prayers
debates I am joining myself - The
girls not down - Breakfast -
Went West of Bellfountain
nominally the Republican at
Cleveland yesterday - beating all
persons I left - who I believed
to run but was yet put in no
number - Vagabond of for no
number for Liebfat. Garfield
Pres 21 of the Convention. Nothing
prominent - Ended debates fairly
by the removal of the Convention
with Otayen who was ended
darkness in morning debate very
formidable in Bay Run especially
at Newark & in Lugen - Went
over to Mrs. Knapp & where I
had to go R.R. Mealy - that he
settled with young Land. Wal
to Rail Road Mealy - I went to
see John Cowan on by Mrs. G. matters
Present at R.R. Mealy, Wendell - from
Ed. Bendish & John myself - ended at Put in
Bay. Borden in East. Nothing important.
Definitely agreed at Falmouth to go to Put in.
I told Mr. P. that Mrs. K. would substitute
to Mr. East. I drew up a paper for him for
all to sign - Mr. Bullard, slack order to
be signed John down in down - Driver
debates Mr. Bayly myself rode at to Salem
by Highland Pt. - a new route - Very good
pleasant road - from back of Put in (with Bay)
ride to Put in - set with 10 - Prayers
I returned - morning bed - I omitted 5 pages

What called for engraving felt done by when spent as to the 18th of June - Effected

FRIDAY, AUGUST 3, 1877.

I awoke feeling badly. Slight pain
in my head - Caught cold in
my ride to Salom - Back to
Paul Warden & George - New York
Lam Dun - Prayer & breakfast
I received a letter from Mr R
Very sorry Ben Rush's body
brought at Laurel Hill - Only
a few friends - no parson - no
piano - no ceremony - I sat out
to copy Mr Rush's will - but
felt badly - & slept some time
Dinner - after dinner I slept
until nearly tea - I felt
better after my long sleep.

It shows as I grow older
how susceptible to cold I am
Poor Ben! He sleeps
near his old home - in
a grave where he was, silently
laid by his friends & where we
must all one day follow him -

Tea - I felt sad & depressed
this evening owing probably to my
being so unwell - I fear I
shall not sleep tonight as I
have slept so much today. I sat
on the porch talking to Tom
& Della - Mosquitoes unrelenting
Not so warm as I have been

to the same City Low Bank 122 - 11
 asked if James had Lgo in Rolly mill with
 waiting in.
 SATURDAY, AUGUST 4, 1877.

with call to borrow 125 payable 14 - Mr. Horn called to know if James

I arose about 1/2 - Bath -
 Can Dan - prayers & breakfast
 nothing new in paper except
 a order of the Banks over the
 Russians. I copied the mill
 I sent for Mrs. Slath but
 did not like it - I commenced
 on and then copy - Mr. Parker
 called & wanted me to ex-
 change a part of his note say
 three thousand dollars - I
 without discussing name. They
 I declined to do - He did not
 seem to like it & I said he
 would take it all up. He
 so then I had no objection - He
 left - I rode over
 the river with sleds & going in
 the carriage. We rode up then
 I bought a set kitchen knives &
 fork 1.50 a hand saw - 65 cents
 down to market. I bought a
 basket of peaches one dollar. two
 quarts of huckleberries 20 cents.
 I bought money - thyme & pepper,
 25 cents - we returned & stopped at
 apartment. I believe going back to
 water. I took V. ch. - I saw home &
 gave from dollars - Peasants 1 -
 gave
 Mr. Perry called for a receipt to Elah
 I believe just gave from dollars. John
 took half way out. The girls with Beth
 Straburger & John Bent - John returned &
 went out. I shall see I shall not
 believe until 10. - girls returned at 11 -
 we returned.

SUNDAY, AUGUST 5, 1877.

I arose about 26 of 8 - Bath -
dressed - all done - Prayers &
breakfast - A charming morning,
fresh & some what cool -
Read one or two of J. W. Mayhew's
Vicar of Darcaster - They are
broad Church - but well written
while reading one or the other
Wandering & Rehman Jews, prompted
to write to Andrew kindly but
disfavourably - ought resign - I shall
I may visit with John went
to Church - I followed - Reached
there after confession but before
the psalter - Quite a good con-
gregation for Sunday - Mr.
Bugh did not preach but made
an address suitable to the Com-
munion from

shouldst not he well come to
the feast?

Three tables of communions -
scarcely sixty five. I came
home with my wife Wm. Grant
called as at night in at dinner but
would not eat - Mr Bugh dined with
us - Grant & he smoked - Grant
went to see Mr. Keen - Mr Bugh sat with
after 5 - I gave him Frank Ellerton letter
about his Melanch - etc Under his table
until Wednesday - We talk of very heavy
sermons & I read one to him - Mr Church
bought a bible the 1st Sunday in Sept. See
him cool - I shall join myself a bible for
Jana Winton came in & sat with after 10 - Quite
a dispute while the music was from the Hall
a note - We talked until nearly 11 - Came in
& had prayer & then retired.

MONDAY, AUGUST 6, 1877.

An exceptionally cool morning. I arose
after 7 - Dressed after a bath. John &
I came down - Prayers Abbeley John
& I - a speech of Mr Beck in English
at Mayville N.Y. - Breakfast - I offered
Mrs Keith will. I took I am to
her - Read I - She seemed
pleased with it - I went to my
office Mr Goble then - Saw Mr
Jef up who asked to see Judge
Ostrom. He said she would be
here tomorrow at 9. I wrote to the
Judge - I received notice of probate
of William H. H. not for 600
signed J. H. to [unclear] assigned
to me as Attorney [unclear] of J. H.
And ~~Elah~~ ~~not~~ of [unclear].

TUESDAY, AUGUST 7, 1877.

I arose after 7 - Very hot - belt - dried
Jehy & I came down Prayer &
Breakfast - I went round to the
Anglo-Edy Mahomed Bank - &
had Peckham's pay of his bill credited
back with interest - I told him to
close up the Ottawa note if he
would not pay interest - at least I
would not take it - I came
across & saw Ottawa - I told him
his father to arrange his Northern
Bank bill was annoying me - He
solemnly pledged himself to arrange it
I mailed to Phelps the notice of
protest of the note - I went
to Northern Bank & had a talk
with Colburn - He says that the
bill is all safe - I came back to
office Arnold's here trying to settle up
their matters. I came home dinner
I wrote a map - I went to
about the Jack Lee car
in New York - I called myself rode
out in carriage - I went in view of
Hobson - Home out by chapel to
Wm H Pyers road beyond Delany -
Long talk with Duke Moore - First time
I have seen since his arm was cut off
Saw Chas. Waller - Foster - Gleason &
Whitaker elected. I came back supper.
We both found myself went to see Mr. Byrd
at your commonwealth - We told him his
salary was out to 2000 after 15 days - and the
unhappy people I had heard he was engaged to
the United States National Academy of Sciences
good - that Mrs. Byrd had at last come
home at 11/10 - I saw Peter & John & Susan & Margaret
Wardlaw

I gave Mr Jones check for 175 for church.
1 yr 1/2 and expenses. 75th Board
WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 8, 1877.

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 8, 1877.

I arose about 7 - John up & dressed
 I took a bath & came down
 Prayers & breakfast - I sent by
 Adams Express Mr. J. Whittaker
 the memorial of Bishop Meade
 & a check for \$75. I sent to
 Mr. Ellis a copy of St. Marks Church
 Culpeper County Virginia - Peter
 went off today taking Henry's coat
 I made the letter to Mr. J. H.
 Still Pres. of America for
 insurance to Phil - in reply to his
 letter stating that my bed had
 caused all the trouble - I
 went to the office - Judge Ottawa
 gave me the river - I went to
 the Northern Bank & had a
 long talk with Collins - It will
 take a week to make out my
 book - Ernst still at home - following
 through my investment and
 good - 20 acres here - & 30 acres
 elsewhere - He explained how he
 secured it - He took the whole
 title - The Bank to have first lien.
 I'll pay the Elkins - Can't have
 done - Road over the way in
 carrying - will give as before - I took
 my fishy rod to Spier for new life.
 I bought a new for my wish - a box of
 pencils - some mallets 50¢ - 50¢ of
 V. S. - two boxes of bread. Put on some
 D. W. & D. W. - Can't have
 home - Suffering - but all telling.
 Prayers & retired.

THURSDAY, AUGUST 9, 1877.

1890

FRIDAY, AUGUST 10, 1877.

I got up about 11 - Bath -
Dressed - prayers & breakfast - I
have not been feeling very well.
I walked in yard. Rent papers
came in & found John P
Winstan talking to Schiller in
the library - very glad to see him
He was kind & cordial - We
talked over our affairs & things
I gave him a copy of St Marks
Church in Liverpool. While
we were having a pleasant
discussion Mr [unclear] from
Lancaster came in - He showed
me a letter he had received
from Mr Wright in Warren County
telling him that after a full
examination of the Phelps report
Dunglison had concluded
not to bid more than Mr R.W.
dear first mortgage on it - He
thought such a course suicidal to
the claim in which I agreed
He said he thought he would go
out & see them & telegraphed them
Dinner - Nobody here but Sam, John
Schiller & myself - The two boys
& mother Bessie went out to Long
Venus afternoon - They returned after
Dinner - They had a pleasant ride
& very warm day. We had
supper. I received letter from B. Stah
I happy to. I walked up to Judge [unclear]
Mrs Campbell & her son - a graduate in law from
University - Home Daily. Mr D & Mrs Patton -

A pleasant evening came down & retired.

SATURDAY, AUGUST 11, 1877.

I got up about 4 1/2 - Cool & pleasant
and a little cloudy. I dressed
Prayers & breakfast. I looked
over the papers. I am not feeling well
I went to the office - Heard Judge Ostrom
was in New Palm - I went to Court House
to attend the sale of Geo Phelps paper
"A very good" - Found John P. Winter
talking to John & Scott. We
continued talking until the sale
commenced. The first bid was 7500
made by Gray ally for Sam Adams.
It lasted some time & struck off to
a doct Robinson at 9300. Christo
phers - John P. Winter wanted me to
go on & purchase with him - He
went round to my office - Long talk
with him about various things - I gave
Judge Ostrom the Gray's record.
After 10 o'clock went off then looked into
the several questions - one of jurisdiction
as to the failure of the ad - to 2 o'clock
the Court adjourned on 7 weeks - Is that
equivalent to 30 days - The judge
told me he had arranged note in
the Northern Bank of Dep. I came by City Nat
Bank to get a note changed - Mrs Sanford asked
me to go to Mrs J. H. Hughes tomorrow which I agreed
to do - Came home & found them at dinner.
I went to see John Carter lawyer Gray's case
but I did not send the letter - Read on river
with Gray - Bought 9 blts - whole berries
milkings & peaches. Came back - Mary going to
have a supper with John Bush & that I should
be called - Had my supper - prayers - on the
papers - We sat on the porch until
after 11 - I went up - I shaved & I
retired

SUNDAY, AUGUST 12, 1877.

I got up 4 1/2 - Dressed - Prayers
& breakfast. I took all the berries for
breakfast. John & I and Fred called
for me before I had finished. We
sat out at 15 after nine - It
rained before breakfast & was
cloudy. We drove out by the
Seymour River. Sun came out
every now & then. Land looked
beautifully - We passed through
Albion without stopping - Presby-
terian - Baptist - Baptist
Churches - all open. Went for
preaching also by Rev. W. Boston
We went by Carpenters &
Richmond - Sun very hot.
I went my school at Richmond
We reached Mr. Hughes at 12
o'clock - I found Mr. Hughes in bed
& as low as a man could well
be. I could not imagine a man
with so little strength & so enfeebled
to live - The end of life is almost
at hand with him - He talked - but
he is much changed - It is so long
since I saw John Hughes with such health
We dined at 4 1/2 - a very pleasant
a very strong at 2 pm. After I was
we walked into John Hughes to see
the cattle. Very fine - Sun very hot - 189
cattle - place. We all walked home back - My
way 234. John Sandford 147 - John Hughes 173
Mr. Duley - Mr. & Mrs. Hughes - Mrs. Duley - I
looked into Mr. Hughes - We left at 6 - Came back
same way - Reached home 4 1/2 - I still never
saw John Hughes alive again & think - I
gladly - I read it from off - Peter about 11

MONDAY, AUGUST 13, 1877.

I fell badly when I got up -
Bath Prayer & a moderate
breakfast. Mrs Berry arrived.
I made a note to Brown stating
that she could convey her property
a interest in Drury house after
paid & that the record will show
if I was encumbered - Cloudy &
cool morning. I received - letter
from Wm B Lawrence - New York
asking me to come on - one from
Wm S Melvin & one from Mr
Whitaker. I answered the two
first. Edward & Sallie spent the
afternoon today. Schiller wrote letter from
Andrew - Star returned in main coat - Found
to it by Carl Reynolds - It is what I feared
& expected. It humbles me in dust & ashes.
Mr Mead was here & asked me if
I wished a mortgage note of 10,000 on my
farm property in New York - an amount
in Old Wells in New York - 20 and not - I
declined about 10000 note - He said 10000
he had paid 20 cents for paper & stock &
showed me Mead my check to Mr Ramsay
for 6000 at 65. I suppose that paid 70 for a
round lot - but took no more at that rate.
I rec'd a letter from Geo W Still in reply to my
letter. (entirely satisfactory.) Dinner - Mary
Winston got off at half past two for
Niles after a hard to us of many weeks.
Quicker a severe storm of thunder &
lightning & great rain - Edward telegraphed
he would not be here before tomorrow - I
wrote to Mr Stagner - to W S Melvin. to
Ben Starks - Sally May - Andrew - I walked
round to office - Read out my letter to
Carl John Cannon. Mr Melvin came in to see
about letter to lot - Walked to my place & some
other little - I suppose. Nights very warm - I
am much interested - Richard L & O

TUESDAY, AUGUST 14, 1877.

I got up at 7 o'clock Bath - Dressed
Prayers & breakfast. Small talk
was reading many papers - Sam
announced at breakfast that Tom
McCreary at Put in Bay & stopped
at John Sherman's law - A
few minutes after breakfast. Adelle
said several gentlemen at the
Don - who should come in but
not Bryan - not Sam [McCreary]
not Stewart his son in law - Very
glad to see them - On the way
home from Lake Okanagan
where he staid one day. He
seemed glad to see me - I
very glad to see him - I
ordered carriage & went with
them to home - passed by Roll
Gardner & got tickets for Spring
Grove - Drove out through field
to Mr Bowler - went through his
place - looked at his greenhouse -
his pond & saw them to Spring
Grove - Thence back through
field & Mount Auburn - then
to Bond House where I took leave
I came home found them at
dinner - Very cool - No sun
in an drive - I took a nap in
my chair - I wrote in my diary
I gave McCreary a copy of the Methodist
Church - I want to offer Mrs C B Smith &
R H Ball their lot to the State - Went on to
home & talked to Bryan & Adelle they went
away - Retained the girls & Edward had

returned. Delighted with them trip. Poor Andrew - found to arrange -

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 15, 1877.

Wade with W & A

THURSDAY, AUGUST 16, 1877.

I arose about 7^{1/2} - Bath. Dressed &
Came down. Prayers & breakfast
Cool & Delightful weather - While
at breakfast Mr. Balen called -
Long talk with him about John
thinks John never wanted to think
or to study - Thinks he can
train him & that he can
to pay \$400 - 46. A young man
called today me a note from
him & it asked me to borrow
\$260 - I sent him his check for that sum
Dated 28 August - I sent it - I was
just going to begin among the graves on
ground when Wm. E. Arthur came in &
asked me to take a walk with him
I consented - Walked up Graceland - He wanted
to borrow \$1000 to pay off debts, among
him - I told him I would have to see
how my matters stood - We walked
out to see his ground on Stevens Street
on 17 Street - Then over to Madison Street
lot adjoining the cemetery - Then over to Holy
man - Went into the cemetery & spent
some time - Solem told - Graves of
Wothers - Ball - Arthur and family - Gross
beide vault - Saw the building -
Vaucliff for who does not pay by
his rent - Bryson's grave. Engaged the price
of a vault. Arthur wife & children - to
be his own expense - the ashes of his
Darlings - Went home after a walk
of four miles - Hot - I found them at
home.

Mr. Ransom called to show as an example to him & my

check for 25¢.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 17, 1877.

FRIDAY, AUGUST 17, 1877.

I am about 7 1/2 - Bath - July 23rd
was home - Prayer &
breakfast. Read paper - Permitted
to speak on 23rd of Luther's work
Every 2 to 4 for Country - Mr W
Earlman called - I heard him
on Sunday morning 1000 f of 6 months
at 10 per cent & look out the
interest. He only asked for that but
wanted to buy him which I did
He gave me his note for 1000 &
6 months - I gave him a check for
950. Mr Earman called to get me
to buy of our friend Paul Road of
Bradford & Brown as local agent
in Perodition - I told him the day
before last day for our - I told
him to leave the paper with Ottam
& tell him to see today - I went in
with my explanation. Preparation
of water until dinner. I wrote
several letters. After dinner went a
little to bed - Was very sleepy
I wrote to Vary telling him I was in
trouble & wanted to get around to
take his resignation back. I sent to the
office of F. W. C. & F. W. C. - I sent Mr
at work with Charles Sumner's property. I sent
out our property. I sent to Ottam
with Paul Road. I left with Mr. C. &
went to bed. I sent to Ottam
in my office - I left with him & Ottam
the same day. I sent with Charles to get an
for arranged. I sent to Ottam
the same day. I sent with Charles to get an
for arranged. I sent to Ottam

SATURDAY, AUGUST 18, 1877.

Dec 11. 7. Bell John called on
 Can. Dan & Family for dinner &
 breakfast. called while at breakfast
 I looked in Mr. E. W. Haydon, arranged
 in Lawrence, Can. on 24th Dec. I
 went to Mr. Craig - telling him not
 certain that I could go to Canada &
 I wish also to go to Andrew's office to
 stay with Sherry myself in B. &
 I received - very kind letter from
 of May only Andrew had refused to
 give for clearance without leave - &
 before any action Andrew had re-
 signed - He was willing to restore him
 in before back his resignation. I
 understood it - I acknowledged his
 letter & understood him to send me
 the changes. I started to see Fennell
 but not Arthur coming to my house
 & I returned with him - He gave me
 the affidavit in the O. case & his
 authority on embargoes. I went to
 City of Montreal Bank - left Arthur
 note to me as a money order for 1000 L
 & Hamilton checks for \$260 - Long talk
 with Anna - about Ottawa, neglect of duty
 up to date in bank - drew 75¢ - gave \$25
 25. Met Carle in B. only - agreed to buy on
 11 days for a month - (can have to draw
 Rec - money from Fennell - will send &
 he came in my office & showed me the
 draft for \$1000 - Carle's proposal - He agreed
 to buy 11 days in Canada - I came home & took
 am to L. in Hamilton Road - returned by night
 the 11th of Dec. & Harry Meyer here. wrote affidavit to
 Harry Meyer 12th Dec. at 12.

SUNDAY, AUGUST 19, 1877.

I arose about 8 - Bath - John slept
in his new room - Came out &
rubbed me - & early morning - Came
down 1/4 to 9 - Prayers - All down - I am
Edward - John May I see Judell
& I shall - I sat in back porch
ordered photo to go to church in (in)
New Haven from (in) I did not go. I
wrote in my diary - John from me
over in the packet to (in) to church
I thought I would go to St John - but from
Mr Baker a note I start in that car
& then thought I would go to church (in)
on getting there I found the church was
being repaired & I drove back to St Paul's
many roads over - Mr & H Barker asked
me to his house - Rattle several make
a change in the channel - who
preached from the words
"No man hath seen God at any
time - the only begotten Son - who
is in the bosom of the father he
hath declared him" - 1 Chaps St
John - 18 ver -

An attractive & powerful sermon.
I found out it was the Ministry of New York
Mr Geo St Barker told me - I was
delighted with the sermon. Mr Baker & Mrs
Hart myself rode over - Mr Baker in
the car. Mrs Baker will be 66 in October
It used to attend St Paul under Henry V
John & his two children baptised - Quite
warm I thought & belated in that car.
I wrote in my diary - Dinner - Edward &
myself rode in to Clifton - Mr Judson
as last - Came down - glad to see us
Mrs Phelps - Mrs Johnson - Saffron - Mrs
McJunkin came in while we were at supper
Miss Pearce & Miss Phelps Berry found - sat
until 9. Drove April. Impulse very good
Jordan & hooked - Pleasant ride home
13 night lovely night all up.

MONDAY, AUGUST 20, 1877.

Woke up at 7 - the coal man
I came down & sayers & breakfast
The two Mr. Scales, Jacob & James
came to consult me about their
father's business. Had engaged
with Caldwell at 9 o'clock to agree
on fees with Starnes - went over &
had a talk - they agreed &
said they would give us \$750
each - I came back to my house
with Starnes following me &
asked me if I would be a candidate
for Sen. I told him not - He
wanted to ask me who he ought to
ask for I told him I could not tell
as I was taking no part but that J. D.
was for Caldwell & Williams before Sunday
that Caldwell had been always my
friend - & that before Wm. & Sunday I
was for Williams - He said he had never
seen a man for Sunday before - I
said I would be ready made by 1 P.M. if
I went to the Rail Road next
morning - Got there at 11. Nearly half
past 12 - saw Partridge, Esq. & John
Gage - had 9 a.m. - I told Partridge I had
never gotten the papers lately Esq. said
the Sunday paper had sent them - Came home
soon - went to find Starnes - found a
letter from him but said the case was still
pending. We had a consultation - I
came to my office - finished affidavit
for Starnes. Supper - after supper I
looked a note to Gage if he had sent
me the papers - He said he would see
me in the morning. We sat at the
table.

Tuesday, August 21, 1877.

I came out 7. ~~Wrote~~ - Prayers & breakfast. Went round to my office & read the affidavit prepared for Staves to Carlisle - which I affixed. We went on to the Court House - read it to Staves & Hallam - after some verbal amendments Staves saw to it.

Carlisle opened - Fennell rose on the calling of the case & proposed on the part of the United States to controvert the cause in which he said he had the sanction of the Court all & the cause of record - The Court said he thought there was a pressing question whether he had given notice - He said before the parties seemed to be ready. I told him that ~~Staves~~ Staves was not only ready but said go on with the argument. We took down our books & papers.

were at the office. He adjourned till 11 - I came round to my house. Mr. Staves called on me - saying me that he was for me for the Senate - I told him I was not a candidate. He asked me who he should vote for - I told him I did not wish to advise that I voted for Caldwell. - & after him for J. O. Williams - That he said was his intention. He found nothing for Lindley.

He returned before Staves - Staves came to the affidavit - read - returned to his office. Under our affidavit - argued.

continued till tomorrow week 29th August. I came home to dinner - & met Carlisle at Carlisle to correct the copy of the affidavit. He very self corrected it. John Carr came up with Judge Jackson - and all three in Hallam - & went out then - gave copies of affidavit to the correspondents of papers. Went to office & came home - supper. Put on French

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 22, 1877.

I felt unwell - & occasional
pains in my head - Did not
get up until near 8 - John
went off at 6 o'clock to the
Cynthiana fair - I gave him
five dollars & allowed him to
take my watch - Came down
after 8 - Day & breakfast
very warm. Received a letter
from George Ouel - Papers
contained the affidavit prepared &
filed in the Hawes case
& proceedings therein. I received
a telegram from Andrew -
"Come on at once it is impera-
tive - I answered it & I could
not come - engaged in a cause
of Honor - I went to Court House
to see Paul Selby - mentioned a few
persons - Arthur told me cases in
Court of appeals set for 3rd October
fear I could argue his case.
I came down - talk with Smith Hawes
told him his conduct & his certain refusal
of church or employment - unpleasant
for Paul to act when the church do
not approve. I said he believed he would rather
be sent to the penitentiary than stay in present position
I went to my office & then to my house
Early Dinner - My wife gave a Turkish
Tobacco's funeral - buried at 2. I went
to Dr. Schuch - I could not go to Court &
I stayed & went to my office - Got the papers
4.30 - left went over the river with Grant
& called on Thomas at Grand Hotel - Pleasant
talk - met
of children - then Defoe - came
home met Geo. Hawes & walked across the bridge
about supper - met Hargrave - then
a letter Despatch from Andrew saying my name to con-
vict to him & telegraphed them - I went

to Mrs. Harkle - John did not come back - Prayers & rehearsal at 11

THURSDAY, AUGUST 23, 1877.

Fair 1/7. Cloudy & showery. Came
down - prayers & breakfast. Many
Republicans read - a showy
monument for the Densington
Mayell & Pease. R H Ball
came & borrowed 200 \$ till 3⁰
Sept & gave me his check - free
a letter from my friend R Vane
saying that he would do all he
could for Andrew - I wrote to him
& sent him Mr. R. W. Thompson's letter.
I received a telegram from Andrew that
he had written the Serp - James P
Berry & Mr. Thorne called - asking
me to say a word to Sam Jones if he
is to be appointed Colgate to give
Berry a place - I told Mr. Berry that
I had not recommended Mr. Jones - but that
if Sam Jones got the place I should require
if he gave him employment & I would so
tell him. Jimmy was delighted with Galt
and fair - got back at 12. Immense
crowds. Dined with Mrs. Ashbrook. Sunday
Howard Smith & I got on very well on hand.
Jimmy went with me to the office to ask
Ostara to take tea with them. I sent
him to ask Arthur. I received change of
Andrew. I sent Mrs. Smith the Enslin paper
Dinner - after dinner I drove in my carriage to
the Grand Hotel took Thorne and I drove to
beyond Lakeview Springs perhaps a mile - Pleasant
talk & pleasant work - He got back - He worked
Ostara & Arthur came - nice supper - Edward
& others went to concert - Thorne, Arthur &
Ostara sat & talk with all - Thorne very
bright & agreeable - I sent them over in carriage to
the Hotel. Ostara & Arthur delighted with the
measure. All left about 11 1/2. I got all at the
council with Jimmy - Retired about 12

FRIDAY, AUGUST 24, 1877.

Blank Page(s)

SUNDAY, AUGUST 26, 1877. 2

I arose at half past 7 with dread
ful cold on my breast from ex-
posure at my window in the
Library. Got up - 13 alt - Prayers
& breakfast - Lovely day but warm
in the sun - I read a sermon
of Dr Spurgeon on the intermar-
riage between the Sinner & Newborn
(a favorite theme with me) from
the words Except a man be born
again he cannot see the Kingdom
of God - I hope 3 verses
Sally May Judy & May Clemens with
Edith and Mary to Clifton to see Mr
Roud. Heartily suggested to Judith
from mothers if leaving if given in
her place I would not go - I had good
reasons - She cried & the others thought
me harsh & oppressive in the day
yesterday - Oh! that I were never
compelled to make such a suggestion
I day of went to St Johns in (am) -
Preaching in basement - Young man who
preached on Abrahams Sacrifice of
Isaac - Not very interesting. I called to
see Dr Bartholomew & had - Talk with
him - He gave me a prescription - I day
a Jean here - James Wrote them to
Dinner - Sally & May Clemens went to
Clifton - Mary Judith & Edward to St
Parks - The latter worked at the Club.
I wrote a short letter to Rev Thompson of
May about Andrew - He is about leaving
Washington & home my letter today - Jimmy left
yesterday - He is going to work with O. J. & J. & J.
Gardner. They did not return to supper
I had supper Jimmy returned & said that
James had taken supper at Gorman's.

MONDAY, AUGUST 27, 1877.

I arose about half past 7 - Examined
last localities - As hot as any we
have had - Drugged myself &
breakfast - Mrs. Ransom came round
& I gave her a blank letter - Only
my opinion of her & advised her
not to go to Washington in to judge her
claim for P. office until she knew Mr
Farrell was to be removed - I told of
the letter I had given Mrs. Farrell & that
I could do nothing towards her removal
She seemed grateful - I went over
the river in company with John & John
about 10 o'clock - Drove to Fair (11 hours
near my car, waiting for me - very polite
took me up in the local street &
advised me to look & take away any
books I pleased - I saw Mr. Stoy - I got
transferred - Eddy came up - little Jew
looking man - I called & John returned
for me - I took a good fight in
my rooming. & left a note for
Mr. Myers - We drove home -
Dinner - after dinner I went on
with my argument - The examination
leaves me persuasively & the con-
clusion that the judge should & will
discharge Stowers. The case is 42
Superior Court reports very decisive.
& all the reversed the argument is with us.
I am trying to arrange my argument
logically - I received a letter from
John White Cook - that he will be up
on Thursday night. I waited until
midnight - Very late. Disposition - Prayers
& returned about 1 o'clock -

~~Mr. Ball had given him check for 500.~~

TUESDAY, AUGUST 28, 1877.

I got up at usual time.
Dressed - Prayers & breakfast.
I went to work on my brief.
Extremely hot weather - As hot
as any we have had this mor-
ning. Went round to the office
to enquire if anything had been
heard of Jackson - Nobody could
tell me - but suppose he
will be here tonight as he
arrived the last night of October.
I returned & went on examining
accounts & preparing for my
argument - Dinner - After
dinner I resumed work - &
continued until dark - Supper
The girls & Johnny again off
for England & Stars - Mr
Ball had called - We sat in the
yard - He had not heard from
Mr Bayless & thought he would
not be here on the first of May
He had been to Long Island & New
York - Mr Ball had asked me
to let him have five hundred dollars
on the Myers account. I got up
& gave him a check for that
amount as usual - He left as he
wished to see Mr Fisher on school
Board matters, I resumed my work
& sat at table until quite a late hour
after the children returned from the
Carpenter

WEDNESDAY, AUGUST 29, 1877.

I got up about 11 - ~~Stuffed~~ & came
down. Prayers & broke fast - The
Piper announced that Judge Jackson
came last night - I sent Jerry round
to the friend's house to see if Paul had
come - He returned & said Paul would
meet at two o'clock - I went on
quietly with my argument, until the
hour for me to go to Paul Ross met
I went up in phantom. Not even Mr
Pendleton myself - No quorum
I told them what Mr Bell had had to
say about John Gray Nat. Stephen
Lynchburn - & the Southern Road being
the bridge up to Lincoln Suspension
Bridge - Mr Ernst was aware of it
in fact & knew of the survey. Mr
Pendleton asked Mr Ernst to undertake
negotiations with Mr Hurler for lease of
road from Lexington to Mount Sterling. Mr
Ernst said it required a President - Mr
Ernst in a bad humor evidently early
I told - few moments after he had gone
away - Talked with Pendleton - about
next week - I speak at Yorkston Monday - at
Magill's - Piffin &c. - Thinker prospects
are bright - I returned - Dinner - Mr
Pryor came round & said Paul was in office
I went round about Hallam had commenced
the argument - day - quantity of written material
I saw Judge Sundry flood of appeals - Told
me he saw Dallas - asked him to come &
see me - Hallam spoke these hours &
a half - Paul adjourned - Henry says he will
not speak more than five hours & a half - I am
to follow him - I came home - I
I wanted at my argument but I have not

I received a letter from Lady of Mary visiting Andrew appeared very gentle

Proctor was very much with me - judge was

THURSDAY, AUGUST 30, 1877.

I did not go to bed until near 1 o'clock
I got up at six - my mind on my case
I refused to leave home & I waited
until breakfast at my argument.
My plea commenced his argument
I instead of speaking until one hour &
a half he spoke until 1 1/4 to 12 without
concluding - I came home & went
to arrange my line of argument - Mr
Pendleton called & consulted me about
asking Lindsey & Jackson to his house
to dinner - I told him I could not go as
I did not was going to def with me & look
on my friend Lindsey - I went on
with my argument & wrote until 3
o'clock - not caring to hear Plea's con-
clusion I went in he was still speaking
without in his manner - a good
deal of opening only as to them by no
case - I commenced my argument
after three & spoke two hours &
ten minutes - Judge was Lindsey in
the last hour - part of the hour - Judge
said the more of change all the whole
hour - Judge McKee & by my Mr Harbottle
from firm - I finished & was warmly
congratulated by some of my friends
upon my argument. I did appear -
I thought Sam Moore with me to take
tea - I went on in the carriage
for look to New Port - going with me - from
on home - spoke on hand - returned home
& found Judge Jones & Judge Moore - Suffolk
Prison chamber. Judge Jackson - Valley of arguments &
the case - I believe his opinion - satisfied my -
was much - Mr John Jordan came - brought
looked at Adam & the table - dark chamber -
with in I showed at table - looker went into the
the chamber - Jackson & Judge Moore went up -
Judge Moore to go to 11 o'clock - I went up to see what
he wrote - I sat with the ladies - until 10 when
they went off - Prayers & retired at 1 1/2 11

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 1, 1877.

I was quite tired - wrote a good
dose of Anti-sclerotic salt. Prepared a
breakfast - Received a note from Dan
and Mr Pendleton asked to see me
I went around to the Court House
& found the Democrats - Hannon - Wm
Grad - Charles - Wm Semrall
told me the judge had decided the case
for us - & that he would give him 90
days - I asked Semrall to pay me the
fee - Both Semralls are anxious for
Hannon to go off & not remain here
They believe their sister should never
live with him until he comes off
her - Judge Jackson came up at
10 with his opinion in hand - but
a crowd followed him in the Court
room & great interest & excitement
He commenced reading his opinion
in a low tone - but read - quite
long - twenty minutes I believe it.
He discharged Hannon - Oust him
on points. in construction of the
statute not able - Congratulated
of Hannon - I went up to Rail Road
Saw Mr Pendleton - gave him the
paper received from Mr Kalk as to
Grant 10,000 - Grant had gone before I
got up to office - Shall talk with Mr
Pendleton about the extension of Southern
Rail Road to Simpson bridge. I returned
in my private. I looked at my papers
Had a talk with Mr Dan Lang about party
my argument, Dinner. I wrote letters to
Prather. to G. H. Thompson, Judge W. B. Kendrick
Judge J. M. Elliott - to Andrew. & to Vaux.
Rode on the river with Schell & Alice
Washed things the market, bought fruit
Returned after - Edward Dalton they went on
the ship to England - Very cool
almost full moon.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 2, 1877.

Delightful bright fall morning. Cool & pleasant - Breakfast after 8. Read Southern Churchman. Judge Jackson dinner on the Ottawa case in all the papers. Have not looked at it. Dr Murray preaches at St Pauls Church. I think I will go & hear him. Sallie Edw and I chng of look the sheet can for fur. - Edward paid one fare. Mr Bird got in at the Bridge. He wore his old pattern was long in gown - quite rich & living in a farm. I sat in Mr McCreedy's pew. - Edward Sallie & John in Mr Rufus Kings pew. Dr Murray read the gospel - & says to me read the service. Dr Murray preached - His text was 11 chapter 13th Corinthians 29 verse "For he that drinketh unworthily eateth & drinketh damnation to himself - not discerning the Lord's body."

a magnificent sermon - strong & eloquent. Paul rebuked the Corinthians for improper & superstitious with the communion. The text usually misunderstood - all are unworthy. And that is reason why should commune. Our duty to commune

- 1st As an act of obedience to Christ.
- 2nd To keep clear his soul & suffering - a memorial
- 3rd To strengthen an self.

The latter part very eloquent. I commenced Sallie & Edward stand in the 2nd row commenced. Major McCreedy looked us & asked me to dine with him. a fine in Arcadia. Eugene was 4th - John & I walked over. - Edw Sallie and I got in at same time - Dinner. Sallie & Edw went to Jackson. I went in my jacket. Read & look a rap. - supper. Mr Schoenberger Mr Van Rief - Mr Hartwood. - Supper in Pauls. We shall call. I chng of went to St Pauls. Sat with Mr Skedman. Dr Murray preached a superb sermon. 1st Corinthians 13th chapter 22 & 23

very. While Paul is talking of love - all the world or life or death - a chng of soul a chng of come. all are yours and you are

church is solemnly engaged - 8th 11th 13th 15th 17th 19th 21st 23rd 25th 27th 29th 31st

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 3, 1877.

Cool enough for fresh - I am all right -
Amen - I am Prayers & breakfast -
Morning, health restored. Made in my
Journal - Mr Bryan came for books in
my office. Mr Arthur came & long
talk about his case. We looked up &
together. He desires me to make an oral
argument. Which I agreed to do if Mr
Fletcher would let the case go over - Judge
O'Hara in Room - I wish to call to
the Regs. I am for Calish who goes to
Washington tonight. I went around to the
office & to my surprise found O'Hara
had not gone to Room but just starting
Talk with him. Mr Goble going
tomorrow to Gambier. I told him
I would give him letters. Mr
Daugherty came in to intercede for
Young John Throgmorton who had
lost his place as a candidate on account
of an alleged intimacy with Mr
I told him John Fennell had explained
it to me & I should be glad to do anything
I could. John W Fennell came in
& Daugherty explained it to him. His
Aunt is Mrs Tom Boyd - Mr Daugherty is
there now. John Fennell says Throgmor-
ton talked about his intimacy & that was
near the heart. I wrote that Throgmorton
he said even anything had better put it on the
ground of a quest. I now come but I tell
the husband that he was right. All agreed that
this was foggy but - I cannot forget
Mollen Berry here. I found them all at
Dinner. I wish letters to Berke Bedell -
Mr Fleming James - & Mr Laurena Rust
for Wm Goble. I went round & delivered
them & took leave. I came back & took a
ride with I believe Mollen Berry & Sally to
Salmon Springs - a new bill of exchange at first
gate. Great fire in New York & 100 lives & 1000000
lost. Mollen went over. I wish to see Brad
to Ben State about the new W Anderson
at Brownville Hall. I wish also for a sponge every
week.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 4, 1877.

Very cool - full weather. I arose
at half past 7 - Bath very cool
Prayer - Received a telegram
from Andrew that he had been
ordered to the Franklin & wanted
a hundred dollars badly. Breakfast
Thurs & Dead -! Great loss to
free institutions - Wrote & telegraphed
to Andrew. I worked at the carriage
finishing speech.

I rode over the river with
Schella & John - We went
to Capital Star & Schell's - library
Capital - Went to Schell's & bought
a pair of suspenders & paid for them
Went to Clark's - Saw Brainerd
Every day - 11¢ - volume of
bought some paper - Went back to
Schell's & found Schell in the
carriage - Drove to Freys on 5th
Shell & got 2 sq. 3 quarts in lieu
of what they owed me. We drove
to 6th Street & got a loaf of Vienna
bread - Drove down 5th & over to 4th
& came home - Duffin - Quite
cool - We sat & talked sociably

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 5, 1877.

I felt unwell all night & quite so this morning - I have caught cold. I got up - defied prayer & breakfast - We enjoyed the squirrels. I rode up to telegraph office & sent Andrew one hundred dollars by telegraph & paid one hundred & two ³⁰ dollars - Mr Ransom brought me 100 the Shewan record & told him to give it to Fisk - I went to Court House - saw Judge Boyd nothing going on - He appointed I will say myself to examine young Campbell - Came back - Mr Myers sent for books loaned me from Law Library, I felt mortified I had not returned them - I took quite a nap in my chair - I wrote to Andrew & told him I could send him no more money - I got a kind letter from Vang the day he & Orrell will be & ship Court Marshal - Mr Peck Shouling took tea with us at - just at - May Edward & Salina & I went to Thomas Conant - I gave them one dollar. Mr Arthur came in & spent evening with Abilla myself I walked with him to Post Office I put a letter to Vang. I came home I took to Mrs. Gough - Work in my journal & returned at 1/4 to 11 - Rainy & warm

Yes Pentecost called today I got a letter to Geo of Sam

I saw Mary Jane Hughes - father both - Mr. Bayliss

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 6, 1877.

I got up about half past 7 - Took
a full bath - I shaved - Came down
prayers & breakfast - I was ready
the papers when John Winstan called
a caller came in my library - He
came to see if I would give him in
gally of Russell & others appointed
Committee of Senate - I told him I had
received - both but could not
W. V. Prather - gives him of studies & other
one of studies letter - not read
called & wished to know if I would
buy a piece of (F) Fickler's paper - I
told him not any - John Winstan called
at 9 and stayed talking until 2
o'clock but would not come in
Jas. about his lot - At 11 o'clock
old man - I agreed to buy his
stock at 1.20 - fifty shares in
the Long City National Bank
I went in to dinner & he went
off - After dinner I took a sand
nap - When I woke like rain
I went to my office - Mr. Bryan
had come round & got me to en-
dorse his note for 118.50 in North
Bank - I intended if I can to get out
affairs endorserments. I looked at con-
- 12 Ben Moore of Car & Leg RR
in City of Langton. & of Langton City of Lang
- 15 Ben Moore - John Winstan came
in & consulted about Otawa's deficiency
with his father Otawa - I told Mr. Winstan
been operating a grain in Chicago - I came
and stood long talk with Glenn about when
he would not be for Senate - I told him I would
have voted for Cleveland & that before standing still
I was for William - I did not see & I had a letter
from him - I after - Mr. B. & Mr. C. came round
in time to visit me - Mr. B. & Mr. C. - Mr. H.
show - no quarrel, I told him I had little to

Came home - ended a brief note near 12 - I went to bed

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 7, 1877.

I arose about 1/2 7 - Dressed - Prayers
& breakfast - I thought a good deal
of purchase of Bank stock at 120 -
I thought it too much - Was ready for
but no one came in - I received
a letter from Judge Kenton about
the Republic ship - He is hopeful.
Mr John P Wank called - Rector
brought in his buggy - We sat at
the door & talked until 11. He
offered me to let me off with stock
I told him it depended on which
money thing - I sent John round
to see - I found he had \$12,605.99
I went to my office - I
found Mr Wank - I
told him - a little with Mr
Carrington - I went to City National
Bank - Paid John P Wank -
check for \$6000 - I took his
stock in Bank - Long talk with
Mr Stearns - I came back & met
Henry Bullard & talk with him
about his bill with Stevens & Co
I came home to dinner - Mr
Bay her - I took a nap in my
chair - water up - Mr Watson a
casket sent by Mr Holding to see
if I wanted silver engraved - I received
an anonymous letter about Andrew
I wrote to him - I think Jewell said
I did.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 8, 1877.

I was alone 11-7. Drifted from
down - paying about 1/2 -
I very much enjoyed the weather - Mr
J. Lindley called to see John
and the man was surprised to hear
that John was gay but Mr. Balin
I wrote and left it to John
I read paper - I went
on by 9 to work and spent
in Exchange Car - I went
to Mr. Stawes & sent him
a letter - Mr. Phelps here
to dinner - Mr. Judson
to Bath - I gave Schell
fifty dollars. I think I
will go to Norfolk myself
I work on my speech - I think
I shall be the man - I feel
very bad - I got up - I walked
over to the hotel - I went alone
John stood to take care of him
I brought two bags & some papers
I suppose - I was only an hour
of each when John & Mr. Balin came
I said he wanted to see me & told
me to take a walk - He asked me
if I had any objection to his marrying
Schell - I told him I had not of the kind
him - I was disappointed & I have
forgotten it - I only told him & Schell
I was attached to him - I went until
11 - I was & returned - John Balin & Schell
down

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 9, 1877.

I am at 8 o'clock - That I get
up - Very pleasant - I took a cold
last night - Dressed - Can I
Prayer - Took a little Crab
dressed salts - Very Day - I
read one of Dr. Spaulding's ser-
mons - The last he ever delivered
They are said but somewhat
heavy - Mrs. Hunt - her son
looks very badly - His mother
87 in October. She went with
us to church. I walked a little
way with Clara Wayne - Got
in her house in Oct. - Her
wife has not returned from Port
in Bay - The Bugle returned
Thursday night - He preached &
read the service - He looks very
well - His left - 23 (high)
23 I am ~~not~~ by birth & I did
not - A scholarly sermon -
but not up to the height we re-
quired - Sermon - Another man
Duncan about 18 years old who
has returned from W. A. L. I
am sorry my children are so
certainly a dark a rap - Mr. Shattuck
was at the house to supper - He and I went
to church with him - He preached - 1st
1 chapter in 1877 - Who is a God like him
there - What a grand message of grace by the way
of the resurrection of the body - I walked home with
Mr. G. H. H. and Mr. Hartwell walked with
me - I walked with Mrs. H. home
that day I was in the park - I did it 11

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 10, 1877.

I arose about 1/2 - fresh & cool
atmosphere after the rain of
last night - I shaved - St. John
& sons in - Prayer - Worth
Edward & Mary - not down.

Plevna before the Russians
I received a report from Trushchak
the man would be done tonight.

Mr James May is called &
I gave him the contract for building
addition to my stable at 92¢
He to push lumber work back -
paid to see - I went round to
my office & then to Funnell's -
We examined your Deed & R
Campbell for his license - I
examined him & he showed
great proficiency & accuracy in
his read - I saw letter from
John B. Munn Prof^r of Law
at the University of Virginia - that
asked me to ~~only~~ offer
to talk about ~~that~~ ^{his} ~~in~~ ⁱⁿ ~~the~~ ^{the} ~~case~~ ^{case}
Came home to dinner. Received
a telegram from Father that
his men would be done tonight
waited on my extra thin beef

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 11, 1877.

I am about 1/2 - Dressed -
Came down - Prayers & breakfast
cloudy & rainy - Gentleman
named Wright - note from
Foster that he would show me
the mare - He asked me what
my pleasure was as to letting him
show her - I told him if it did
not rain I would try him - Foster
told me to keep her until Monday
& try her - I went down to my
office I saw Ostrum & told him they
had changed the whole of his
quote to me at New Haven Bank
& it was inconvenient for me - He said
he had been expecting to go to
Spring Lake to get that mare & might
go the very far way to that
place - We looked over the Rail Road
regards - Early in night with danger
I saw some & said Mr
with Foster man at the office door
It was a lady & a man - She is
a beautiful bare woman - &
more like a child - too small for
her - drove out to look at the
Bark Lake place. Man quiet & came
back Rain made it disagreeable
Dinner - Pendleton sent me a
communication from Huntington looking
the Mount St. Mary & saying he would - He also
sent me some letters from Jerry Wall
of Lexington saying an interest in the
Central Rail Road - I replied to it
wrote in my book I oh my delighted
with man - I got a bill for labor
for slaves

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 12, 1877.

Dallie got off this morning for
Woodford - Edward went with her
to the car - I arrived at 11:30
Came down - prayers & breakfast
I went to write on my manuscript
but Pendleton called & said he
came to consult me about me
& expressed in good disguise
of being challenged him - He said
no good could come of it - I advised
him to accept & on this ground
Ewing had accepted Matthews.

He & Ewing were real candid
Dallie for the State - if he died
it would be used to his prejudice
He remained some time & kept
me from going over the river - He
examined the matter & made John
drive him up & down - I went John
to drive over to Rollinsford - I
rode over with Pendleton - long
talk with him about things
I felt an interest in his remarks
Pendleton seemed to feel an interest
& said if Ryland was satisfied of
his wife's innocence he would
release him - I asked him if he got
any more about well - he said the
D.D. I stopped & ordered some books
to be snowed on Walnut Street at 1:25
per dozen. Went to Clark's bought some
papers & pens - Went to Kellogg & paid \$1.50
for bullet stickers - to be some lesson
Bought some fish & eggs - More very
gentle - Came back at 2 o'clock - Drove up
down - On Lumber Pike - Whistling
Drove more land before us - Drove to
Bought to get me before Church note to Compton
Prayers & retired.

Antonyelle Barker - I got a note from Jeff Phelps that Foster, Mary &

was and - I say of some kind this evening I
saw Mrs. September 1st - She is in school
THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 13, 1877.

I am not at all - I feel a
good deal run to Wakenagans &
got a note from Mrs. Fall.
Returned - Prayers & thanksgiving
I received a several letters from
Thomas, H. Ellis, thanking me
for copy of St. Marks Church.
I received a letter J. P. Plummer
from Rogers House - looking his
early of all things - I got John
to put the Fries in in
Angg & drive me up to the Rail
Road - Ernst & Pendleton - Look
a little over scheme of Southern
Road to buy through to the Sus
pension bridge - Whether we ought
to take and or not - on view of an
opposition to giving them and - Desiring
of us here - Ernst thought we ought not
agreed to meet Shunkler at 1st National
Bank on Monday Evening - I reported to
Pendleton from my friend what had occurred
between Langbein Committee & Southern
Union - We talked over details of
our progress receipts. I asked over
Mary's money case - I had great sympathy
Ernst said & family thought we ought not
to require him - as feeling good with him.
Pendleton said he would come down & take
down - as to speak tonight at Hamilton
We met Albert Berry at 2 o'clock & he came
in & took a drink. Pendleton went off.
Berry looked an unusual question - I told him
I was not a candidate - but if they got in
now & elected me I should be glad. He
is for Williams - The Committee Williams, I believe
is for him - He is for Wagon for Clark & I
think team to vote for Pendleton first - He will
do so. He expressed great desire to see me
returned to school. I will do my best.
Supper - Went to school with Mrs. B. & I
and many others. I paid 16 for food of 5 cents & I have for

very much in my mind - I am not at all - I feel a
good deal run to Wakenagans & got a note from Mrs. Fall.
Returned - Prayers & thanksgiving
I received a several letters from
Thomas, H. Ellis, thanking me
for copy of St. Marks Church.
I received a letter J. P. Plummer
from Rogers House - looking his
early of all things - I got John
to put the Fries in in
Angg & drive me up to the Rail
Road - Ernst & Pendleton - Look
a little over scheme of Southern
Road to buy through to the Sus
pension bridge - Whether we ought
to take and or not - on view of an
opposition to giving them and - Desiring
of us here - Ernst thought we ought not
agreed to meet Shunkler at 1st National
Bank on Monday Evening - I reported to
Pendleton from my friend what had occurred
between Langbein Committee & Southern
Union - We talked over details of
our progress receipts. I asked over
Mary's money case - I had great sympathy
Ernst said & family thought we ought not
to require him - as feeling good with him.
Pendleton said he would come down & take
down - as to speak tonight at Hamilton
We met Albert Berry at 2 o'clock & he came
in & took a drink. Pendleton went off.
Berry looked an unusual question - I told him
I was not a candidate - but if they got in
now & elected me I should be glad. He
is for Williams - The Committee Williams, I believe
is for him - He is for Wagon for Clark & I
think team to vote for Pendleton first - He will
do so. He expressed great desire to see me
returned to school. I will do my best.
Supper - Went to school with Mrs. B. & I
and many others. I paid 16 for food of 5 cents & I have for

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 14th 1877.

I got up - about 11³⁰ - Came down
Prayers & breakfast - Green
put Arthur in Cincinnati to
receive Hayer - I went on
with my Exhorted brief - I
received a postal card from
Thurston Cook - that he would
like to go to Put in Bay on
18th or 19th - I told him 21st would
suit me better - I received another
sweet letter from Vane - Don
Morton still in danger - John
accused of Hayer went to his
bed side - Hayer deeply affected
not Morgan making good head way
with the stable I will finish it
next week - Durbin - Before
I finished Judge M J Durbin was
announced - glad to see him - on his
way to assembly of odd fellows in
Bade - He is warm for Randall
for speaker under Wells - Caldwell
& Turner will go with him. It is
a little late - Knott & Blatchman very
little of Randall - Morgan also
I walked with Randall to Arthur's office
of them to the Court room - saw
O'Hare who had not been to School yet,
pleasant talk with Judge Boyd - O'Hare
John Fisk - & Durbin - He told me that
O'Brien, leader at Quebec - Fiske telegraphed
to send him money by tomorrow morning
has no 3 - I sent Jimmy up to get a car
Jimmy back to put with him - Edward Johnston 1877
even more to spend night with Edgar John
supper - the night Edward - Received letter
from Camp & Durbin that we had gained
three things by suit - Durbin

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 16, 1877.

a warm bright day - winter
clothes off except down. I arose about 7.
Came down - Schiller just the July
2d at prayer - Breakfast - John
Young came for shirt - Usher him at
vest - pants - two shirts. He is a
poor half witted boy - but I believe
him believing Christian - I looked at
Dr John Hall's copy. He is a shrewd
man - Mary very sick with one
of her head aches. Edward received
a letter from Father at Versailles.
Alice is not there. Great sermon
hear over the President last night in fact
I don't want over & he says he never
saw anything like it - I walked to church
with Schiller - Edward & John came after
not a great many people. I will re-
mand with Mary. Mr Bugby expounded
from the Gospel of the Day "Chapter
11 Luke" - "and it came to pass that Jesus
went into a city called Naïm: & many
days after went with him a small people - among
whom became nigh to the gate of the city behind
them was a dead man carried out - the only
son of his mother & she was a widow & small
people was with her. and when the Lord saw
he had compassion on her & said unto her weep
not - and he came & touched the bier & they
bier bier stood still. and he said unto
her arise - and he that was
dead sat up & began to speak & he delivered
her to his mother." A sermon of full much
and strong. Descriptive & strong God pity &
power - a sermon not studied. Mr Bugby
did not read a study his sermon. (Believe)
Read one of John Hall's papers "What is the Gospel?"
Read 1st chapter of Acts. Dinner - a lovely of the
noon - too warm. Read John Hall's paper &
Bob Walling came in at sunset - I said to him
He is an off the lamellar with Italian - I said
I said of John T. Moore - Harlan - Col Kelly - Foster
in mission to Great President to Denmark
He looks like a good man - Mr Bugby came - Mr
Hartwell & William Beut. Prayer 12 and 1/4 till

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 17, 1877.

I got up at 6 - Very cool very
dry - Prayers & breakfast
I went off for school - The Stages
partly full of it 7 to Louisville
I walked up to Rail Road Sept
much of the Board - G. O. Pendleton
Mr. Ernst & I - John & myself
I offered a resolution making Mr
Ernst & E. H. Pendleton a Committee
to look into the affairs of the
Mr. John wanted these members
Mr. Ernst refused to add the President
of affairs - which was done by special
resolution - Pendleton brought me
down in his buggy - He came
in & took several drinks - We
were both of Washington in the
tea - I promised to meet him at
Matthew Bank at 8 o'clock to 3.
He left me after 2. Dinner - I
went all in the yard - Water
commenced the shingling of the
roof of addition to stable - Went round to
the Bank - Pendleton not arrived. We
waited when Ernst & myself walked up to
13 National Bank - Lee had a 0 Bay
near the Bank - He wanted to sell
Banking stock - Offered to sell coal
interest in Rail Road lot. We went in
National Bank - Shuler, Stephens, Abbott and
Cromwell - John Gray of Ashland - Pendleton came
in - We outlined substance of an ordinance
that would be satisfactory to us - We could not look
to draw off the ground as far as we were
up to 12 and 13 - G. O. Pendleton, Mr. Ernst, Mr. Ernst
died at 9 o'clock - I left - I went in brief
Prayers & retired.

Frank

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 18, 1877.

I got up quite early Prayers & breakfast - Dined & put this morning I my off to school - I sat about my thing - Mr Arthur called & gave me a note - sorry - The display over Stays is tremendous in Lowville - Stewart Robinson read the prayer address - I looked to hear of the death of Francis of New York State - I resumed my thing & wrote steadily until dinner - Jimmy came in after dinner & behaved very badly - impudent to his mother & all because we had dined at the house is unexcusable. I walked myself walked over the River up behind school - I stopped at Cullen & bought Wharton's Confessions of Lovers. Went to church of standing bar - John was - I believe bought a few articles - Went to Fry's & bought 4 Squirrels at a dollar - Walked up to Union - Baking on 6th Street & got some Union bread - We came back to 5th & Union & took sheet car - met May Clemon in car - We got home - Sallie got back from Woodford - Edward met her at the house - We were glad to see her - Allen came on Saturday - Saw Roll & Emma of No. 10 on Saturday - We had supper - Sallie told us of her trip - went to Frankfort & spent a night with Meta - She told me that Papa loved me tenderly. A few women - I wrote on my thing - Prayers at 20 after 6 I went until 10 & returned.

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1877.

Janne about 1/47 - Dried - Came Jan
Prayer & breakfast - all at breakfast
The enthusiasm still continues
on the stage - I sold 2³ yesterday
but went back to 3. It gave
an order for a hundred bushels of
oats at 35 - Paid another lumber
bill for stable 12 99 which is nearly
completed - I wrote a letter to R W
Thompson as to Andrew - one to
Ann Robinson at Grahampton enclosing
a letter to Sam Murray for him on
Wed a letter to Warren Mitchell
enclosing him a letter for Stanley Meltham
I got Judith to copy them. I wrote
a letter to Thomas St Ellis - May
still unwell. Dinner - Mother
Berry has discussion of Buddy's
marrying Kate Ball - got Susan here to
see. Received - card from Thomas
saying that he would go to the Bay to
morrow. I wrote on my brief
with dinner. After dinner
Judith & myself walked over to
Lum - I bought a lamp for John
4⁷⁵ & a oil on dollars at Carney
I walked up to Skidmore - looked
at carpets - walked to 6 Street &
bought some Vienna bread - Robert
found Judith looking to Mr Hartwell
at Skidmore - I walked with him to
Lumber store - got very warm - We took
street car & came home. Suffering
letter & letter from Andrew - says
he is bent on reform - I wrote him a long
letter - with on my brief. Prayers -
and said I could write until after 12 o'clock

Spent today very lonely

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 20, 1877.

A lovely bright fall morning. I
got up at 12⁰⁰ after 7⁰⁰ - I slept
sleeping sweetly - I shaved & dressed
quite late - getting also his breakfast
Prayers & breakfast - I wrote a long
letter to Andrew advising my letter
to ask more definitely my deferred
Edward took letter and with her
guessed to see that my friend Boy
is reported ill. I wrote to him
I received a letter from W. A. S. Melin
promising to send me money in
few days. Caldwell clasped to have
an afternoon of game, less interest
a but my called to look over
letter about estate in Scotland
I drew 150 for partnership account
for advance to self - Sallie &
Sallie went out with me - I paid
Shulb's bill in cash 3³⁴
Sent money over by Sallie I wrote
to my 6th Lewis V. Bogy today. I went
round to the office to see O'Hara about
Post Collation letter which I showed him
He said he would write I did not
return came in & wanted to borrow
sum of money - I told him I was hard
run of cash round home & went to
Buttenden. I received a letter from
W. A. S. Melin. That he would receive the
money I had it to me. We had dinner
I have felt very badly - I wrote on my
bed - I walked out the room with
Sallie - met Mrs. Charley Smeall in the
car - John Taylor - I got some paper at
Plumber & paid for it - Went to Aunt Sam
Aunt Sam - I bought an ice pick & paid for
it - Mr. James took me for Jan. form - W.
and J. Bell - I ordered a hat at Bonkhardt's
We walked up to Thers I bought row as they
for May - a box of Bluebirds I got some soda
from J. Bell & V. Bell for my self - Came by Edward's
just before 8⁰⁰ - saw Edward and
said - Sallie & I will go to Bogy at 7⁰⁰ this morning

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 21, 1877.

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 22, 1877.

We rose about 4 1/2 - Good. Dr. Prayers & breakfast - I went round before breakfast to Weckerslager to see if James gets a wagon - Weckerslager gave me the other - named after Marys - Went round to the stable opposite to goal - wrote up names & they agreed to take horses out in a carry all - Returned - Breakfast - Jimmy & Sally rode over with us - got there before 7 but found an hour so not go until 7 40 I then & Sally stood with us for some time - the hired care of a Mrs. Moss - from Louisville in Dept. going to Payton for interview Sally & John left us & in ten minutes after we set out - changing into brown frock - gentlemen who spoke to me friendly - but James not please - after great study I found it to be W. H. Stoddard - then saw guy & Paul in Bay. He left his wife at Mrs. Thomas - the guy party to Kelly's. a good deal a talk with her she & herself - He says he thinks Randall will be elected Speaker. Another they say to return me to Senate - Twenty seven miles from here we met a freight train off the track - it delayed us four hours - Dined at Bellefontaine - Poor dinner - We telegraphed Jay Cooke from Tiffin to wait for us but they declined to do it - We reached Sandusky at 6. Went to the West House - Haldeman has our shells & myself took him to call - Mary suffered from a fever & I got a big & went away - They at home a car - I am better but a cough - no more but a little - at 11.

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 23, 1877.

We got about 8 after a good sound
sleep. Dressed & went out to breakfast
Mr Staldeman & his son already
at breakfast. We learned that the
Ferry was gone away at 11-9. We
paid out well for 2 dollars. Saw
West who gave me a letter to
take to Mr Sweeney. We embarked
at a quarter to 11. Quite a num-
ber of people - an Express party
to Port au Bay - only a quarter -
few there at all. Delightful
cherry ride - The Haldemans
parted with us at Kelly's place
saying to give them up - Quite a
party got out there. We reached
Port au Bay at 12. Every body
at church - Saw Sweeney & Judge
of course of course - I am in a room
on front floor - I took a nap
after the last car returned from
church & walked to Dublin - I
was late. I got up about 1 - Dressed
came out - I saw Mr & Mrs Lode &
Thrale - Mrs Jordan - Yang Tann
Yang Peng. Fred Stalbert & his son
Chas & Mrs Lode & son. Yang Lode &
Lansdowne. Dinner at 2. Very good
to be here tomorrow. Looked out the land
a fine dinner from an old red brick
Chas & Mrs Lode & son - went to G. Lode
We found St Thale there. Mrs McMeans
very kind - Dr Thrale got a
headache & left in through the window as soon
as the - Mr Lode myself returned - supper
we went to church. Mrs
The time is short - I am
Mrs McLean says I am mistaken - I told her
not to be so - returned home - told Dr Thrale.

MONDAY, SEPTEMBER 24, 1877.

We were all roused at half past 5 - Up & dressed - Breakfast & went a long party off for Nall Baf in the Rosalind. Sailed some of the part on West side of Nall Baf in very rough water. We went so far to where the fishing was so fine last fall. Cook caught two fish bags & then I caught five in one - We did not go far enough out. We fished all day & caught quite a pretty string. Aweary & Dr Thule fished together & they got a long string. We came back in the Rosalind - Water entering we were for fishing - Not as an August day & fish as terribly bad. We came back in the Rosalind. We reached the shore after 6 - Mr James Jordan got here from Bosh this afternoon the wife went on to Put in Bay to meet him. We greeted him & all had tea together. This was 21st anniversary of Mr Jordan's wedding. Mr Cook & I married the occasion by two bottles of Rye. I am afraid which we all shared 2 o'clock.

TUESDAY, SEPTEMBER 25, 1877.

We were all around at 5 o'clock
dressed & breakfast. We all
made for North Bass - a
lucky sail - Took myself
in one boat with Charles &
St. Thall & Jordan with Stone
in another. Took us out a
long west of North Bass - We
caught nothing & went down
to where we were yesterday
Took caught a few bass &
employing him lost him - We
fished over all our old ground
of yesterday - Went to the head
of Water my pole & cut my
finger - dreadfully - We went
on home - Took in party the
boat fell into water - We took
our lunch - Sent Charles to buy
some Catawbas - For fifteen cents
he brought us half a basket of fine
Catawbas. & also peaches. & apples
I ate heartily - Took could not get on his
boat - Went out with Charles to buy the
fish - No luck - Returned took took
me & fished around to where Jordan
& Thall was - Took myself did not
get a fish - Jordan caught but two &
St. Thall got 14 more caught a good many
and Miller had twenty odd - We were in
the bay - Supper. Jordan took
Jesse Hamlin & Thall played poker
& kept them at it - Went to bed

WEDNESDAY, SEPTEMBER 26, 1877.

We slept until 8 o'clock. We enjoyed it after an early morning. We breakfasted together - nearly ten when we got through - food good as the ladies took them yacht to go to Ballast Island to call on Mr. Parram - Mr. Threl - Mr. Hulbert - Mr. myself played whist. Mr. had to go over to Stags, & Mr. Joe Peabody took his place. Mr. Hulbert & myself played together & we beat every game. Mr. Hulbert a poor player - we had all the card weather Mr. a Mr. Peabody good player. The yacht party did not get back until near two. Jordan caught several bats. The ladies had a pleasant time. Dinner - after dinner Mr. Threl took - Jordan - Hulbert & Sayla played draw poker. Dodd & Sayla & the middle island came over - Queen looking sharp - Jordan in carriage - with ladies around the island - Came back at 2 o'clock - supper - gentlemen pulled her hair - Jordan heated them all. I asked to explain for Pleasant tomorrow - He wants to take Jordan and come out to. Richard

THURSDAY, SEPTEMBER 27, 1877.

We were all armed at 5 o'clock.
 Got up & dressed - Every body getting
 ready for a trip to East Sister.
 We got in breakfast. Went down
 to the boat & could see men
 from any of the houses. Every body
 armed & equipped - Mr Peckham &
 Mr Hosen came over from the
 Beecher House - to know if we were
 going & whether they should come
 over to us - found out that I shall wait
 after Hosen - He came. His wife
 sick - It was half past 7 - before
 we got off. I saw many -
 the same as the Rosahns & others
 full - We reached East Sister about
 11. Soon got to work - Went first
 found - myself got from him
 men - before dinner - found
 caught one that weighed four pounds
 & a half - We came to the Bay
 to dinner - I sent the ladies to
 show. We continued fishing after
 dinner until 5 - Went by
 We got dinner in all - found
 caught two men then I did - first
 very large - Delightful sail back -
 Played Poker - Henry Kerle - Mr Jos Peckham
 Mr Hosen - &c &c. Got home at dark
 Mr Fieldy & Judge Connor chartered for food
 & food 25¢ to go to Middle Island. They
 intend to label Rosahns for bread of certain
 supper - Went to roll up all - Mr Charles
 Hosen - I went up & saw Cook Jordan &
 Thall & Doyley playing down below -
 left at 1/2 10 & went to bed - I took leave of
 Saffin & Mr Thall who leave in the morning

FRIDAY, SEPTEMBER 28, 1877.

We did not get up until 7 - Alfred
 came out - but should not have
 Lanyon - but Hurlbut who saw
 & Dyer all left - We waited
 an hour for full light - Hume
 said Lord told him to be on hand
 with his yacht at 1/2 7 - Jordan
 & his wife came & we went into
 breakfast - West told me that the
 the captain of the Rosalind paid
 to study the twenty five dollars
 he got from us - Judge Olmstead sent
 a little coal - after breakfast
 Lord came - Jordan came - I saw
 Bugh - was I myself & Hume
 out and in yacht at 1/2 10 for Rattle
 snake - Chas. Hildebrand & Hume
 took two boats - I'd beached at
 1/2 11 - Jordan myself took Hume
 boat & murren - I heard for
 land near Port in Bay - From
 & Bugh saw came out - I caught
 in fork Jordan & Hume caught
 eight - nice fishy - We came in
 near Hume - Got in dinner at
 3 - I sat off mail to Scribble Island
 Hume took us to fish land. Jordan caught
 a fish hole. I caught her at the
 land - Went for hook to fish - took
 my pole. I even at hook - barfish
 went - I'd in about dark - Supper
 after supper I went to work to fish
 up hole - Very bad - I perspired like
 a person - went out at 9 - Riley has
 been down only after 11
 when we retired I found my bill \$20

SATURDAY, SEPTEMBER 29, 1877.

We were aroused at 5. Got up
 & dressed & came out - I paid to
 no West fifty cents for my watch
 which was not in my bill - I believe
 & I went into the breakfast room
 the sun look followed but nothing
 of food on the table - I gave a cup
 half a dollar & a cup half a
 dollar. I was in the kitchen when
 just as we were starting down. I
 went down & paid the driver for my
 half charges & breakfast - I gave
 it away a half dollar. We got
 off on the Gazelle at 10 o'clock
 and took a walk on the water but
 a lovely day. Made a talk with
 Yang and Haden - about Chase - his
 early visit to Washington - He says
 not like Putnam Bay as well as Kelly's
 Island. Our party consisted of Mr. Haden
 Jordan - Mr. Haden Cook - Tom Pugh
 Mr. Haden Haden - Quite a fog
 before we reached Kelly's Island.
 Nobody there that I knew. We
 reached Sandusky - I looked away
 scenery from early in morning to have
 my glass but saw nothing - Made every
 thing in caps - checked baggage - Left
 off - Very warm & dry. I dined at
 Bellevue in - I believe I could not get
 out. Met Dr. Haden & James Haden
 to speak at Dayton tonight - glad to see him
 and Judge Nelson of Ohio - I saw John
 Haden at Dayton - Cook Jordan Haden
 had a callant - Paid Cook fifty cents - I
 paid 25 - Cook 25 - I got out of Haden
 John Haden (a very kind) - Haden at 2 o'clock with a very
 fine basket of fruit & a very good dinner - from Haden Haden

On from Sandusky - On from Sandusky - On from Sandusky

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 30, 1877.

a lovely warm spring morn.
I had a disturbed sleep. I felt
fully sore & tired - Got up at 11:15
Dugies came down - Prayers & 7
breakfast - unusually warm
I read a portion of one of Robert
Robertson's sermons. I went with
Sallie to Church - Edw and Sallie
a hymn in Sallie's favor. Mary in
the choir. Mr. Bayly preached - text
15 chap. 11 - Seek ye the Lord & ye shall
find him. What woman has her
lamp of silver; if she loses one penny
she will light a candle & sweep
the house & seek diligently till
she find it. - And when she hath
found it she calleth her friends &
her neighbors together saying: 'Rejoice
with me for I have found that
which I have lost.'
Came home - James Wicks
dined with us. Whole day
Mr. Bayly came & brought Mr.
Thompson who has been arrested
& desired me to appear in his case
which I agreed to do. He represents that
he was not escaping. We sat in
the court & talked. I wrote in my
journal - Very hot weather. 100°
I went to Church alone. Sallie in her
pew - Mary in the choir. Mr. Bayly preached
a superb sermon - 6 chap. 11 - Matthew 23 v. 15
But if thy eye be evil thy whole body shall
be full of darkness. - If thou feel the light that is
in thee be darkness - how great is that darkness?
The theme is Protestantism a parody - and Paul
in Rom. 13 - Sallie & I came home - Mr. Marshall
here - Mr. Bayly calls - Sallie & I came home -
Burton & Sallie & I call high churchmen

MONDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1877.

Warm & extremely dark &
damp morning with indication of
rain.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 2, 1877.

Blank Page(s)

THURSDAY, OCTOBER 25, 1877.

FRIDAY, OCTOBER 26, 1877.

I arrived at Grand Canal Hotel & got up & dressed - Mary and I - Wanted for her - Row & Agatha Mary - Walked to Broadway & waited for a stage - Mary & I - Good luck. Got to the New York Hotel. Told me that they would have to put me temporarily in 4 story. I was disposed to go off - miserable room - Had received letter from telegram & letter but had given up rooms to others. Mrs P. Shanks & her family had best rooms in the house - Mary & I went to breakfast. Delaying I would move if I did not get rooms after breakfast on the parlor floor - I got shoes & we went to breakfast. The Spinks came in & glad to see us - Mrs. I then showed a Miss. Stacy - who is to be married. Same gentleman in Rochester on 20 - Nice breakfast. We went into Spinks room - came up to book store - The averages from Lowell here & the Boston from Caroline. Spink got in the room next to him vacated by Mrs Avery. Judge Perkins of Low - but wife & I say the same. I sat & talked with the Spinks until after 12 - I walked up Broadway Circle - sat & drove down to Mr. J. P. S. Mallin - I found him in & made an appointment with him for tomorrow 2 o'clock. I drove round to E. de M. M. M. He was at the Ballroom - said he would be back on Monday. I drove back to the Hotel. Dinner - The Stanglans came to ask me to dinner with the Browns - which I declined.

SUNDAY, OCTOBER 28, 1877.

I got up about 9. I went to breakfast with Mary - She went to church to hear B. of Dudley preach. I went to St. Georges & got there some time before the service began - I was disappointed in not seeing Mr. Williams. Mr. R. H. Macken read the service & Dr. H. D. Dym preached - He was too weak to stand up. & therefore sat down immediately in front of the audience. It is in all probability the last sermon I will ever hear him preach. He is kept from 5 chapters of Jeremiah - Psalm of 31 verse - "and what will ye do in the end thereof?" An earnest effective gospel sermon. As I came out I met one of the vestry who told me that W. W. Williams had gone up to preach at Cedar Hill - Mr. Williams is not very warm hearted & what John Newton & Bishop Doody has given - a good deal of health in it - He is however an earnest & effective preacher - That no one can deny him. I walked back to the hotel - asked a friend & thought I would be quiet. Mr. Stanley called - said he believed he would go up to Windsor & ask Bishop Doody to dine with him. He asked me to walk with him but I backed out. He is full of Russia - but would have me find Carl of St. John which I shall hope he may get. He left me. I ran around in my room. I saw Mary - Bishop Doody preached she said a fine sermon - Mary told me she enjoyed the service & the church. I delighted with it. Mary surprised at a quarter to 7. I walked up to Mr. Stanley - they were glad to see me. A gentleman who had lived in a lumber yard in Paris was down with me - simple good natured. We sat with 10 - Bishop Doody left me with his hands.

MONDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1877.

Got up - but did not get to breakfast
until 5 pm & his wife had gotten
in. Mary came in afternoon. After
breakfast Mary & myself went out
shopping. We walked up Broadway
shopping at Stewart's & other places.
We then doubled up to Telford &
Parker & completed my bill but
then came Sam - took a cab &
drove to John & Nathan - I saw
no money - he paid me check
for 26.00 - & is to send me an
account shortly. I went to Wm
Larkin H. - saw Mr. Eells & Mr.
Charles Larkin. They asked me to
bring to be given to them to Mr.
Bristol at Union Place - which I of
course declined. They said I had the
check authenticated. Reported OK.
They were very letter apt. Sherman - that
Eells said Mr. Callahan did not hesitate
to say that he believed that John Sher-
man was dying all morning (the book)
Eells also told me that B. H. Bristol
told him that he had declined the
English Mission which had been offered him.
I came up to Hotel - Mary going to Mr.
Slaghter today. I went round to Mr.
Bill Harris & had a very useful talk with
Mr. Dyer a Church member - Bayl
a Commodity & other books for Whittaker
I returned to Hotel & took dinner with
Mr. Larkin's wife. He left table to let a
man in to dinner with Edmond North American
Press - then sat out for Charles to see Dr. H. H.
in R. F. Vardell - Mr. Mary Spill - Mr. O. H.
myself took a cab - I saw Mary & the boy
on street but I was in a hurry to
take a cab - I saw - I called with Mr. O. H. &
went to bed.

TUESDAY, OCTOBER 30, 1877.

Rather late getting up. Dressed -
I found Spitt & his wife at breakfast
Mary came in from Mr Slaght's
& found me at breakfast - Mr
Ben Slater came in - Delighted
to see him. & a J. J. came
in & asked me to give him a letter
of introduction to Post Master General
Stephens - I gave the letter to 28 Bible
Street - Went to a room - Peter
Thornbury called to see Mary - He
walked with us to Sturtevant's. He
looked leave of us. - I looked at
garters. Went to Stewarts - bought
gaiters & John Sam Hughes - paid
the bill in cash - Went back
& lived in the gaiters - Washed all
Mary up to 14 Street - & to Piffay,
bought ink & pens for Judith &
metaphors for Sebell - paid
for paper for Dollie - I then asked
a call - Mary very self drove
down to E. de Montigny. Spent
an hour with him & talking over
things - I completed my purchases
Came to Solomon - Richard
the Cab man. & found him off to
Solomon - Mary bought from him for
selling some of the things. We walked
up to Stoll - treated them - took
home dinner - left cards for the
Prattens - Mr Pratt - took leave of Spitt
Mary set out for Mr Slaght's - & I
went to Carr - I checked bag - & got my
bed - no sun ship - The Brantons & my
Pratt all in another car - Brant
came in & I had quite a talk
with him - we had very much to say
Went out & got tea - returned & took
until 11 o'clock - then retired.

WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 31, 1877.

When I awoke we were some
thirty miles from Pillsbury - I spent
a rather unpleasant night
I dreamt & coughed badly
I got up - washed & dressed
took six grains of quinine &
also my Congress water - I
was defied by the time we reached
Pillsbury about 20 after 8. Took
an breakfast in new Depot
I saw Gen Williams & General Lane
just arrived from Washington.
I saw Mr Sharp & Miss Stacy
& the Brittons - Only Colville
breakfast - Brewster came in &
we continued our long & interesting
talk of the last evening - He told
me that he was unauthorized to
propose his name at the Pres.
Conventions - I saw Mr Stephen
Enguin - Gen Williams & General
Lane came in our car & sat
with us & we had quite a talk
Gen Maule in a very cordial
& hospitable - We discussed Randall's
committee - also President Hayes
told us candidly - Brewster told me
that Gen Goodloe got to Washington last
evening & says Breake told him the fear
Hayden's conference - We dined at Colville
then Gen Williams & General Lane left us.
For dinner - Brewster & my self talked
uninterruptedly until within ten miles of
Pillsbury - He thought Hayes in an
entirely proper - He endorses his own
view policy but thinks he made mistake
in appointing Democrats. I went in & saw
Lester - Schell & Judith and met Mr
John O'Leary - Schell saw Gen Lane & Mr
Wet came over - I talked with
all complaining - Mrs O'Leary - Quail - (Wet
called while I'll went to bed - I got up & have

Geo P Martin died at 11:25 this eve

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 1, 1877.

I got up after a sleep - Cold
very bad - Rain & blustering day
Prayer & breakfast - Enjoyed
my own home. Mr Geo P Martin
called - glad to see him - very
anxious for a meeting of the Board
told me of the death of Mrs John
Stetson of Menemah. He said
he would go & call the Board to
meet at 2 o'clock as he was anxious
to get off. He returned soon after &
told me Mr Gage was sick - he believed
was about making an African man
& expected to return to see me.
Mr Arthur called - wished just
before myself to have an
interview - told him I was en-
gaged for today - Mr Barker desired
that to Mr Gage - dreadful day - He
made an appointment yesterday to Mr
Gray his son in law. We determined
to have a meeting of the Board & I re-
mained with Gage while he went
after him - I took a long talk with
Mr Gage about his affairs - He paid
one of my notes - & told the clerk to give
the clerk it will take every cent to
pay his debt. He was very much de-
pressed - Rev Mr Ernst & Barker
returned - Had a pleasant meeting.
I remembered Ransom debt of 4000.
& 228 bonds of 20 maturing - to pay the
Barker Debt - accepted - Geo P Barker
took the full & paid debt owing to
pay \$888.75 accepted - Released from
agreed to pay 1000 of Farnell from Barker
& determined to send - of it. Ernst desired
to purchase 6000 of Surin & paid order to pay
and 6000. Accepted - Came here - Drunk
We sat & talked & had a pleasant
evening. Received clothes & groceries from
Nativity etc - Received from Mary

Morton Dead!

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 2, 1877.

I am about 20 to 8 - feeling unwell
my cold bad & head pain me
I refused Prayers & breakfast
9 ~~of morning~~ ~~Prayers~~ - I received a
note from Ed. saying Pendleton
that he would be over at 1/2 10.
I took book & walked down to
edges. Pendleton then I
up stairs - worked some time
for Mr. Ensl who at last came
He had not completed his calcula-
tions - Pendleton drove me to my
barn & went up to RR office
to get papers. I promised to return
to edges in half hour - I found
Ed. & Pendleton waiting - I had
quite a little talk with him
I told him I would get Mary to
ascertain whether the slough
would take you after with him to
Rogers - I wrote to Mary & asked
her to ascertain - I sent to E.
La Malaya a check for the wire
sent me - I returned to Mr. Gages
Mr. Barker went to New York last
night & sails tomorrow for London
We had quite a business session of
the Board - Mr. Ensl read
the calculation prepared - of course
stated - I cashed 4000 was my
portion. We closed business - I adjourned
after two - Pendleton drove me up
I took some whiskey. Sat a while
left in some papers about Pendleton
He left me I took a nap, dinner
We sat & talked until bed time

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 3, 1877.

Did not get up until nearly
eight o'clock - 13 night windy
cold & clear. My head pained
me a good deal & I coughed
bad - I shaved & dressed - felt
a good deal better. Payers
& breakfast. Papers filled with
proceedings. Lumber Masters sent
Senate appointment six Senators to
attend his funeral. McDonald
Cameron - D. Bur - Baird - Booth
& Bayard. Great magnificent
funeral to his memory at Judiciary
Hall - I received my photograph
very good - wrote to Ellis -
sent him one - & one to Judge
Moore. I paid off livery
stable bill - & two 40 to
Kennedy for painting - I sent
Steady a check for nine hundred
dollars for pants. Mother came
over - I gave her a photograph
She spent the afternoon with
us - I accompanied her with an
account of Boston. She remained
until dinner - but then gave
the old Sheriff called & asked
me for a letter to the President
& Verward but gave him a letter
very pleasant. Says Schiller can
send me her money out of Power
Dr. Prillow called & said he had
I looked little - Arthur brief.
Dinner. Irving Crowley very ill.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 4, 1877.

Lovely bright charming day -
I arose at 7 - Dressed - John came in
my room & helped to take my
garden. Prayers & breakfast -
Sally & I will wait to Sunday
school - I commenced Robertson's
lectures on Genesis - Read a letter
from - I told John Edward & I
went to church - Malcom Deane
preached - left 2 o'clock after
7 verse - "and upon first day of
the week when the disciples
came together to break bread.
Communion - I told Sally
Jill & I commenced - I washed
him - Mr. Bollerford & Mr. Spence
He told me Judge Pryor said he
felt not good - I had lost sight
of that fact - Dinner - Wm. L.
Grand came in at 5 o'clock -
Sally & I went to work - Dr. Temple & I
I took a nap - Supper - I told
John & Sally went to church - Fine
congregation - Mr. Bollerford preached -
from Romans
Blessed are they that hunger & thirst
after righteousness for they shall
be filled - Misses only say all
prayers for Mrs. Phelps to stay all
night in the camp 1/4 after 10
Roby & I were retired 1/4 I truly
enjoy myself -

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1877.

I arose about half past 7
Dressed - Can - Dan - Prayers
& breakfast - Rainy & dr
agreeable - Mr Phelps went
up to see Miss Crosby before
breakfast - no change in her
condition - & no hope for her
recovery. I went to work on my
brief - Mr Bellamy Storer called
to inquire about Mr Russell whom
I met in Boston - He said not
to be Mr Russell he desired -
Geo St Paul called - long talk over
the Pond Gap - Mr Ransom - Walter
Mr W B - Mr Bayly called
dressed out long - Judge Ostrander called
& sat until 5 o'clock - I talked over
cases & things generally touch
over business. Mr Arthur called
immediately after breakfast -
he got me to telegraph to Frank
just about the case of his with
the City - I received an answer
while Judge Ostrander was here. - He
Judge will go up to-morrow afternoon
I will get some day for the case
my whole day has been expending
taken up with notes - they could
continue. It cleared up about
four o'clock - Very cold - I made
dinner at 11. 6. While eating
Judge Arthur called. I am out
tomorrow can be - about 8 but
Bells find out for me to come to the
Very much. Our finances very low. In
hell & no money - Mr Bayly threatened
mother very ill & went off. I wrote at 8
we burned 1500 out of the bank - Mr
Baker - the company about. I returned
before the company about.

Received a letter from John Newton
Today. TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 6, 1877.

Lately my life could not move

I awoke at 10 after 7 - Dreamt
all night about churches - Papers
filled with account of O. P.
Watson's funeral - What is
all that costly payment to his
dumb can now closed in dull?
Mr Parker sent in John's bill
I told him to make it all out, He said
I had told him to hold back a part
of it - I wrote to Andrew - to Mrs S
McDonald with a letter to get me
conceded - Went to my office
looking over authorities - Mr
W. Dale came in wished me to
go on his board - I told him I would
do this time but not even again.
I wish to get over obligations - I
did not see Judge Ottawa. He
was going to Montreal - Mr Dale
came down to my house &
sat some time - He & I shall
myself talked some time - Mr
Dale over the river. He left
at 2 - I drove up to the Rail
Road office at 3 o'clock to meet
Mr Bendleton. I found Mr East
there - We talked over Mr
Bethonds proposition to loan 25000
to build a Rae Road to purchase
iron - I told them if they expected
any loan it would be hanging to
or 100 - But if they wished to advance
the money entirely to the road as
a feeder it was a matter in which
I have no opinion - We sat until
10 - I can remember the
D - W - old I talked until 10
Prayer I had.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 7, 1877.

I got up after 7 - Dressed
I came down - Prayer &
breakfast. I read the paper
Electors yesterday in ten
states - Democratic carried
Pennsylvania - New York - Virginia
New Jersey - Maryland - Michigan
but lost Massachusetts
Illinois - Minnesota - Wisconsin
Legislation in New York
uncertain - Various appointed
Senators in place of Malin
nothing of interest in Congress
except passing of Silver bill
Mrs Crowley died today at 1
o'clock at Elmhurst Hotel - I
waited on my wife - I believe
went to Mr Avery's funeral
brother of Mrs Wayne &
learned from her house - I believe
I walked to the Bridge - looked
then came to find to 5 Street - I
bought striped tape - I pair of
wild ducks - 1.75 - Walked to
Shillman - then to Elmhurst - bought
press paper & borrowed 12" Bush
and things with car - we
walked - Dinner - I waited
on my wife - paid cook - We talked
after dinner - Mr Hartwell here at
dinner. James Winston came in
& sat until 11 o'clock Ben suspended
from the Road - for collision - no danger
I suppose in the long days.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 8, 1877.

Dark rainy disagreeable day
Sibella sick & vomiting all
night - She suffered of great
deal - I had also a dyspeptic
head ache - I came down &
found them at breakfast - I took
calomel & cath. & took at
my stomach - I laid down & slept
until 10 - I got up - took tea
& eggs - Looked over the papers -
Mother spent the day here - Very
rainy & disagreeable - The Legislature
here in New York Republican -
Great apathy in the Elections
I went to work on my trap
in Arthur's car - I paid the
cook five dollars - Lewis came to
me to complain of his being discharged
by Sibella - Poor Miss Crosby's funeral
will take place Monday at 1
o'clock from the church - I was
sorry the weather prevented me
from going - Stormy disagreeable
weather - Mrs Phelps came here
from Miss Crosby's funeral
She was buried in Highland in
the steam lot - Mrs Phelps I had
with us & stood all night - Sibella
up in her room all day - but
came down to dinner - I wrote
to Andrew & sent him \$135 dollars
dues - Edward & Abner went
to Choral Concert - I received a
letter from Carter & Stevens asking
to be Post Master at Fredericksburg
& wanting me to write to
Thurman. We sat & talked until
11-10 - Edward & Abner returned Prayers &
retired.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 9, 1877.

Dark rainy morning - I arose at
a quarter of 7 - Dressed - Mrs
Phelps Edward John & Judith
Jan - Prayers & breakfast. Tom
not at breakfast - but came
down afterwards - and a debate
in Congress on Army bill -
Mrs Phelps took leave & departed.
I received letter from J.W. Felt - E.H.
Pendleton - & J. Bullock Thomas
Shelton & Mr. Colver - from the
Day - I had a lay visit from Arthur
& one from Mr. Bottsford - the latter
came to ask me to read a sermon
I. W. Felt that I would rather not.
He promised me to see if he could get
a minister. We had a lay talk over
Stones affairs & his folly - He has been
suspended by the Council & will be
banned tomorrow. He had to employ an
usher but he declined - Arthur wishes
to borrow 350 until the 27th - I pro-
mised him to let him have it.
They stand until after 2 - I felt quite
uneasy & went up & laid down - I
slept some time - I came down
Schell - had a dreadful fall on the
back porch - hurt herself - good
Dea. I sent to the office for John
Parker J.C. Campbell & a chair for
him - I sent Gas Water the bill
I wrote to Charles B. Childs to pay
the five hundred & fifteen he owes
Stearns & Myers. I wrote to C. &
Stearns - we had dinner - no
appetite - felt badly - Abella Conflag
a good deal - I hope Judy & Peter
would up - I read all the hours
I am playing backgammon with Schell
and Gladys Day - my evening
bad - Prayers at 10 o'clock - We
retired

Mr. Botsford sent me word that he was
well. - my & my.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 10, 1877.

Quite a bright day - Schell suffering
from her illness - left by way of
but she got up - I am quite unwell
my cold increased. Prayers & breakfast
and from Mr. Rankin - wished
to ask my advice about the Post office
which she ought to go on - I told her
the general impression the Commission
was likely to get it.
but if she intended to struggle for it, she
had better go on. I feel a great sympathy
for her - I told her of the letters
given to others. but recommended
none. Rev. Newton J. Stanger of West
Church called to see me - he
asked me to speak at layman
Conference on Wednesday in place of Mr.
Frank Jones whose family was sick. I
declined on two grounds. had cold - &
probably called to Court of appeals - Mr.
Stanger a pleasant man - I sent John
to Bank to draw 250 - & I added a check
to it to loan Mr. Arthur until 27 - Mr.
Pendleton called to consult about Mr. Rankin's
interest in Pine Road - & whether he could
obtain compensation with Mr. Blair. as to
Dave in Church's last Oration & Barker.
Arthur called & I gave him 350. He is to
give me his check, payable on 27. Pendleton
staid until 3 o'clock - He was conversing
with me & talked about everything. Mr. Jones & Brock
saw Mr. Brock in Springfield - Brock is
Illness - not going to Canada with father &
man because he wanted to go to Washington. He
saw his brother before Paul got there - He
has not like Bedell a Jockey - I told him I liked
him much - a side of his day - Geo. P. Barker
Dungen left. I rode on in my buggy & arrived
at 5 o'clock at 11 o'clock - Pendleton drove in to
South Road bridge - just completed & cast a
glance - Very handsome structure. Drove on to
last Sunday - stopped at Clark - I signed my letter
for 22.50 Mr. Pendleton drove in to South Road
bridge - intended to go to Adams - of Ball - salaried.
Drove to 4.00. I signed my letter - from Adams. Varn
replied 4.00. I signed my letter - from Adams. Varn
chuck to Adams (by Paul). 22.50 - wrote a letter.

Still as agreed Arthur & myself to 20th day

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 11, 1877.

A bright cold frosty morning - I got
up about 9¹⁵ after 7 - I got down
1/2 8. Prayers - Sallie sick all
night but down by 1/2 8. Breakfast
I was thinking of going to hear
Brook Jagger at the Church but heard
him - whether I was not my duty to go
to my own church. Mr. Bothford called to
see whether I would not go and see
Mr. Ely who is to preach for us. He
is a wife man in Ohio - Mr. Bothford
sat with me some time - just the other
week to Christ Church for - Edward
Sallie went to listen to church.
I gave 5¢ to Mr. Bothford to pay Mr. Ely
for giving the same. We talked over
out of his matter. Went to church &
was introduced to Mr. John O. Ely
Yellow Springs, Ohio. Received from - I stayed
with him until after the tree stopped
holly - not a large but a respectable
congregation. His text was 17 Acts 10. 11
12 verses. "And the brethren immediately
sent away Paul & Silas by night unto Berea
where coming thither went into the
synagogue of the Jews - These were more
noble than those in Thessalonica, in that
they received the word with all readiness
of mind - & searched the scriptures
daily whether those things were so - Therefore
many of them believed: also honorable
women which were Greeks & of men -
not a few." I returned with Mr. Ely who
asked him to dine with me. Proposed
to dine in New Park - but will take tea. I
came - I am quite sick - Doctor came to see
him - all the rest but Sibilla was the worst
was Hugh had from Mr. Bugh. Mother very ill.
Judy & Mary & Mrs. Harwell returned from Christ Church
Church Sunday. Bishop Jagger preached 14 chapters of John
20 verse "In that day there shall be upon the earth the
horns holiness unto the Lord." Read Mr. Ely's
Harwell died with us at G. I went with Mr. Ely
to church. Sibilla followed His text 106 Psalm
33 verse. "Because they provoked his spirit - so that
he spoke unadvisedly with his lips - & was drawn
out by words - He went over with his family - Prayers
Sallie sick - I am in bed - I am both sick - Prayers
at 10 o'clock

Joseph came to us

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1877.

I arose about 20 after 7. I shaved
took a bath - came down prayers &
breakfast. Going with a terrible tooth
ache. Mr. Arthur called & said Judge
O'Sullivan had returned & would be
around. That he had made arrange-
ments for me to argue the case
on Wednesday - a shall have Judge
O'Sullivan come in - from me on
account of his trip to Frankfort. He
said the Court would hear me - I proposed
we should see Judge O'Sullivan as
he had indicated I would be unfair
in not to argue the case in his
absence. After consultation I
saw Judge O'Sullivan - he agreed
I was to be continued - but Pen-
dleton said I must consult about
how often was to dispose of Judge's
stock account & proposed - I showed
several papers - that Earl saw one
and partially agreed that Mr. Earl &
Mr. Pendleton should go to see Mr. Barker
& get his advice to Gray - Judge's office
I handed off Lewis as driver & he left
Billie - cannot manage servants.
It is a great deal to me - Lewis went
off & Englishman came - I am sure
he will not be satisfied. Pendleton
came back & told me Barker gave all
the instructions. I was gay to Frankfort.
Earl gave him a letter with Mr. B.
Stephens. I rode over the river - I should
to have of death of Joe B. Stephens - Pendleton
dropped me a 3rd sheet - I met Sam Hall &
John - went to a party and got John Stephens & Dr.
Baillholow - walked up to 6th - Bought some
left - I rode back with Henry Lind & John
about 3rd Street - now I off Harrison street
on one about 1st street - I got Charles &
my wife - went to see Billie - played poker
with children - Peter & John

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 13, 1877.

I arose about 2 o'clock. Bright lovely day.
Bell - came from Briggs & wife left.
I wrote to General May S. Foster
& copied letter. I mailed the letter -
one to Judge E. J. Bullock enclosing
him Judge Hardy's opinion. I sent five
dollars to Nell Annan review.
I wrote to Mr. Cluskey in reply to
his postal letter from July when
Oute. I gave I shall be back for
mailed money. I acknowledged a
letter from David Clark a money-giver
to me in a sum myself of \$1000
year ago for - for. I was working
when Wm. Earthen came in &
asked me to take a walk with
him. We went up Garret - to
Phillips of Adams, 20th, will then
and then shall by Pullman house to
Southgate Road. Then up to Garret
I am to sell. I took Abbe's shall
cars & came down to the corner
of Scott & 4th Sts. - I saw Fair-play
and Wm. - O'Hara. I talked with
them some time. O'Hara told me to
buy carpets for new office. I went
into the Board & got \$10 dollars
change. I came home. I received
a letter & affectionate from Mr. J. K.
Purdell asking me to go with him
over the road. I had Earl gone
recently with Mr. B. O'Leary. I received also
the note from Geo. Purdell urging me to
go with him with him over the road. I
declined because I fear with my cold to
be from home. At night, we had dinner
then had dinner. I wrote - letter to E. J.
Bullock, Sandy Hardy's opinion. I wrote
also letters - played poker with Bell
& J. J. & J. J. - Del. up. while 11 o'clock
Purdell & J. J. & J. J.

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 15, 1877.

Dull rainy day - I got up 7. Ball
dressed. Came down - Prayers &
breakfast - Edw and Sallie &
Sam and Sam - I dug off at 12 after 8.
Mollie and I. I sent for a letter
for books for 133¹⁶ I wrote to Wm S
Melin - Ran fast - Judge Ott
advised to take corner road. Man
from Ott arrived the corner
was for Capt. & long room for locom-
motive - I went into Perkins
room - Talked with him about Ball
and Perkins came & Mrs Blair
He would like to have Wm Perkins
at Lexington. I went to office. Talked
with L. J. Bradford. I went to Bank
& got eight Perdue Loan Company &
gave him. He is to settle with Sam
Says he looks for Perkins note for
114. I saw an old man in vest
died in Bank on 22 Dec. I asked
him to enquire about the debt for
Shaw's as he was in form to Shaw's
Hawley & Co. I told about the
Bought - Wm Shaw - Bullards said
I can have. Capt. to be put down
tomorrow. Lunch - Mollie here.
Dr Bellas called to enquire about Mrs
Blair's claim & to tell me the books were
at Mrs Blair. Wm Pele Shumbrage was
here today. Druggable day. - It cleared
up & was quite warm. I wrote
letters & paid of some accounts.
Mr Bryan called to show me his
account. Mr Pele was here at the
time - Dinner - Mr Edson
Perdue & his wife came after 8
& stayed until nearly ten. Gave
them warm medicine & hot P
Oey. Prayers - & we retired.

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 16, 1877.

I have slept 7. - Very bad nearly
all night. Restless - almost
fell out of bed by my own
wonderful & want of self
control. I shaved
Prayers & breakfast. Very
warm - almost like spring.
I felt badly - Read papers
Congress preparing with its
work. Army & Navy bill
passed the House - Army bill
passed the Senate with
amendments. John Sumner
called to get a letter to Mr
Bathurst for Sept to 1st
district school which I gave
him - I would have seen
if Capital had been an office
I got the dollar charged in
Bathurst - went to office &
had a letter with Ottum
about Bryan - Ben Colton in
office - H. was pleased with my
judgment - L. & Y. were in office
enquiring for Glenn who has
moved his office to the Board
Block. Ottum went on River
I came home - Earl called & gave
me two checks on for 63 ³⁷/₁₀₀ & the
44 ⁷⁷/₁₀₀ = \$4541 ⁷⁶/₁₀₀ State at
the 11th. Earl went to Philadelphia today
I could not make Saller up to 10 - then
to Washington - Bought cigar & card
from Smith. Democrat. John went to the
John Smith in delay - Under the hand - Meyer & Co.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 17, 1877.

I awoke with writhed cold in
my head - & a slight pain - I
thought I would get up - &
commence my business - but feeling badly
I feel asleep - & they did not wake
me until near ten o'clock - I shall
tell you Mrs. Rankin had been here
to see me - I refused slowly but
did not get down until nearly 11
o'clock - took my breakfast - Mrs.
Rankin called - I read letters to her
to the President & to Mr. May - She
shed tears freely as I spoke of her
last to Mr. May - I made a long letter
intending her to I am so weary - She
sat down here & we talked over
her children. I wrote a note to
Miss H. C. Mason expressing my
regrets at not being able to fulfil
her entertainment and celebrated this
72 birthday I sent the letter by J. M. M.
She & daughter came over the river
& intended dining with Mr. E. H.
Pendleton - Late day - I thought
I would ride over the river with
Selma - but it seemed too cold
so I staid in the house - only
on my hip & wrote letters - Selma
returned from over the river - We
had a lonely dinner - Edward & John
& J. M. M. at Mr. Pendleton's dinner
I shall soon I hope get - after
dinner I wrote a brief - My
cold is very bad - I really & finally
did not return until after 11
I stay also out - Prayers &
retiring

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 18, 1877.

I arose at a quarter to 8 - Lovely
beautiful bright day - Prayers
& breakfast - Sally & Hugh
went to Sunday school - I
read first chapter in God's
study of new testament - His
epistle - Gospel of St Matthew
written in Matthew - The
document which contains the
discourses of Jesus in St Matthew was
compiled by Matthew in year 60 or
thirty years after ascension & the
other written in 65 being the
canonical gospel - I took a
trip down to Church with
Sally - Mr Bayly read the
pastoral letter - a strong &
pungent presentation of the Faith.
Religious - Mr Balford walked
with us - Mr Bayly forgot to take
up a collection - We returned home
worn & weary as the others -
Plan of Defunct's Spirit - I saw
after dinner we sat in conversation
I took a nap in my chair - We
had tea Sally - myself - Sally
& Edward went to Church - Reached
Church before 2 o'clock - Not
a very large congregation - Mr
Goode preached - a strong &
clear sermon
The Church is my body
now back to the Lord's - We
came home - Mr Bayly called in
& sat until half past 10 - We drank
a toast to the Lord - I saw
of infants of the Church - I saw
of the Church - Prayers & bed.

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1877.

Dan has arrived tonight

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 20, 1877.

I arrived before 7 - Bridget was
dressed - came down - Robert
Dun but I believe Prayers
& breakfast - walked to my
office - Mr Bryan there
Mr John Foster came in
Mrs Mary called to consult
me about her nephew's
syndrome who died in
the - she promised to buy
me her sister's rule wife
Judge came in - I asked
Mr Bryan to get Judge
Clegg to pass the Council
Case which he agreed to
do until Thursday - Judge
read me his opinion on
Jack Lee case - Mr Thompson
came in - minutes of Humphrey
Mansell I walked to New Office
I saw Arthur & had a talk
with him - I went home - letter
from Andrew still uncertain.
I rode over the river with
Debbie - mailed my letter to
Thompson before going - I bought 2 st
& chair at Mitchell & Ransbury
& then at Meadows. Went to Clegg's
I got reports of Hughes. & bought
two new jackets, came home
Conveyed in gas car - servant
came from Ball - Waller - Sallie
& wife - Prayers & retired.

~~Commonwealth of Massachusetts~~

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 21, 1877.

Sanle test I was a terrible Day.

I arose about 7 o'clock - I shaved - I put on
Prayers & breakfast. I looked
over the papers - I read exclaiming
over failure of 3^d National Bank in
Chicago - Exclaiming in Washington
the other side & rapid of carrying
the - Mr. Albert J. Perry called
& sat two hours - He talked over
the same old question - He said he
was not sure that he was afraid
for William - When he was out of the
room he did not know who he wanted
what for - Remembering the - Public
meeting - I was glad I & now come
milk - I told him I had
never heard of his proposition to sell
the Sanle test property to R.R. Road - I
went round to office Mr. Perry -
told me that they would not call
Lambert's corn - I returned home
I read exclaiming over W.G. Stone
Defalcation as City Treasury for 10,000
I am I think myself that all
my documents up stairs brought
I am I was went to walk to dual
them & send them off - My party
purposely of mine on 1st Dec 1877.
We worked steadily until dinner
continued until 1 1/2 - I went
to church alone - Only few people
there - Mr. Bayly made a sweet address
about deserting of funds referring to Paul
Rory & Donaghy - I came home &
continued my work on documents until
10 o'clock - I finished my statement
of the Gas Co. Contraband today - My
mischance with Mr. Bayly at church
tonight - My wife still continues
suffering with sick -

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 22, 1877.

I came about 7-20 - Dr. -
Came down - Prayers & breakfast
Sally still sick - I directed Joe
to buy all the books from P.O.
& to take all we directed last
night to the P.O. - I read the
papers - Democrats in - last vote
in the senate had one majority
on a vote of 74-20 - I wrote
Executive Order - I wrote
note to Rockefeller so that I did
not want the work on gas &
water for England - I went to
my office & found two Jews waiting
for Judge - O'Hara - not paying
them after this - I had quite a
thing to do - R. L. Spinnin
about Joseph Ellington's late case
etc. Mr. Sam. Green came in & asked
if we were ready - I told him so - He
seemed surprised - I said he thought
O'Hara had agreed to take it for three
years - Explained a good deal of Henry
and paying him etc. - He said he had given
O'Hara account of it & Myers. I said O'Hara
& Bryan came in - Judge returned from
Peru last night - He gave back many
He was surprised at discovery of corruption
and of affairs, especially of O'Hara. I thought
I might be asked - was called in of a copy
of Report & Conference as to him - I went
and to his office - I sat with Bryan
I came home - I called on Sam. Green
I was very much surprised - I went
to dinner - I went to office after dinner - I went
until 10 - I called on Sam. Green - I went
to my office - I sat with Bryan
I was very much surprised - I went
to my office - I sat with Bryan

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 23, 1877.

I arose at 10 after 7 - another
dark gloomy day. Steggs & came
down. Meeting going - Tom Don
Dallie still sick. Prayers & break
fast. Thuman in Sunday School
yesterday in Frankfurt. Dr. Prellow
called. I talked to him about
the books of Riffen & Blom & told
him I wanted him to get his
same book with Colwell to examine
them. I received a kind letter
strange letter from Vary - and
Andrew - a postal from General
Foster - Perry & Annally sent to
tell me that his case
would be called today - Mr. Jeff
Hampton called - a Irish post
Mr. Hunter asking me to endorse
Charles Dryest. I wrote to Gov
H. O. Footh & enclosed him
three patents & sent by mail. (See
letter book) Received a note from
Perry & Annally enclosing three
notes for collection. I gave a receipt
I took them to the office Judge Ottawa was
the man. Mr. Bryan brought the suit
I went with him & executed a bond for
costs. I was late for judge at 12 o'clock
Lynn. Perry & Annally. I saw Grant
called on Baple & got my change - I left
my books to be balanced. I came to
the office. Mr. Sam Howard. Very busy.
Went to court. Mr. Collins. Judge Ottawa came
in. I saw Ensl - who returned Wednesday
Went on to Philadelphia to hear
a preacher. Mr. Charles Government a
good preacher. I went back to office
a letter from Seewell to send his
P - bands on. Set at office until dark
Sally Don tonight. Wrote to Andrew
& sent him 165. Came home. Dr.
Clement - Danner - old Phil Watson convicted
murder of his wife.

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 24, 1877.

I arose a little after 7 - a dark - rainy
wet day - The weather has continued
for several days - Dined on
breakfast Repeat of 3d Section of Rescript
has all repeated in the House - of Refs
evening says to have made a great
speech. Rainy & Dark - I continued
to work all day until two or
three o'clock in finishing docu-
ments. It was a terrible con-
fusion & as my printer - for
finishing them expenses are 1st
So I want to get them off
I worked steadily until lunch
at Prather attended by Sam Winkler
& Sullivan. He speaks I am, for
a number - Sullivan looks bad
& is very thin. I ate pie at lunch
& they gave me a terrible head
ache. I received a very kind
letter from Salisbury asking me to
write a commentary on the
New Digest which I must acknowledge
I am Winkler helped a little after
lunch. Mr. Copenhagen of Boston
here - He is called to my office
3 o'clock. Dreadful day - old office
deserted a everything nearly moved.
I went round to the new office, all closed
I met Mr. Hallam who told no paper at
Windsor now. He said he was glad to get a copy
of the new Digest - Saw Bryan - Judge Off not
at Lyndham - Bryan thinks all our collection
have been paid to Mr. Readwell, which came up
in the new office & was pleased. I paid \$100 a
dollar for copy documents to Poffin - Sullivan & I
by Wickemeyer. Saw Sam Adams - Sam home -
Dinner Edward Sullivan went to the
Panorama at 4 o'clock. I wrote long letters to
Andrew. I was a little relaxed before 10 I felt
tired - I am the way I feel after 2 o'clock
I feel the way I feel after 12 o'clock

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 25, 1877.

Another warm disagreeable dark
wet day - with every appearance
of rain - I got up little before 8
feeling badly - my cold continuing.
I offered John's room & asked him if
what hour he came in - He replied
he did not know - I told him it was
after two o'clock - it may have been
four - He gave no satisfactory account
of himself & I told him the must
not come at night without ask-
ing me - I am grieved to see how
unimproving he is - I am sure for
good. No look for study & any other
study - backward in influence & not
I speak in his behalf - But tonight
I sleep - I have done everything to win
his confidence & affect him to little use.
I can do - sell to Tom will do
Prayer - dropped lots of letters
stuck off Cape Stallan - lots of 125
men. Vessel immediately John's after
his departure was sick & unable to go to
church. I went with Sibell - Sister
Sibell - Judell did not go - The day was
extremely unpleasant - but still a good con-
gregation - Edward's abstinence - Mr. Bayly
preached on new sermons 10 chapters St John's
gospel part 1 verse - "I am the Son" I felt
out of sorts - sad - thoughts wandering - I did
not - Oh! that my heart were melted in
Christ - a sincere unfeigned faith - a true
heartfelt repentance - a new birth - filled
with sanctifying of the Holy Spirit. We had a
good dinner. After dinner I began to read
the last lecture of Mr. Bayly of Boston -
fell asleep in my chair & slept soundly
Rising warm & wet - Tea - Pigg's feet
Judith's Mrs. Bentin & I went to church
Dear people - Mr. Bayly preached Sept
15 Epistle of St John
We know we have passed from life into
death - we have become - we live in brotherhood -
a good sign - but my mind wanders
We returned home. John's explanation
satisfactory. Edward's abstinence (Scott's)
and books & news paper. Prayers - sold
Edward returned - John Bentin & Judith
in the sitting room. I read an article in

MONDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1877.

I arose about 1/4 after 7 - Dark
cloudy day - I arose / dressed &
came down - I called John
& Jim - & soon after I called
Prayer & breakfast - I went
freshet in Richmond & other
parts of Virginia - Stephen
was even there - Mayo, Judge
Rail Road high swept away
I am - \$2000 000 - 105
lost in his vessel Sturges &
Cape Haller - Great of cable
went in Washington over the
Whitcomb complex in of the Senate
in seating Butler of Pa &
then I definitely Kelley - Chase
& question center - I am better
off to be away from Washington. I
sent Mr. Childs a check for July. 62
and to start
I went to the Rail Road meeting.
But Mr. Bryan came to tell me the
council case was called. I went in
immediately - Case called - Demanded
to the indictment - Demanded overruled.
A fine of \$5 - Raising hands. Rode up to
Rail road in photo - East - Pundleton.
Ginn & myself. Offered to go to my
residence - 2500 & Ben - loaded up 2500
ground at 10. I received a check for Dundas
for 4458. & for Dundas 452 shares
Common & 100 shares of preferred stock making
my whole stock 267200 common & 32600
preferred = 299800 - A very disagreeable
day - I am here - I am - after
I am I wish better - I asked
& I wish about 1/10

TUESDAY, NOVEMBER 27, 1877.

I am at 1/4 after 7. Dined
a gloomy dark wet day.
Ray - dense fog in Vesp.
a great excitement in court
over Don - & I of no less rank
Mrs Rankin came & sat some
time - Judge Arthur had called
& I asked him to excuse me.
He wished advice as to how to
showed his ice when I tried to
Worship - when he had better
on alone - go with me - I
advised & he took leave - I re-
turned & quite cheerful with Arthur
He paid me three hundred off
dollars for my money - He
gave me a good day
very pleasant - I
I received a letter from Melan
He sent me a statement of
Upd assessment - I had
had with for money - I received a
letter from William Bell - Report
of my not present - Mrs Phelps
Sister Jada & her daughter spent
a part of the day with us -
They took lunch - I sat until near
four o'clock - interrupted by a message
no copy of my letter - I Peter
Shoemaker - Mr Boyce came
after lunch & sat until 10 - I told
him of the necessity of raising 2100
at Christmas - I wish to get off
all the documents - I wish to
set all night - The Bullen
came - I told him of my Dyed
I wish him to be a confidential
letter - We had a very good
very much to do.

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 28, 1877.

I arose after - Dark Day & cold
Dressed & came down / Prayers
& breakfast. Great excitement
went over the seats in
the Senate between Kellogg
& Butler of Iowa - a race
as to which shall first get his
seat in the Senate - He se
made out all night until
12 o'clock & then adjourned until
the morning - Butler of Iowa
vote some times with the Dem
crats but will vote for Kellogg
Doubtless whether Butler
gets in first a Kellogg. Mrs
Randa here again / then over
my - she hopes to go tonight
with W & I and - a in the mor
ning - I gave my opinion as to
how she should proceed. I
wrote to Clark & sent him
commanding Butler of Iowa book
just the copy I then I put in
office - I went to Bank & de
posited John Hamilton's check
£ 300 in cash. Met Judge Brothers
£ 900 of Bath - I am by office
Judge Otter in Perolite - I walked
over the river - Went to Club &
bought underwear - Found Oliver Reed -
we both appeared at Stanton's Digest - met
Schiller & all - Went to Wheeler - bought
rings for office & ring for Judith - Went
to have a watch fixed - Came over in evening
to home - I shall say I went to Club
for paper - W & I called on Post of Gov.
Return - looked over papers of foreign work
Heckman sent - great fight for early goal
Club - Prayers & bed at 11 o'clock

I received a letter from Butler & from French Monday

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 29, 1877.

Awoke about 1/4 after 7 - Thanks
giving day - Snowing hard - But
find with unceasing of work - almost
work all - never stopping. I shaved
dressed & came down. Picked up
+ wrote post - by early vote
The President refused to let me
Bill of S Carolina - on appeal
from President Wheeler - that he had
a right to vote - Comm voted with Reps
Woods & Sam refused to vote - against
without voting or holding. Snowing at
intervals. I received an acknowledgment
from H. J. Fook that he had re-
ceived the patents - a letter from Myr-
man C Hall of Georgia lately the
Ellis fund duty Hoggins. A paper
from John Brown - a letter from Mrs
A. Cooper of South Union Warren
County as to a suit yet the authorities
a letter from Dr Charles St Thomas,
thanky me for Medical Journal
I write to Mr John R Cooper - to
Mayor J C Hall + J S Johnston of
Grand Hurly - I gave little money
very much for ~~com~~. Called Edward
Judd + I went to Church. Mr Bugby
preached - Deft 12 verse 116 Psalm - what
shall I render unto the Lord for all his
benefits toward me? Ben Edwards of cam-
bridge called Mrs Bent - Edward of cam-
by the office - looked up - want note
John Genter - I write to Mr Jos a Cooper &
to Filmore Bell. Bought up some
documents which I am writing + directed
I went Jan to the office - I found
Mr Boyer - Mr Peleg of Mayville - Mr
Locke in my office - Judge O'Hara
in here - Mrs E Hamilton came in - quite
a long talk about the Senate - Frank
Clavel is for Mayor for Senate. Talked
of Hobbins + Briston diffently. Helad
me Read Ballou's wedding Ben Burstar had
been off the British ship - July can't see
her return to London - I made in my
journal - Peter Oberberg a man

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 30, 1877.

We awoke about 7 - Very cold night
Sleem got up & put coffee on the
bed early this morning - This is the
coldest day we have had this
winter - Prayers & breakfast.
We finished all the documents
last night. Sam had another
casket or sundial container of the
egg & butter yesterday. and
withal running in water. I went
to my office about 10 - Good friends
saw the judge - Dr. Stevens & his
brother came in - talked some
time - Judge Ostera went to dinner
while he was gone Judge Brothman
& Mr. Wilkins came down - They said
Mr. Lee had come down with them
& they would not be ready until between
9 & 10 - We talked about the bonds
& coupons - but I told them it was not
certain the judge would allow them
coupons to be withdrawn & they left
when the judge returned I told them
while we were sitting in the
room. Hayman came in - talked
a little & asked the judge to go into
my room. Judge went to the clerk's
office & brought papers - Hayman said
& asked to avoid judgment at the time - Abelle
came in & sat some time - I then left
went over the River & she will
dinner - I brought a couple & gave it to
Idney. We walked to 4th St. - I saw the
cemetery - & asked it to call for it
at 10 o'clock - We waited a long time - brought
some carriers at 10 o'clock - 18 - Walked by
& bought to 10 o'clock - Went to the
bought some shell of sugar & 10 o'clock. We
came back to the hotel - Found - gave the
granted to the 13th - I took - gave
dinner - after dinner read paper - daily
just the way to the morning. Ed. and my room
we talked again morning at 11

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 1, 1877.

I awoke about 7. Snowing - Shaved
 & dressed. John in my room. I
 came & found all the gang in
 the hallway. Prayers & breakfast
 Kellogg & Butler of Bol. both
 admitted to seats in the Senate
 at 1/2 2 then many Kellogg walked
 by 3 to 28 - Butler by 29 to 28. Day
 not voting. I went down to judge
 O'Stan's office & found Judge Brather
 & I gave Wilkes of ~~South~~ ^{County}
 told them - Judge O'Stan settling up
 the day all - they went to the Gal. &
 Jonathan minutes then and I gave old
 \$1000. Volney Dulaney in his office
 He had as the man - He had \$1000
 one hundred dollars - Mrs. Hampton also
 I told her I would look at her things.
 with Reid Road - Mrs. Susan & C
 Rogers called at the office & would
 me to give her two hundred dollars.
 I told her I would for \$1000 but would
 give me an order - She returned with
 the order & I came to the O'Stan &
 with a check for 200 & took her
 receipt. At about 8 P.M. came in to
 ask me about settlement. with Reid
 Road of South Gates interest. He had
 some very nice will here. They walked
 with me to office - Arthur came in
 & out with me. I went as to Mr. Sanford
 & asked him about Mrs. Hampton money
 He said he had been all paid at. I told
 Mr. Bryan to go to office for papers - and I
 saw Frank Helen - he brought his book - I
 & showed me free settlement. He paid \$1000
 for the interest & by 93 on 28 May
 1873 of which 18 ⁴⁰ was cost = \$438 ⁵³
 Mr. Peck then & Judge Moore came to argue
 of John Thoms & others. & O'Stan - of
 Butler - Mr. Peck's argued about East County
 bonds. I paid. Beans & I for John Thoms & well
 I walked on the river by myself - down
 river. Mr. Copanberg came with me.

I went to the office to see Mr. O'Stan & Mr. Brather & Mr. Dulaney & Mr. Rogers & Mr. Sanford & Mr. Helen & Mr. Peck & Mr. Judge & Mr. Moore & Mr. Thoms & Mr. Butler & Mr. O'Stan & Mr. Copanberg

& returned

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1877.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 2, 1877.

I got up about 7 in a bright lovely
day. Dressed & came down - Prayers
& breakfast - Father & Edward
were at home - Took the library
to office - felt badly I read
one of May's Thanksgiving sermons
on worship. Went to church with
Bill - and Mr. Hartley & the
Dor. That for Bill & he went to
church with him - Mr. Bright
preached on ex tempore sermon
from 18. chapter of ~~John~~
of St. Matthew & 11 verse. "For the son
of man is come to save that which is
lost" - I will be all of command.
We came home. I stayed
wrote and the way to church
for couple hours - found Mr. Bond
not at home - Mr. Bond
& the party - Cold weather - I went nearly
the church and home - Read Mr. Stang's
open to me. So did Mr. Bond - for
no wonder - Mr. Stang - gave
in exercise - short address by Albert &
Fragin. Then a hymn "Revive us
again"! Mr. Riggs King not at home
Read Mr. Bond - then the hymn "Hold
the Fort." address E. P. Bradstreet.
another hymn "Tell me the old old
story" of us and things & more.
of Jesus & his glory & of Jesus & his love"
address by myself - advent of hymns - see
a lady spoke to me in the aisle. I came back
& thought Mr. Bond for 2 hrs two children
returned about 4. Mr. Hartwell here - Mr.
Copenhagen came soon after - then dinner
at 5 - I went back to my place Ober Oberberger
came in to the house as we were at a social
meeting - I felt of myself to church Mr. Bright
preached - Sept 22. chapter Revelation 12 verse
about Jesus & his glory & of Jesus & his love
we every man a friend as his work shall be

MONDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1877.

Arose about 7 - Shaved & dressed
& came down - Prayers & breakfast
and early morning - Read the paper
Went to the office - I saw the Judge
& I saw Mr. & Mrs. of Wall
The Judge himself went to the
Federal court - Judge Ballard in
the Bench - Judge Menzies on the
Bench - Judge Perkins on the Bench
I went into the court room - I saw
Bob Fulton - Bullitt & Wharton
but the most of Judge Campbell - the
Brotting in of a patent
case that was continued - after a
sample in both sides - Quicker as
to whether the case was in the
word judge & whether the Judge
would fix the term for saying proof
before Judge in Federal as in State
court - I went over until tomorrow
to Molly Dan - Judge Ballard & I went
over the river - We stopped all day
saw Sam Shulock - Mrs. Marshall
& Judge Black - Talked with Shulock
about it - He expects to go on tomorrow
night - Judge Ballard myself walked
up to the peak - while Sam & I were
we discussed the whole subject of John
Stearns - His law - (in court) Judge & I
We returned to the Summit House &
called on Mr. Bob Fulton & Bullitt
Saw Sam too. I hunted up & I am sure
for Schell & Mrs. Shulock - Ben
& Rother book after - I looked at Sam & I
looked at Schell. I looked for Schell & I
looked at Sam & I came to office. Saw Dargill
& James Otis - Mrs. Dargill & Mrs. Otis
for a statement that Mrs. Farrell had continued her
office well. Saw Otis & Dargill - called about
Ball case - Judge Otis - a statement for
Dargill's employment - I went over to the
office - I saw Judge & I saw Judge
Went to dinner - Mrs. Ball & I went to
Washington lecture. Will return - I am sure.

Lightly Sings, Repeat to be done.

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 4, 1877.

I awoke before day - Raining hard
I could not sleep - Dreaming
lightning about my head - Rheum-
atic feet badly - Dressed &
Came down Prayer I broke
fast - Raining & dark - Pres-
bents message - again repeat
of the resurrection and - offered
to undertake res. lecture of 100
I went to my office - Judge
Ostana - He was preparing for
the conclusion of a course
of an Ohio Reply to Charles
Baile in Milan - The ground
set up was the absence of Charles
We went in - Court sitting -
Court room crowded - Ostana offered
his affidavit - Court turned him over
to Ward Walth - who must to an
affidavit continued it - Court then took
up a case of sewing machine -
Ward Walth & Fisher - & Fish on
the other. I saw Quincy Ward - & a
son in law of Judge Ireland.
Came to my office Took copy of
Judge letter to my Ho. with note
the Backfence collect - He gave me
a check for \$1 what I deposited
to audit of Mrs. Susan Sany Porter for Geo
Winston called - wished to renew his note
I took another at 30 days - Saw Mrs. Hampton
& explained to her that my had been paid
over to her for it & he had paid it to me
myself. 28 Feb 1873 556 93 - Deputy cash
435 53 Set in another room - Mrs. Probst &
Miss Jones in my room - Took also her
over Earl came in & quit - took about 100
affidavits. 1000. Dinner - Feel badly - 13 the first
& I went to Varky in evening

I sent a J Stewart to the hill -

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 5, 1877.

Dark - warm rainy morning. It
rained very hard - I was very
sleepy - I dreamt of Bishop Mc
I also had feeling to him of going to
Europe - I got up after 7 - I shaved
I changed in my room. Dr. Good
Prayers & breakfast - all done
but then - I saw Mr. Stensch a letter
with me and I called on Dr. Good (idiot)
put it in the office. I went to my
office - Judge Adams & Mr. Bryan
with Alfred Hays - I gave Arthur
called & I gave him \$350 & he
gave him the date 13 - Geo H. Peck
then called - He showed me a letter
from As Perry touching the RR Road - I
talked with him about interview with
Shenstone - We talked of RR Road - Mr
East gave me papers himself - His mother
in law gave the information about new man
Young Mr. Buckner came in while
Mr. Peck was there - I could not recall
his name - He said I had time - He
is going out with Mary Trimble - I
received a message from Geo Butler &
Mr. Peckley that they would meet me
at 10 am & Judge Adams at an office at
3 o'clock to discuss Carter County case
Mr. Geo Butler called & showed me the
correspondence of Mr. Peckley touching the
Carter County case - Mr. Bryan signed Ottawa
returned from court. I came home & got a
letter - Saw Mr. Stensch at home - Bell
not in under lunch over. I wrote Enslin letter
& memorandum - about 5/16 (long). I'll
write my RR Road book & ask Mr
Dwight to deposit it in my safe - in -
large Smith envelope - Mr. Dan. Judge Mc
Mr. Peckley Geo Butler came over & discussed Carter
County books. Mr. Dan. worked & proposed -
to let Geo Butler write to pay 10,000 - 10,000
cash & interest. I called urged him to propose 10,000
they left - asking to propose that I own. I'll think it
at once. Judge Adams to see Adams & get the
proceedings done. We came home to dinner - I was
cold. Went to bed. Mr. Peckley left 11 o'clock. He
13 years - and confessed that they were shanghaied
prisoners on the East coast.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 6, 1877.

a very dark cool morning. I arose
at half past 6 - but so dark that I did
not dress - I was up at 7 & dressed
at 25 of 8 - nobody open but shells
during dinner time - Wrote in this
evening - I feel little better - I took
pelllets and my Prayer breakfast.
It looks like snow - It continued
snowing - A raw day - I went to my
office - Judge O'Hara there - I went
by Frank's office - O'Farrell
& Fiske taking some papers from
I talked with Frank's office -
second bond of Higgins in Ellston
and Higgins. I met Sam Jones' clerk
offered \$500 - & Billy Helen of
Lansing. I never came round to
my office. I paid him a dollar &
fifty cents for Wm Co & for Mrs. Ellston
I saw Mr. Sam & Geo. Weston - We
had a talk with them about the
Parker County case - Judge O'Hara with
a note down to L. A. Hayth Bank &
sent it by Bryan - Went down - Late
noon - Mr. Hamilton 193 Dalm
all in my office - Dalm said that
Stallard's "Senator" intended to
vote for me for Senator. I told him I
was not a candidate - Guy Bennett
came in - & talked about Mason & the
Hague - Bryan returned without a satisfactory
answer. Judge West came - He came
before 10 o'clock after George Butler - I
came to lunch at home - Mary got back
from Boston after an absence of more than
two months. I paid Mary Kelly her check
on broker & her check on fee - I returned office
Judge O'Hara did not know what the
Dalm & Butler agreed upon. I sat in the
office till 5 - then to O'Hara about Mrs.
Stallard's case. Judge Hoadly said &
2000.

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 7, 1877.

A clear cold morning - I arose at 10 o'clock. Dream of my father last night. I thought his dead body in some small house where I was staying. I saw a letter myself. Miss Carr, Jewell & May set down. Edward was all night at Judge Hoadley's. Prayers & breakfast. I was in the Senate yesterday. Indicating the progress of the silver bill. I made attain a motion over the Russians. I received a letter from Judge Ballou informing me that John M. Harlan would be here today on his way to Washington & would dine with him at the Burnt House at 5 o'clock. I asked him to come. I wrote a note accepting his invitation. I went to my office. Judge Ottum came. He told me that E. B. Hodge invited by Pullman to dine with Harlan. I went on to prepare suggestions in case of Pruett & Martin. Hayden Wendell came in - asked me about a note he held on M. O. Moore with John Scott as surety. Pringle advised me to leave it with Perrin the officer & advise him to see Scott & get his note. Otherwise not to give up the note. I received a telegram from Andrew that he had been advised to Portsmouth N.H. & wished me to telegraph 175 & full with. Told him in reply that he might draw through for Walter Taylor for seventy five. - I came home changing my pants & shaved. I walked over to Burnt House - Judge Harlan - the most happy & delighted man I ever saw. Hodge. Paul Murray. Bullitt. Pullman. Ballou. Whelan. Pringle myself. - For dinner but I enjoyed it. Harlan pleased & delighted. We sat until a quarter to 8 - Harlan took leave. Pringle & myself went to play. He took champagne - I took tea & crackers. We talked until late about John's coming in my office & telling him that he was offered to him. Pringle thought it likely. I was asked to come. Pringle. I feel entirely opposed.

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 8, 1877.

I had a restless night turning & turning all night - A cold & sore throat & head turn - Dinner did not agree with me. I got up dressed & came down - Prayers & breakfast. I looked at paper - Went to the office - & I commenced on the Panel & made petition for rehearing - Judge Ballard & R. St. Lottman came in - Land adjourned & the judge got down today - I wrote & sent an telegram to Col. Waller at Taylor asking him to pay Andrew 175¢ & telegraphed Andrew - I had so I wrote I wrote to Col. Taylor & enclosed him a draft for \$100 - (by Michael Bank in Exchequer) - Bade him for that amount. I asked John Sampson to put the check in the letter & to mail the letter which he did - I had a talk with Mr. Stearns about making his Bank deposit - If Blaine Ballard comes do it - He had once applied & been refused - I told him if I got an opportunity I would incidentally make the suggestion to the judge. I drove up to Rail Road to meet Pendleton - Mr. Sedgwick there - Mr. Ernst not in town. We both talked over a new Engine & special train furnished agh the letter. Pendleton brought me to my office in his buggy - I came round & got lunch - Returned to my office Despatch from Col. Waller at Taylor - "all right" - I wish O'Hara & myself had a walk over Garden and in Campbell's bar to Peter Conlan's estate. - We walked over to R.A. Stearns. Got some news - Went to John's place. Found Dallen John much I am & grateful them. I gave them - took to my own carrying - Judge - myself & good breakfast - I felt badly all day - During I took a dose of salts I wish a "my" for brief - Taken I took at my stamp - John B.

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 9, 1877.

I arose about 11. Had a very bad
night - restless - heard him - trying to
I from I came down about 8 1/2
miles - low - just - I am still - 2
Selling down - a lovely magnificent
day - Schell put a letter on my
trousers - I sent for my Congress water.
Prayers & breakfast. Sallie & Edward
came down as we were sitting down
to the table - Sallie went to Sabbath
School. Mary came down after we
got up from breakfast table. I met Joseph
in the yard & a asking him if he
was comfortable he told me he was
not going to remain with me - I asked
him why? He said he was not satisfied
with the fare - not bread enough -
he had been told not to - I next he
was not willing to do the scrubby work
now Stewardson required. I went to church
with Sallie & Edward - Mr Bury
alone at church. Mr Talcott & Mr Talcott
read the third baptism - "James Carey"
Mr Bury did not preach - an address
from H. verse 6 & after St Luke
"The seed is the way off" - a
short - brief sermon address. I
walked with Mr Sparrow. Miss Mather
Baker even took us. Miss Fair came
with John. James Winkler came in. He has
been restored to his place on Rail Road.
Dinner - Minnie Violet came over.
James Winkler dined with us. I am not at
Dinner - Mr Bryson came in while
we were at dinner - Schell & Mrs Bry
son talked & I took quite a nap in my
chair & had a very good dream - I was about
going with Mr Bryson to put her in the car
but Edward & Sallie insisted on doing so. James
Winkler sat in the sitting room with
quite all up stairs - James Winkler would
not stay to tea - Mr Peter Schenberger came
in - soon after Mr Hartwell - I saw him
in the sitting room Edward & Miss Sallie
sitting together in my room I was alone - Mrs
Violet & Mary - just - Mr Schenberger - I Mr Hartwell
Minnie Violet sang three hymns - "For ever"
Sallie sang with to church. Mr Bury did not at church
Mr Reed preached - Text 21 act 14 verse 17 "The will of the
Lord be done" spoke 3 verses. I retired about 11

MONDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1877.

I got up at half past 7. I caught fresh
Eels - I dressed & came down - Edward
Gallie Jimmy. School Prayers & chapel
Dr. Bledsoe died in Albany and on last
night - a great light intellectual
has gone out - no more Southern
Reviews - I received letters from
Major Kelly - acknowledging receipt of
letters to him - a letter from Cape
Horn executor enquiring about a
Cape Horn certificate No 26-27- & 28,
State of N York of 1851 to 1881
and stock each for one thousand
dollars dated Jan 1851 maturing
Jan 1881 with coupon up to 1st
Jan 1878 - in the Bank of
N York & Co. I went to the Court
House & enquired of the Clerk of the
Court & of Recorder on as to the
Lafayette three bonds - could get no
satisfactory information - I went to my
office & wrote on Powell & Mackin
for rehearsal - Grant Green came
in - pleasant chat - agreed to dine
with me. I telegraphed his brother in
New York & over town. I came home &
sent message with telegram - I wrote to
Helen & gave her one dollar to buy
fish. I went to Wickham's & bought
four pounds of roast beef - that of
the - & a whole plant of celery. I went to
my office - Talk with Ottum - George
Morgan brought me a note from George
Morgan Wm for his fall land speculation
in the lake - I told him I would see about
it. He came in to see about R.R. work
at 6:15. Dressed as in 18 Ba Maroon
Grant Green came with me home at 6.
Dinner at 6. Miss Lane from the Edward
Morgan & Allen - Edward & Gallie went to
Hugli's for her wedding. I got 2 shares of
stock from H.P. Hanson - I sent Bolander down the

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 11, 1877.

I arose about 7 o'clock Bright
lively morning. I shaved & dressed
& came down - Sallie & Edw
John & Edw - Prayers & break
fast - Just the wife & Mary
came down - Rufus, a chawed
great victory over Dicks - Plethora
taken - Mr. Ender admitted a
female from Lou - I wrote him a
letter & replied to one from John W
Andrews. Sallie copied them - Mrs
Winter came in - called on baby
Went with me to my office. Lay
Sallie on her side with her
nails - Told her he had never
appreciated my mother in advising
him to give up the 7 acres of land
I thought he might for his daughter
Sallie & her children to cease at
Hamilton. Mr. Wm E. Arthur called
in & paid me three hundred off
dollar & took up his check. We
had lunch - Lay table - Judge
Ost - talking to my father.
The judge sent my friend well his
best & money. - I asked Mr
Byron about the debt to Mr Charles
B Childs. He said he thought he
would be able to pay it - O Darnell
cross him the money. He & his son
are to be here this week. I sat in
the office until dark - I wrote to
W F Sumrall to send me later part
in South Haven care. I wrote to
Mr Capote & George L. of about his
bands. Mr. Byg came in & dined
with us. Mrs. Carr & Jenn - I went
to Vesty's weekly long Mr Byg at my
home. Mr. Sallie - Mr. James - Mr. Balcer
Mr. Starnham - Mr. B. G. G. - I opened my
mailing with papers - Mr. H. H. H. H. H.
at an answer to queries of a Pan. Congress
in the Grand Canyon I was very happy. I felt
and the way to the land at 4 m.

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 12, 1877.

I awoke after 7. Tired & sleepy &
hated to get up. I dressed - Came
down. Edward & Allen Sam &
Isabella - Prayers & break fast.
I then came down just as we were
finishing breakfast. Mrs Farrell
re-attached Post Office. No
vote on the Silver question I rec
a letter from Andrew - one for
Col John Cowan asking to support
me for Senator. I went to Bank
& deposited three hundred fifty
dollars. I made an appointment
for a rehearsal - a long call from Wm
Burnell Robin - long looking books
for Lowell in this building - thinking
to take benefit of book sale law &
asking her friends to subscribe \$5. to
pay costs - I agreed to do so. I talked
with him after the subject of gas pipes
wanted his help & agreed to give 20¢
but Ledyard came in - said he
thought he would take the common
stock at the Bank of Gage - He does
not think that Dalton & I would
hurt him. Talk about road - Judge
Ottawa read me his reply to W
Hill's important letter about our fee
for Johnson case - got Allen Coffey
I had a talk with Judge Ottawa -
He said Brewster has many about
Ottawa home - Dinner 2.46 - will
have Harkwell stay with us - They came
in as we had got down - Pleasant
dinner - They stand until 10 -
Prayers & bed.

I am I must judge other note in notebook
Bancroft

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 13, 1877.

I got up at 4 1/2. Drafted Proyan
& breakfast. I wrote to Chas. P.
Child at Marietta - & to Col
John Cowan in reply to his
letter on the subject of the
Sanatorships - I also copied both
letters - I went down to my office
& resumed work on my petition
for rehearing in the Wash
case - Tom E. Jones - Tom Bush
George Perkins called please out
Chas. - Tom Bush - candidate
for speaker - Young Legislature -
Caldwells candidate for speaker -
Charles Mason married Tom
Bush's first cousin. Mr. Ransom
called to ask about papers on
the Bully's property - I took
your papers on to Wm B. Perkins -
Mr. Sparrow called & I promised
him to furnish him some paper
about the Rail Road. Mr. Ransom
expected to get me from steam at 65
but Jones at 66. Albert Washburn came
on - went out to Alexander to get
some notes but Hunt Mayo's driver
told me he had rewritten for C
Houghton will - He thinks he will not
live a month. Otho Washburn & myself
called on him & Mrs. Mayo's driver told
us - I asked Albert to stay all night - He went
to his sister - I came home - Supper no dinner
Edward Jones with Caldwell. I gave John
his allowance & may believe of him - Mrs. Bush
home - Washburn's petition will be 10 -
Proyan at bed. I received a letter from Wash
burn's attorney asking diff & intimating that

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 14, 1877.

I got up a few moments before
 Sunday Day - I shaved - Dressed - Racked
 Locket / John - I am - I will
 my car at prayer - Prayer - I
 enclosed I am Payer note for 47
 to Rygo & Co for Collected Bayle
 confirmed as the Circuit Judge -
 no vote on the Silver question.

I tried to find a copy of my
 tobacco speech to send to Editor
 of Tobacco News Louisville Rev
 Geo. S. Savage called to ask me
 to make a speech at the Bible So
 ciety in Louisville on Jan. - I sat
 a photograph to Mrs Newton,
 I moved my desk into the
 room below. Heard of Tom Tom
 in - Smith's death at Alex -

Went down to my office - found
 Albert Winton early - He went
 off Judge - O'Hara & Bryn at
 lunch. Dr Stevenson came in & I
 read my paper for rehearsing - He
 was pleased with it - I remained
 a long time talking about it - He
 Smith early in O'Hara's room.

I read paper in O'Hara's death -
 Judge's my car came into my
 office & took me home to lunch.

Talked over the river & Mary Pick
 much kept too long - I took a nap
 & walked over the river with Schell

We bought turkey \$1⁰⁰ - from squabs
 45 cents and 2 doz quail - 2 dollars - Had a
 15 1/2 lb of shell - Went to Schell's and Sally
 went to school - Harry Smith a + at 350
 and to 500 - I bought some crystals & vases in
 the home - Sunday - Tom Tom
 Schell went to church & school much & returned - John
 Smith took the O'Hara note to the Club - I stayed at the Club

Mary at school - Schell stayed at home - I went to the Club

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 15, 1877.

I awoke before 7 - a glorious calm
day - The whole western State was
off - I am who was in the
with I house sent word toabella
that she would not go back into
the kitchen - abella got up &
came down - Ann went off - I
stayed & Martha had to get her
first. I came down after 8 & found
Edw. & Sale - May put the things
down all down John came down -
Prayer & breakfast. Papers speak
of little between Carly & Adam - 37
Peace in France - John drew 63
from me for me on Mr. Smith's check
for that month. I received all from
Mason & Co. - I except from Solomon & Co.
I gave John 10¢ - I felt sad & gloomy
I wrote Mr. Peter Zim called - talked
about Mr. Humphreys stock - I told her
she had paid for it & was entitled to it.
That she had paid but my - She
seemed dejected about prospects of the
Road - said they were taking a good deal
from us. That we were losing in Starns
& day - & that on stock. I told her
she was selling at 18. I asked as far
on the Bank - that Mr. Jones at 20 - He
had not received the authority to transfer
preferred stock. Mr. Jones told me that other
day in the Bank lobby to Stearns who wanted
a play next at his mother. I went to my
office - I found some papers on my table lately
from L. Stevenson's application for the P.O. - left
to my Abbott. I had a letter with Arthur
I had room. I don't know to lunch - I
gave abella a check for 350 to pay for my
but asked her to try & get HBS to get me off
I took some road system. Judge Ottam
in my office - was talking to him of J.R.
Arthur came when Caldwell came in to
look over Judge Lee case - The Judge Ottam
both read me the briefs - I talked with
Mr. Benton about Mrs. B. Lee - I told her
she is not entitled to down or to the prize
but may be as to another. I day came with the
carrage & drove me over the river - met abella
to say on other side of bridge - I went to Clark
Dawd & Son - I gave a letter to both - I went to
5 Street hotel & stayed - I came home - I went
to my Smith's and not to take a look -

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 16, 1877.

I was sleepy & did not get up until long
after 7 - Warm - cloudy - spring like
morning with indications of rain. I
came down. Just as things were
down to prayer - I believe my Pan
of day all down Prayer & breakfast
I looked into a book I bought
yesterday at Charles - "Horns of
men & books by Prof Wm Matthews
L L W. First article on Thomas de
Quincy - the Charles ^{of Spurgeon} ~~of Spurgeon~~
when he stands the greatest living
preacher of the day - not his voice
but his earnestness of conviction.
His language simple - & unaffected
in manner. No stuffing, no
affectation. His style plain - nervous
strong & idiomatic down - the
revelatory set of books. but of the
moral power & fire side - "The Devil
he said does care for Delectables - a
crucial test of homilies a German object
was a suggestion but fell him with
plain Anglo Saxon in the name of God
& he will shift his quarters." I want to
think with still - the word back for his
hand preaching. It was first & not last till
all at church - not Hugh preached one of
his first sermons - Sept 1. Finally 4th Sept
6th verse - "A good Minister of Jesus Christ"
a good sermon! I came home with still
We had dinner at 2 o'clock. Nobody with us
I am not at dinner. I slept in my chair
until half past 5. We had tea. Mr. Harwood
came in just as we were about going in
I believe went with me to church - many went as
warm as Spring - not Hugh preached - Sept 1 - "The Word
that I hear" - that John on the 11th of Oct will sat with 170

Prayer - & return

MONDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1877.

a very dark - wet morning -
warm & rainy - Jgd up Libal
1/4 after 7 - Dressed came down
Prayer & breakfast - I looked
over paper - Merrill drove me
in vehicle to Rail Road office -
Mr Ernst - Mr Pundlich - Mr
Gunn sung self - Sang much
till until after 1 - Then went
a to get his fast train Portland
would next week. We began
before us - Determined to try air
travels - Mr Ernst very deep well that
dances - at the foot of our office
road (Pundlich) - He returned last
night - Heard from Arthur that
Mr Stoughton was dead - I went
over to the Bank & found out it
was him - He died at 6 o'clock
yesterday - I had - little with
not steady about Judge Cottam's note
I received - not from Mr Ernst
asking me to go with him at 8 o'clock
tomorrow morning - I went down & told J
must go - I am home & at a
few west system - I saw Judge Pundlich
at my office about Geo R Cooper
case - Reminded for note from BR
I paid him \$10 - I came home
dinner - I looked into gas paper &
write up my diary - Mary & Lizzy Carr
& Edward went to the concert. I also
looked to letter for me while I paid
a game of back gammon with
J. The letter was to my mother. They
returned from the party. I should be at 12

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 18, 1877.

A dark - wet moon - very warm
but not raining - We all got up
very early & came down - We had
prayers. All got down - Breakfast
went before 8. Mr Bryan came
round to see if I was going to
Mr Hughes' funeral. I told him
Mr Ensell was coming round for me
I did not know at what sort of
carriage - Mr Ensell came round
in his light carriage - Mr Bryan
went away - We got off Mr
Ensell says it's about half past 8
a cool wet morning - warm & not
raining - We disguised the gas case.
Mrs Ensigned Prince John & Hollins
fortune announced today 425,000 - Mr
Ensell fears young Sam Oulster wife &
perhaps Mrs Pugh involved - stopped at
Flacena to take horses. Near Carfen
town we saw Southern road pass - Ben
Jollins who had come out in town asked
Mr Ensell to take him in - to which he
I assented - He gave us a curious
account of Geo Wm Ransom. Thinks a Hayley
land will not average more than thirty five
dollars. We reached Mr Hayley at 12. In the
house to Mr Dickey - Miss Haggins saying Mr
Tucker - few people there - Dying game - Ensell
says self asked to be full bearer Mr Haggins
asked to make - Mr Seal - Mr Dickey Mr Ensell
myself. Mr Tucker said
come - say a hymn prayer & sermon. Left
at 1. Let not your heart be troubled -
believe in God - believe also in me - Mr Hayley
on a strict but natural - Heavy castled - a large
crowd - B. Day - My - Hayes - Wood - Hudson - Br
Sander - D. Shaw - Bryan - Glenn - Heavy castled
W - our grandfather - I left - hand & left - got
from the club - Denny - Sad Ellen from who said
first and second - Then little piece from starting about
the blessed of my children to South. They would like
shutters - But Bryan came in - Very sad

Pravos - 2 extra 11
Franklin School American Congress

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1877.

I got up after 7. - Warm morning. - I refused
Came down - Procyon - & breakfast.
I answered Judge Sturges' letter,
which I had the copy of - I answered Bud's
despatch last night to give Andrew money
to take him to Portsmouth - I sent the
guy to have a lunch - Miss Shoberg
Miss Minnie Violet - Miss Rose - I
closed an invoice for Jan 16 - I in
the morning my 11 - I had copy to go
to an important Varsity meeting - I
went to my office - I found Andrews
draft of thirty dollars, evidently to be
granted. O'Hara told me that the
Rail Road description of Burke - &
Lundens would begin at 11. I
Arthur says, I had a long talk
He refused to let Sturges examine
his noble character. I talked of his
candidate for lawyer - his official
Arthur said - My advice to him not
to run for Congress - until after the
Wells purchase then I advised
Sturges to run - a noble man passed my
I mentioned to Arthur what Mr Sturges said
about not being invited to Dallas wedding.
We talked of his offer to join at Wellsford
contract with Arthur. I went to find Anne
Judge met her just coming - He spoke
on home. Strong & sensible in his views
of the Tennessee. C. H. H. & Carlisle
to follow. Tomorrow. I went to my office.
I sat in daylight, some talk to Mr
Lundens of early pay & remuneration. I just
Oleander (the) daylight looks unbecomingly
He came in - Mr Daylight came to door
went to office looked with Bryan & Hordman the
Democrat's letter like Democrats a citizen
liked. Came home - I saw - Arthur left for
Grant - Miss Lane sick - John Mitchell dead.

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 20, 1877.

Wam - Day - I arose after 7. I
came down - prayers & breakfast.
I gave John ten dollars to
buy his Xmas gifts. I was at
my and - ~~with him~~ I went to my
~~letter~~ that John P. Wam
called - I told him I was
understand to go into park next
two wam - He agreed & said
he would come in on Saturday
I received a telegram from
Andrew that he wished me
to let him have a sum for 500
dollars. I telegraphed him I had
paid a draft for that dollar
from Rogers House.

SW 1/4 George S. Williams called and then Henry
He talked them home - Very confident of his side
FRIDAY, DECEMBER 21, 1877.

Another warm & rainy day. I got
up about 7 o'clock - Very warm morning
Prayers & breakfast I went to my
office - Sibella said she would care
for me to go over the river - I went to
my office & commenced in looking over
my Gas account - Some body at my
door - in came Thos. A. Hallam
Senate Clerk & John M. Elliott - Polk
to them - Elliott said Lindsay would
be down tonight. Polk said he thought
he would go to Louisville tonight &
wanted to sell some Louisville &
Washington stock - He wanted to see
Stanford & Boyd Washington. They all
went home & went off - I went
out to see Paul - ~~didn't~~ work
at Ben Pollen - ~~couldn't~~ go to have
a talk - I went over with Sibella
we drove to 4th Street - went into
Johannes & looked over things - went
into Jones - stock terribly cheap
I went to Shultz - had a little change
for my car - Beautiful pair
of vases at \$75. I asked Sibella
to examine me & went down to Beattie
Harris - to call on sister James B
Beck - while waiting for him - I met
with Otis Wood Holmes of Ind.
Glad to see him - He appears of Stanger
course - Beck came down & we all
went had quite a talk - Holmes said
it was believed Valerius had sided with
Candley - Beck said he knew this was not
so - that Valerius had sided with the small
who was carrying offensively Valerius said
Holmes Valerius agreed to publish a card - Denying
our former Beck that John was never
and in handwriting - I returned to Sibella - bought
some pretty notions - came home

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 22, 1877.

A dark wet rainy morning - I got up at half past seven - I am blessed - I came down & found the family - prayers & breakfast - I hurried a note to Mr Bolt first to know if he wished to close that matter in front about the lot. I went out - John Pettit interceded & talked over the Park open before - Both thought it was too warm - The Bolt first came over & we thought my means to make the deed to him - I went to find Mary had - Cont a woman with no time - I waited some hours out last got in the motion about the deed - & fixed 10 Jan 1878 to her with an offer of £400 - I came back home - I look'd very perfect school in the cloud for my own life in the same case - And after great trouble I found them with a good many other papers filed away in the closet of said room I.S. Lempay some papers I found - as given come from found I met Judge Wm Lindsay with the two Hillams - I never saw him look better - I came home & would write 5 - When John & myself stated to walk near the river there of the rain - We wrote came at Scott & 2 roads are to 4 - Looked Harry R & Smith off my jewelry - I bought a pair of hands for Mr Brown - looked at Richard Went into Italy - thought of buying a collar button for Edward went to the street & bought Sam almonds & dried fruit - Was laughing pins & flower crayer - Then to E.D. - Edward thought I am want to thank Mary & her mother - John went to bed - When Peter called me - Peter Schenberger gave duty about the house - I showed some

MONDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1877.

I got up after 7 - I dressed - Warm
 Sunday Day - I am - I surely
 shed down in front of a
 door - all down to prayer. Book
 fast - John complaining but down.
 Mr Bryan came round to
 buy me note from O.H. and
 enclosing his check on the Bank
 at Talbot out for \$ the
 amount due by Judge Perren for
 the estate of for to S. Myers
 Had a talk with Mr Bryan
 about a memorial clock - Judge
 Williams went to town all last
 night - I gave Mr Bryan his
 study - I bought for him as a Xmas
 memento - Genl Williams gave
 them every. We talked over the
 prospect of his losing two votes in
 Campbell. - The Boone Senator
 I showed him Hinkley's & Lewis's
 letter. He went off - The Mail
 got here - a long letter from Andrew
 at Portsmouth. N.H. I wrote an
 answer a long letter but did not send it
 I want to offer - Dan Olson Book - Mrs
 Jordan came in under off W. Jones - a
 Mr Taylor a lawyer from Cin Judge Ottum
 went to Bank Mrs Ottum in office pleasant
 talk about Washington - Mrs Laura Ransom
 I want to bank - Saw Wm & Grant - He got
 back last night talk about Andrew - Saw
 Mrs O. farrow about the store - he had
 got 10 shares for 70 - He thought it was 70 - Mr
 Jones could not get it ready - Mr H. H. to supply
 us for his son's school - I saw
 over here - Saw Schell's shop - I saw
 Lays - I heard of duty - Chas for duty - I saw
 will be for duty - I saw for duty - I saw

I got up after 7 - I dressed - Warm
 Sunday Day - I am - I surely
 shed down in front of a
 door - all down to prayer. Book
 fast - John complaining but down.
 Mr Bryan came round to
 buy me note from O.H. and
 enclosing his check on the Bank
 at Talbot out for \$ the
 amount due by Judge Perren for
 the estate of for to S. Myers
 Had a talk with Mr Bryan
 about a memorial clock - Judge
 Williams went to town all last
 night - I gave Mr Bryan his
 study - I bought for him as a Xmas
 memento - Genl Williams gave
 them every. We talked over the
 prospect of his losing two votes in
 Campbell. - The Boone Senator
 I showed him Hinkley's & Lewis's
 letter. He went off - The Mail
 got here - a long letter from Andrew
 at Portsmouth. N.H. I wrote an
 answer a long letter but did not send it
 I want to offer - Dan Olson Book - Mrs
 Jordan came in under off W. Jones - a
 Mr Taylor a lawyer from Cin Judge Ottum
 went to Bank Mrs Ottum in office pleasant
 talk about Washington - Mrs Laura Ransom
 I want to bank - Saw Wm & Grant - He got
 back last night talk about Andrew - Saw
 Mrs O. farrow about the store - he had
 got 10 shares for 70 - He thought it was 70 - Mr
 Jones could not get it ready - Mr H. H. to supply
 us for his son's school - I saw
 over here - Saw Schell's shop - I saw
 Lays - I heard of duty - Chas for duty - I saw
 will be for duty - I saw for duty - I saw

TUESDAY, DECEMBER 25, 1877

65

God be praised for this very Christmas Day! Had of our my & blessed me with my wife - children & a beautiful & comfortable - Praise to his name - I awoke after 7 - Schell & Danks - warm & rainy - after my prayers I went in John's room & washed him up - & fondled him - Bath - Lamm - Tom - Schell - & John - Miss - Kate & Judell - Sam - Sister Edward & many following. I read by accident the 31 select - Part I - quite a comfort when I returned to my prayers this morning & to my many meditations.

1. Though wicked men grow rich & great. Yet let not them successful state Thy anger in thy every raise. For they cut down like tender grass. A like your flowers away shall pass. Whom bloody hands soon decay.

2. Defend a God. & him obey. So, then with the land shall stay. From him I pray & from his aid. Make his command thy chief delight. And be thy duty to requite. Shall all thy earnest wishes grant.

3. In all thy ways trust thee the Lord. And he will needs fulfill thy word. No perfect every just Design. Will make like light serene & clear. Thy clouded unconcern to appear.

And on a mild day Sam to shine. We exchanged a year off - I gave Schell a hat & a pair of shoes - May a ring & 50¢. Judell a necktie & pearl earrings - Schell a mirror & a silver cup. Edward a pair of silver buttons - I gave - a watch - a watch chain - Schell gave me a collar button - Edward a pair of cufflinks - May an expensive pocket watch with 300 in silver - Schell a little fat mutton. Judell a ring & a bottle of cologne. I gave Sam 4 shirts & collars. Ray had - saw Schell Edward John & I went to Phil in charge. Many of the week. Small can quagga - Mr. Botsford - Mr. Danks & I took up collar. Mr. Danks & I were scheduled to Phil D. Mr. Danks punched - Phil I shot at John 11 - and became a his own record him and. I shot not with a cane. The game are - I wrote to Mrs. Lamm Sam Edward Schell May Judell John Schell of Mr. William Worsley - called upon us at home of out under 11.9. I gave Mollen \$25. When Peter has

WEDNESDAY, DECEMBER 26, 1877.

A ^{was} ~~was~~ dark wet rainy day
I arose - Bath - & shaved - Placed
down about 8 o'clock - Prayed &
breakfast. Read paper - Went to
my office. I went to Bank & Mr
Jones said he had not yet had the
RR stock transferred - Mr Sparrow
called - I told him he need not
take the stock at 70 - I knew a
person who would take it. He said
he desired to take it at 70 - & that
he wished to take five other shares.
at 70 - I told him I would send
for him as soon I got certificate
as. Benj. came in & we had a
long talk over the Senatorship - He thinks
all will vote for Sunday, that the
Dorm Senator will vote for him &
Fork came in & joined in an enough
He said he knew that William would
not get the vote of this county - I think
he will vote for Geo. McCree - He said
he would vote for any one who would
strengthen me - I had also a talk with
Whitlock - He is for Williams - He
thinks that Geo. McCree will get more
votes than any body in the race -
Albert Wink came in - Judge Otis
& he went over the river - Mr Jones
gave me the certificate for ten shares of
stock - I sent for Mr Sparrow - He paid
me several hundred dollars. I gave him
the certificate - I took fifty hundred off to
Mr Jones & took up my check - I talked with
Frankie Steh - He said he had gave over
my in a high compliment - He had
also pay me a compliment - When Rod came
in - I talked about Mexico's allowance to Arizona
I walked with him to the Bridge - During I was
sawed & sent you eight lines - Just the high can
& they would to ~~hand~~ me by 4 called - I got
letters from Judge - Kendrick - Mr Cowan - Amy Smith.

Prayer & went to bed

THURSDAY, DECEMBER 27, 1877.

Another extremely dark day - We
have had dark rainy days for
a week a man & very damp -
Prayer & breakfast - This is the
morn we had fixed for paying Mr
Gingely a visit - I sent her a telegram
telling her we would be with her
a half past eight this evening - I
looked it up - I sent John up to
see if he could get me a pass over
Southern Road - I drew in order money
check & six dollars for the workmen
I went to my office - I found about
Wm. after a while - I went first
I found Wm. B. Robinson - He asked the
privilege of referring to me in a card
for business - I gave him a card
reply to - The law firm about the
fee in the case of - I gave him a
I was talking to J. P. Winston when
Geo. Schoenberg - He told me his wife
& daughter in Canada - He told me
he had sold 4900 of his Bridge stock -
He told me the entrance at Hall
last night looked very open about a
fine bridge - He proposed - I think a fine
high will certainly be erected - He asked
me to come over & stay all night with
him - He went off - I went over to the
Bank & got a five dollar note changed.
I came home about 1 - I read a
few vesters notes - Carriage at the door.
We bade them goodbye - I went up to bed
John went with us - He gave me a letter from
Wm. Bryan was in the train - a fine
Hyman a well known preacher in New York
I had a talk with Bryan. We reached
Salem at 20 off 5. I will say myself went
to South R.R. Depot. Very dark & drizzly.
Went at Depot from 1/4 to 6 & 1/2. With fresh
bag on a daylong, I went to Harborside
Dor. I went to see the bridge. We reached
Salem at 4 - I had a very fine dinner
at the hotel - I had a very fine dinner
at the hotel - I had a very fine dinner

FRIDAY, DECEMBER 28, 1877.

We did not get up until 1/8. Five
o'clock - Dressed & I called & I went
into the parlour. Miss Virginia came
servant brought me a note
saying she was fond of the flock -
& I prayed for her. I would not pray
for her in my own fervent language -
she came in - Prayers - I read
58 chapters of Isaiah - "Ho! every one
Breakfast - Dark gloomy day
while we were at breakfast / Col
Cowan & Mr Durham were around
I went out & glad to see them both
Durham said he had written
me in Boston, I never received his
letter. Talked over Washington matters
etc said he was going to Frankfurt
about the time of the election - He
thought my chance was good - He
went off. Then found a good square
frank talk with Col Cowan - who
is every inch a man - reliable
upright - pure & true - We talked over
Sanctuary case - He is for full pardon
after myself. Talked until 1 o'clock
we discussed Mrs Gresham's matters.
I told him I was sorry that I had
a place up with the Foxes. He goes to
Frankfurt tomorrow. I wished in the
yard. Played with the children - We
dined about 4 1/4 to 5. Freeman & family
after dinner. Then at that - John
Barman. We McKee Tap. Mr. Man
Editor of Lowell Tribune came in - He said
that I was complimentary about. Then
I was the choice of Boyle County & Senator
Re Barman - informed of the appointment of
Col. W. R. Boyle in Fairview of W. H. Boyle
I gave them a good dinner - knocked it down
I gave them a good dinner - knocked it down

SATURDAY, DECEMBER 29, 1877.

We arose at 8. I shaved - bathed & dressed
We went into parlor. Mrs. Virginia
came in & soon Mr. Grogby - very
soon after Mrs. Lulu & little Alice
I read 14 chapters of John - &
explained prayers - a terrible dry - very
windy & heavy terrible - found
out - very dark & very hard - I
was fearful that the omnibus
would not come - but at last 10 before
12 I saw it coming and the
storm - we waited there all an address
Mr. Grogby so affectionate to Sibille
In a few moments we were off
Several friends in the omnibus - we
stopped at Hotel & took up several
men - we reached depot - In course
of the storm I brought Sibille's
baggage to Lusk at 4 $\frac{40}{100}$. Dr. came
along at 5 after 12 - Mr. Stal &
his little girl - Mrs. Barker &
her two little girls - Mr. Stal came on
& had quite a talk with us - spoke
kindly of Mrs. Grogby - Mr. Frost & his
daughters got off at Hammondsport
stopped at Berlin for dinner - Mrs. Stal
got off at Lusk - I helped her into a stage
to see the death of poor George Washington
in New York in 27 of Paralysis - Read
the account of the affair - I found
that Mr. R. Babcock & family went
Monday when they killed themselves - what
a desperate thing? How dark - how sudden
How terrible all body - PP Johns and
brother who had themselves to me in any
I was talked from Lusk to Lusk - He
told me his brother had written to me lately
he would not for me pay debts - He got
out as a soldier - I saw terrible - very
dark - but - omnibus - I did not stop - I
will - Mrs. Carr - Mrs. Dean - tell me
and Mr. & Mrs. - I Stal & Bell &
Read paper - I helped of Mrs. Grogby
little of Mrs. Grogby - I saw - I saw - I saw

R B Barber - \$385.609 $\frac{61}{100}$ = 5.817.49
 G A Smith 138.40
 W. H. Gedge 313.96

J. W. Stevenson on stock

Common stock	267.200
Preferred	32.600
26 Nov 1877. Total stock =	299.800
11 Dec 2 shares preferred "	200
	<u>300.000</u>

MEMORANDA

R B Bowls -	385.699.61 =	5.817.49
A a Kutt	92.057.06 =	1.388.40
W H Gedge	20.815.55 =	313.96
J. C. Gedge	16.062.02 =	244.26
Wm Ernst	72.988.77 =	11.000.89
J. W. Henderson	60.501.85 =	912.55
Geo H Pendleton	14.281.14 =	215.40
Elmer H Pendleton	600.00 =	9.05
		<u>\$10.000</u>

Amount of preferred stock
held by Wm Ernst as trustee
\$329.800.00

James E. Gedge 4.870.23

MEMORANDA,

Blank Page(s)

MEMORANDA.

SUMMARY OF CASH ACCOUNT.

	Received.	Paid.
JAN.		
FEB.		
MAR.		
APRIL		
MAY.		
JUNE.		
JULY.		
AUG.		
SEPT.		
OCT.		
NOV.		
DEC.		

MEMORANDA.

Date.

Dollars.

Cts.

Preferred stock

4 shares at 60.00.

10 " " 70 HPS

6 " " 65 HPS

MEMORANDA.

Cts.

MEMORANDA.

Date.	Dollars.	Dollars.	Cts.
My stock in KCR		2690	2
		4380	

MEMORANDA.

Date.	Dollars.	Cts.
-------	----------	------

[Faint, mostly illegible handwritten notes in the upper half of the page, possibly including names and dates.]

- 103 Geo W. McFook - Ohio - Dec 17 29 Dec 1877
- 104 Wm. R. Berkeley - Farmville V 27 Dec 1877
- 105 Mrs Jane Perry Williams 29 Dec 1877
- 106 Mr Angelica Van Buren NY 29 Dec 1877

MEMORANDA.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Obituary List continued		
70	D. J. J. - for. 2 August 1877		
71	Wm B Ogden of Chicago - 3 August (near Ky) 1877		
72	R. Traven Daniel Rubin any 77		
73	Mr G W Petatum Ball any 77		
74	H Lusk Taliaferro New York 20 any 77		
75	Har Wm C Bullitt Jefferson Ky 28 any 77		
76	W a Morris Campbell Ky 28 any 77		
77	Bryham Young Utah any 77		
78	Jno D Minor of Poplar Co 30 any 77		
79	Wheeler Shannon Kansas 30 any 77		
80	Ralph Denner Mohla 30 any 77		
81	Mr Rachel Walley to New York 1st 77		
82	Hugh Caperton Georgetown DC 15 Oct 77		
83	H Cranston - NY Hotel - 17 Dec 77		
84	E L Olanton Washington 29 Dec 77		
85	Chas V Bogg US Senator - 21 Jan 26 Feb 77		
86	Col Ruder Madison Co Ky 26 Feb 77		
87	Mr Jno Stehman Cin 31 Oct 77		
88	Gar Oliver Perry Indian 15 Nov 77		
89	Mr J W Swezey Langh 4 Nov 77		
90	Harry Buchanan New York Oct 77		
91	Miss Annie Crowley Covington Ky 7 Nov 77		
92	Chas A. M. to New York 8 Dec 77		
93	Geo Blackhawk Lincoln Ky 11 Nov 77		
94	J W Armstrong any 15 Oct 77		
95	Mr Walter Clark New York 14 Nov 77		
96	Thomas H Lindsey Fairport Ky 22 Nov 77		
97	Prof. Martin Kelly Ky 23 Nov 77		
98	Albert Taylor Bladen Alex Wg 9 Nov 77		
99	John M. Bennett Alex Ky 12 Nov 77		
100	Jos. C. Hughes - Boone Co 16 Dec 1877		
101	James L Jordan Louisa Ct 10 Dec 1877		
102	Mr G. M. M. to 19 Dec 1877		

MEMORANDA.

Date.		Dollars.	Cts.
	Gave 1 shell 45.		
	Sleeping Parrot to White.	2	00
	To Port in Bay	1	00
	Don of Glen		25
	Shanty		40
	Wash & Boat	1	20
	with Paper	1	00

Marbury List of 1877

ts.

- 1 H. H. Mayo - 3 Jan - Conington Ky.
- 2 Commodore Vanderbilt 4 Jan 77 New York City
- 3 Mrs Mary F Worston 5 Jan - $\frac{1}{3}$ 3 - New Ball
- 4 Col J. Warren, Grigsby 12 Jan 77. Lexington Ky
- 5 Mrs Maria Lockwood Jan. New Ball Ky
- 6 Mrs Charles Ellis, Richmond Va ~~Jan~~ Feb 1877
- 7 Mrs Susan Bowler. Cin 6 Feb 77
- 8 Alex R. Holladay. Rich^d 29 Jan 77
- 9 Mrs Henry L. Burnett NY 11 Feb 77
- 10 John W. Brockentree L 20 Feb 77
- 11 Mrs Jane Selless, Conington. 15 Feb 77
- 12 Mrs Delee. St. Bright. Louisville 10 Feb 77
- 13 Wm. L. Lobban Frankfort - Feb 14
- 14 David J. Thomas Conington. Feb 1877
- 15 Madame Henry Le Vert. Mobile ^{13 March} ~~Feb~~ 1877
- 16 Judge James H. Cox Charlottesville Va 18 Feb 77
- 17 Martin St Brand - (wounded) 30 March 77
- 18 Philip St George Ambler Va 19 March 77
- 19 John Z. Price - Conington dead in Florida April 77
- 20 Phil Clayton April 77
- 21 Mrs Nancy Sanford 90 yrs 3 mo. 8 April 77
- 22 Wm. S. Bodley Louisville 9 April 77
- 23 Dr. Wm. Lecky St Louis, Mo NY 8 April 77
- 24 John Taylor (Hazelwood Va) Wakefield Manor 12 March 77
- 25 Mr J. Blair Partridge Reft. Richmond Va 17 April 77
- 26 Thos. S. Page Frankfort. Ky. 17 April 77
- 27 Hon Wm. Brownlow Knoxville Ten 29 April 77
- 28 John Forsyth - Mich 2 May 77
- 29 David Holmes Conrad. Washington D. C. April 77
- 30 Gordon Forbes Balto 25 April 77

1 - P B S }
2 - }
3 - J m Kay }

P. B. Spence.

\$ 63³⁷

Next to the approval
of God & my ^{conscience} ~~affection~~
I am emulous of
the esteem of the
wise & good. Fallible
as I know myself to
be - & acknowledge
to the fullest extent
my many errors of judgment
acknowledging I must still be
permitted to say that in
no trust ever confided to me
have I ever been governed
by any other motive than
that of the highest service to
my State & Country.

- 31 George MacLeod - Louisville 13th May 77
- 32 ~~Wm B. Sandhott - Kent July~~
- 33 Speed S Goodloe - Lexington Ky 2nd in flight 14 May 77
- 34 Judge H. K. Enmons - Detroit Mich 14 May 77
- 35 Wm R Thompson - Louisville
- 36 Wm Finckee - Ritchie Lane Braden V. after
- 37 Royal Pierce - Campbell Co Ky - 18 May 77
- 38 James McFarlane - Washington DC 19 May 77
- 39 Harry H Johnston - Versailles 20 May 77
- 40 Mrs Rosalie Misset - Cuyler 19 May 77
- 41 Judge Richard Hawes - Paris Bourbon Co 25 May 77
- 42 Owen Percival - Kenton County 28 May 77
- 43 J. E. Mottley - England 30 May 77
- 44 Judge John Joyes - Louisville 31 May 77
- 45 Rev. R. S. Rice - New York City 17 June 77
- 46 Ex Senator S. D. Pratt - Ind - 17 June 77
- 47 John S. Abbott - Boston Conn 17 June 77
- 48 Mr. Thomas H. Dudley - Louisville 21 June 77
- 49 R. W. Lee - Phil - 22 June 77
- 50 Thos. L. Arnold - Lexington Ind 77
- 51 a Schott - 6 July 77
- 52 Mrs Frances P. Blair (W. H. L.) 5 July 77
- 53 Rachel W. L. L. - 7 July 77
- 54 Mrs Mary Caldwell - New Port 8 July 77
- 55 Ben Rush of Phil - Paris France 77
- 56 a P. Rose - Lexington Ky 9 July 77
- 57 Geo H Morrow - Paducah Ky 8 July 1877
- 58 Edm. Hauer - Danvers - 18 July 1877
- 59 Mrs Maria Carter Nicholas - Richmond 26 June 77
- 60 consul of Phil - Boston Nicholas
- 61 S. Fred Griffith - Westmoreland V 4 July 1877
- 62 Mrs Finckee - Cuyler 25 July 1877
- 63 Dr Richard Jay Ambler - Alex V 16 July 1877
- 64 Jackson Thompson - Rich V 17 July 1877
- 65 W. C. Morse - Cuyler 15 20 - July 1877
- 66 David Westcott - 2 July 1877
- 67 Charles Shuck - New Port Ky 2 July 1877
- 68

